CATALOGUE 2024/2025

GROHE & GROHE SPA

ALL PRICES SHOWN EXCLUDING VAT

GROHE SPA

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SPA Bath faucets	Faucets and Ceramics	Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	14
		Atrio	15
		Atrio Private Collection	29
		Allure	38
		Allure Brilliant	52
		Allure Brilliant Private Collection	61
		Grandera	70
		Airio	79
		Glass module and flush plates	80
		Rough-in sets	81
SPA Showers	Showers and Thermostats	Aquasymphony	86
		F-digital Deluxe	87
		Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	91
		Rainshower Aqua head showers	94
		Rainshower Aqua body sprays	97
		Rainshower Aqua hand showers	98
		Rainshower Aqua trigger sprays	100
		SPA thermostats	101
Bath fittings	SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	118
	Fittings	Lineare	121
		Eurocube Joy	129
		Eurocube	132
		GROHE Plus	143
		Europlus	151
		Essence	152
		Eurodisc Joy	165
		Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	167
		Concetto	173
		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	181
		Eurostyle	189
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	199

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Eurosmart	210
		Eurosmart Care	222
		Euroeco	227
		BauEdge	237
		BauLoop	244
		BauClassic	250
		BauCurve	253
		BauFlow	255
	Universal	Universal tap	258
		Rough-in sets	259
	Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	261
	Accessories	Selection	264
		Selection Cube	269
		Essentials	272
		Essentials Cube	280
		BauCosmopolitan	284
		Essentials Authentic	287
Thermostats	Grohtherm	Grohtherm SmartControl	292
		Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	306
		Grohtherm 2000	314
		Grohtherm Cube	317
		Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan	321
		Grohtherm 1000	322
		Grohtherm 1000 Performance	325
		Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	328
		Grohtherm 800	330
		Grohtherm 500	334
Concealed solutions		Rough-in sets	338
		GROHE Rapido SmartBox	341
		GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	343
Showers	GROHE Digital	F-digital Controllers	348

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Shower Systems	Rainshower SmartControl System	349
		Rainshower SmartActive System	352
		Rainshower System	355
		Euphoria SmartControl System	356
		Euphoria System	360
		Tempesta System 250	371
		Shower system accessories	379
	Head and side showers	Head shower sets	383
		Head and side showers	393
		Accessories for head showers	400
		Side showers	403
	Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	404
		Relexa	412
		Euphoria	413
		Tempesta	423
		Tempesta Cube	430
		Tempesta-F trigger sprays	435
		Shower hoses	437
		Shower accessories	440
Kitchen fittings	Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	456
		GROHE Blue Home	462
		GROHE Blue Pure	471
		GROHE Blue accessories	475
		GROHE Red	482
	Premium lines	K7	487
		FootControl	488
		Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	489
		Essence	491
		Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	494
		Eurocube	499
	Competence lines	Concetto	500

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	504
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	505
		Eurosmart	507
		Euroeco / Euroeco Special	511
		Bau Lines	512
		Kitchen accessories	517
	Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	518
		Composite sinks	527
		Kitchen sink accessories	535
Special faucets	Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	538
		Essence E	540
		Europlus E	543
		Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	545
		Eurosmart	553
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	554
		Bau Cosmopolitan E	558
	Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	560
		Grohtherm Special	561
		Grohtherm XL	565
	Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	567
		Euroeco Single Sequential	570
	Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	572
		Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	573
	Accessories Special Fittings	Rough-in sets	574
Shower toilet		GROHE Sensia Pro	578
		GROHE Sensia Arena	581
		Manual bidet seat	585
Ceramics		Essence	588
		Cube Ceramic	593
		Euro Ceramic	596
		Bau Ceramic	603

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Acrylic shower trays	613
Installation Systems	Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	618
	Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	621
		Rapid SL for urinal	634
		Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	635
		Rapid SL for the disabled	637
		Rapid SL accessories	639
	Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	642
Flushing systems	WC	Flushing cisterns	650
		Accessories for flushing cisterns	652
		WC flush valves	662
		Electronic actuations for WC	667
	Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	671
		Urinal flush valves	677
Actuations	WC	Wall plates for WC	682
		GROHE Fresh	690
		Wall plates for WC flush valves	691
	Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	692
Connections and Security		Angle valves	696
		WAS valves	700
Spare parts		Cartridges	706
		Thermo elements and thermostatic cartridges	708
		Aquadimmer	711
		Head parts	712
		Extension sets	714
		Unions	715
		Outlets and spouts	717
		Water Saving Kits	719
		Flow straighteners	720
		Waste sets and traps	725
		Connections and non-return valves	727

GROHE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Spare parts for electronics	729
Diverters	730
Hoses	732
Spare parts for kitchen faucets	734
Spare parts for showers	738
Spare parts for accessories	741
Seals	742
Miscellaneous	743
Special tools	745
Cleaning and care	747
Spare parts for sanitary systems	748
Spare parts for shower toilet	750
Spare parts for Ceramics	752
Survey of contents	755

GROHE SPA

SALUS PER AQUAM
HEALTH THROUGH WATER

Nothing compares to the power of water —
it is cleansing, invigorating and healing.

A true elixir of life, water gives us precious moments of indulgent bliss. By harnessing these positive effects, we can switch off from the noise of the outside world to find peace for body, mind and soul. By immersing ourselves in soothing water rituals, we can inspire the senses to find equilibrium and hidden strength. Guided by the underlying belief that water is the source of vital energy, GROHE has revitalized GROHE SPA as a timeless sub-brand. A decade after GROHE SPA was first launched, our passion for wateris tangible in every detail of every product.

Aimed at architects, designers and specifiers, as well as high-end showrooms, GROHE SPA represents the apex of what we can achieve. We are redefining what is possible to lift innovation, technology and precision to uncharted levels. We curate only the most exclusive, luxurious products to create exquisite places of retreat. Progressive designs are fused with carefully selected colors, materials and finishes. Versatile customization options transform the bathroom into a home spa, impeccably tailored to individual preferences.

GROHE SPA bathes us in blissful new multisensory experiences. Soothing, memorable and distinctive — just like the calming sound of water.

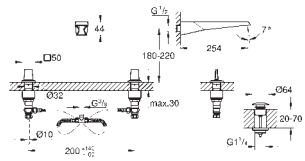
GROHE
SPA BATH FAUCETS

CONTENTS

Allure Brilliant Icon 3D / Atrio Icon 3D	14
Atrio	15
Atrio Private Collection	29
Allure	38
Allure Brilliant	52
Allure Brilliant Private Collection	61
Grandera	70
Airio	79
Glass module and flush plates	80
Rough-in sets	81

ALLURE BRILLIANT ICON 3D / ATRIO ICON 3D

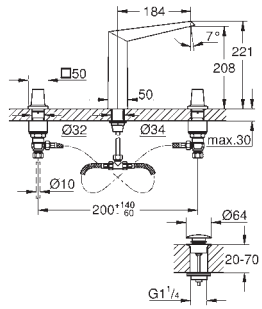
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

20 635 SD0 **stainless steel**

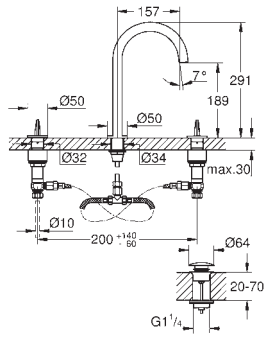
Allure Brilliant
3-hole wall-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
projection 256 mm
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



GROHE SPA

20 634 SD0 **stainless steel**

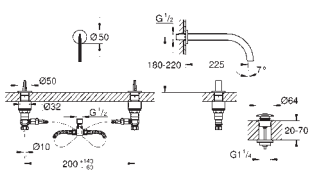
Allure Brilliant
3-hole deck-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



GROHE SPA

20 664 SD0 **stainless steel**

Atrio Icon 3D
3-hole deck-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
open spout for pure laminar water flow
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C



GROHE SPA

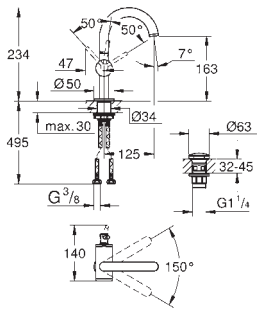
20 665 SD0 **stainless steel**

Atrio Icon 3D
3-hole wall-mount basin mixer
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
open spout for pure laminar water flow
red and blue markings on handles for hot and cold water
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
projection 235 mm
technical data
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar
if static pressure is more than 5 bar fit pressure reducer
avoid major pressure differences between cold and hot water supply
max. temperature hot water inlet: 80°C
recommended temperature hot water inlet (energy saving): 60°C

Errors and omissions excepted

Reference no. Colour

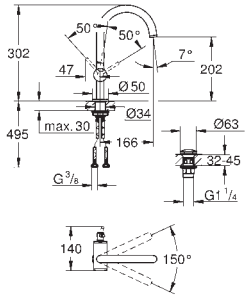
GROHE SPA



24 363 000	**chrome**
24 363 DC0	**supersteel**
24 363 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 363 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 363 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 363 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 363 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

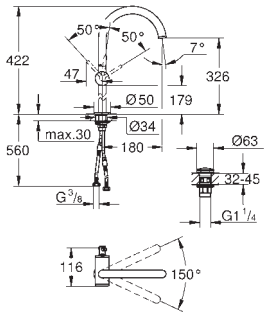
GROHE SPA



24 362 000	**chrome**
24 362 DC0	**supersteel**
24 362 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 362 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 362 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 362 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 362 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

GROHE SPA

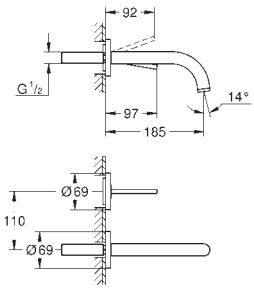


24 365 000	**chrome**
24 365 DC0	**supersteel**
24 365 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 365 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 365 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 365 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 365 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular C-spout with mousseur
stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

	Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA



29 410 000	**chrome**
29 410 DC0	**supersteel**
29 410 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 410 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 410 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 410 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 410 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Two-hole basin mixer joystick
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 429 000
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 185 mm

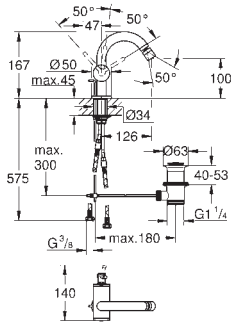
GROHE SPA

29 406 000	**chrome**
29 406 DC0	**supersteel**
29 406 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 406 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 406 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 406 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 406 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

ditto, projection 221 mm

23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers

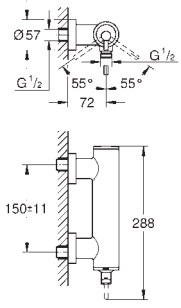
GROHE SPA



24 364 000	**chrome**
24 364 DC0	**supersteel**
24 364 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 364 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 364 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 364 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 364 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
tubular C-spout with ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

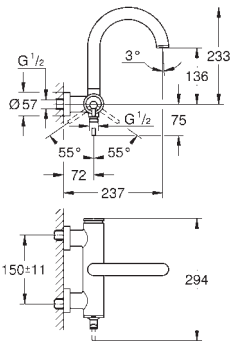
GROHE SPA



24 366 000	**chrome**
24 366 DC0	**supersteel**
24 366 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 366 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 366 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 366 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 366 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

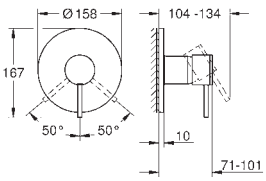
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

24 367 000	**chrome**
24 367 DC0	**supersteel**
24 367 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 367 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 367 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 367 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 367 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

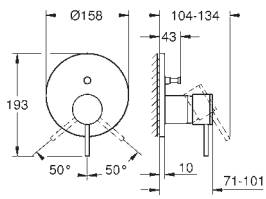


GROHE SPA

24 354 000	**chrome**
24 354 DC0	**supersteel**
24 354 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 354 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 354 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 354 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 354 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



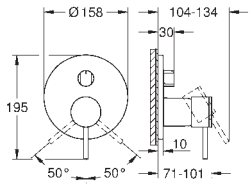
GROHE SPA

24 355 000	**chrome**
24 355 DC0	**supersteel**
24 355 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 355 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 355 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 355 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 355 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.	Colour

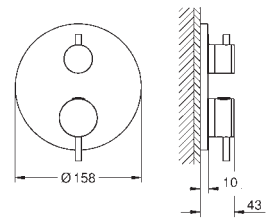


GROHE SPA

24 356 000	**chrome**
24 356 DC0	**supersteel**
24 356 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 356 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 356 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 356 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 356 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

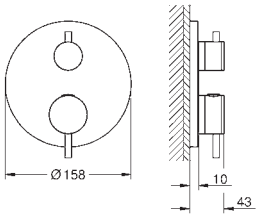
24 357 000	**chrome**
24 357 DC0	**supersteel**
24 357 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 357 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 357 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 357 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 357 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

Reference no. Colour

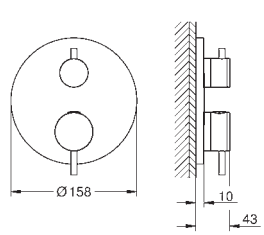


GROHE SPA

24 358 000	**chrome**
24 358 DC0	**supersteel**
24 358 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 358 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 358 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 358 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 358 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

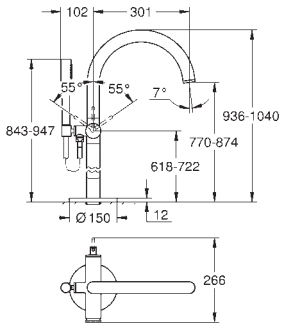
24 359 000	**chrome**
24 359 DC0	**supersteel**
24 359 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 359 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 359 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 359 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 359 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA



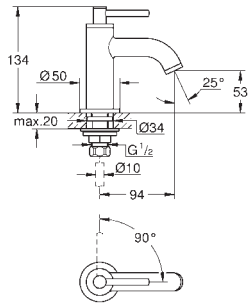
24 368 000	**chrome**
24 368 DC0	**supersteel**
24 368 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 368 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 368 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 368 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 368 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-lever bath mixer, floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2“ for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

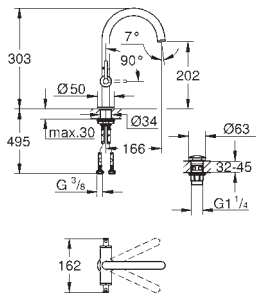
GROHE SPA



20 658 000	**chrome**
20 658 DC0	**supersteel**
20 658 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 658 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 658 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 658 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 658 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

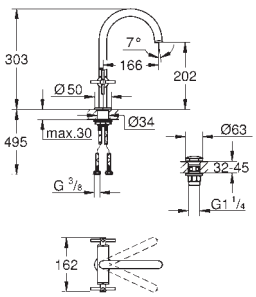
Atrio
Pillar tap 1/2“
Headpart 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
mousseur
fixed spout
with lever handle

GROHE SPA

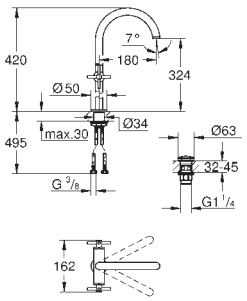


21 145 000	**chrome**
21 145 DC0	**supersteel**
21 145 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 145 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 145 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 145 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 145 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

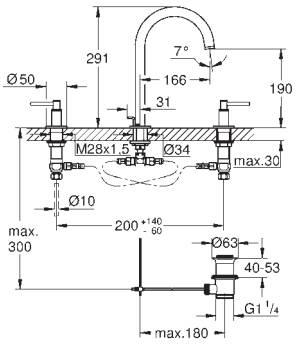
Atrio
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
with lever handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

	Reference no.	Colour
	**21 144 000** **21 144 DC0** **21 144 GL0** **21 144 GN0** **21 144 DA0** **21 144 DL0** **21 144 AL0**	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

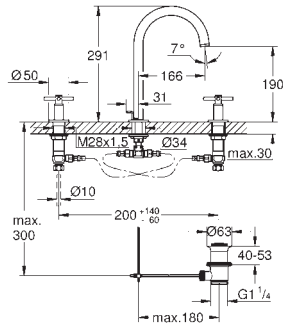
	Reference no.	Colour
	**21 149 000** **21 149 DC0** **21 149 GL0** **21 149 GN0** **21 149 DA0** **21 149 DL0** **21 149 AL0**	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

	Reference no.	Colour
	**20 649 000** **20 649 DC0** **20 649 GL0** **20 649 GN0** **20 649 DA0** **20 649 DL0** **20 649 AL0**	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
with lever handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

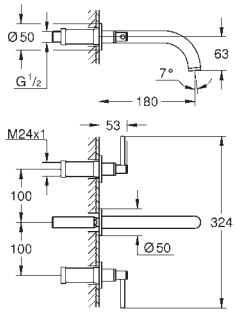
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

20 643 000 **chrome**
20 643 DC0 **supersteel**
20 643 GL0 **cool sunrise**
20 643 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
20 643 DA0 **warm sunset**
20 643 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
20 643 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

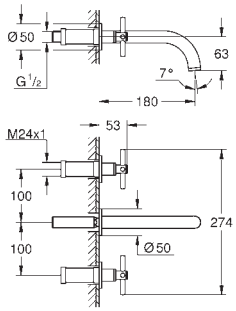


GROHE SPA

20 662 000 **chrome**
20 662 DC0 **supersteel**
20 662 GL0 **cool sunrise**
20 662 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
20 662 DA0 **warm sunset**
20 662 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
20 662 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
without concealed body
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with lever handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

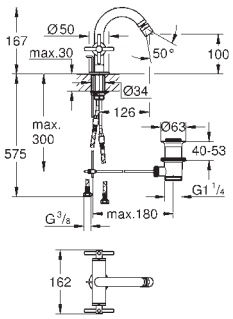
20 661 000 **chrome**
20 661 DC0 **supersteel**
20 661 GL0 **cool sunrise**
20 661 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
20 661 DA0 **warm sunset**
20 661 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
20 661 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Three-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
without concealed body
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

	Reference no.	Colour

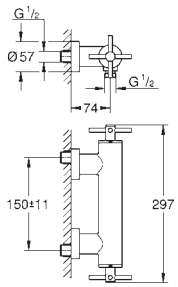
GROHE SPA



24 353 000	**chrome**
24 353 DC0	**supersteel**
24 353 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 353 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 353 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 353 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 353 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Single-hole bidet mixer 1/2"
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
bow spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

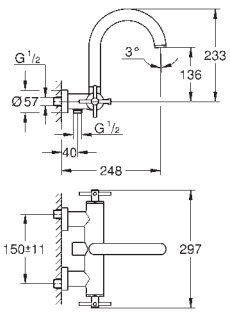
GROHE SPA



26 895 000	**chrome**
26 895 DC0	**supersteel**
26 895 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 895 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 895 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 895 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 895 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valves in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

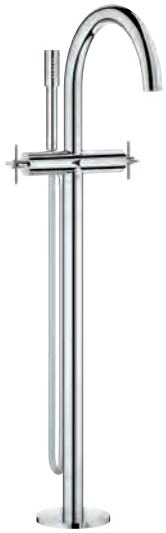
GROHE SPA



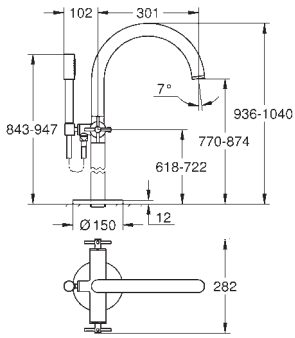
25 268 000	**chrome**
25 268 DC0	**supersteel**
25 268 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 268 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 268 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 268 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 268 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
tubular spout
with stop restriction
mousseur
integrated non-return valves in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
without shower set
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

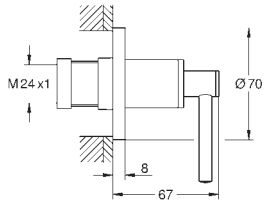


25 272 000	**chrome**
25 272 DC0	**supersteel**
25 272 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 272 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 272 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 272 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 272 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Bath mixer 1/2"
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 866)
with shower holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
with cross handles
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE SPA

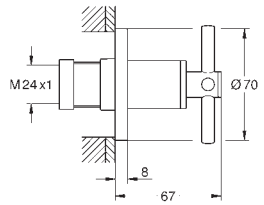


29 397 000	**chrome**
29 397 DC0	**supersteel**
29 397 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 397 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 397 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 397 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 397 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

GROHE SPA

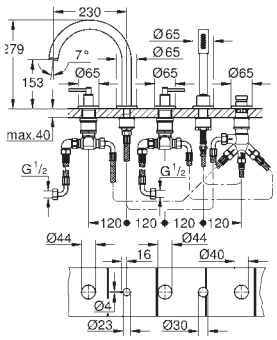


29 396 000	**chrome**
29 396 DC0	**supersteel**
29 396 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 396 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 396 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 396 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 396 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with cross handle

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

	Reference no.	Colour

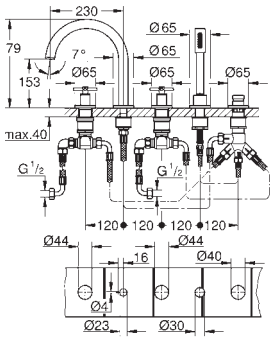


GROHE SPA

29 407 000	**chrome**
29 407 DC0	**supersteel**
29 407 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 407 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 407 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 407 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 407 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
with lever handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

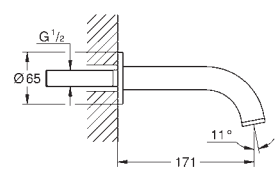


GROHE SPA

29 408 000	**chrome**
29 408 DC0	**supersteel**
29 408 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 408 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 408 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 408 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 408 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
with cross handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

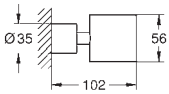


GROHE SPA

13 487 000	**chrome**
13 487 DC0	**supersteel**
13 487 GL0	**cool sunrise**
13 487 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 487 DA0	**warm sunset**
13 487 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
13 487 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

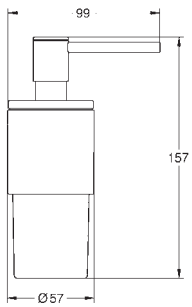
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

40 884 000	**chrome**
40 884 DC0	**supersteel**
40 884 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 884 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 884 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 884 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 884 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

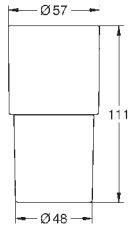
Atrio
Holder
fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 886 000	**chrome**
40 886 DC0	**supersteel**
40 886 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 886 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 886 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 886 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 886 A00	**hard graphite**
40 886 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

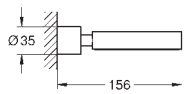
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 882 000	**chrome**

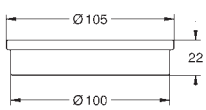
Glass
material: glass
fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and
Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



GROHE SPA

40 885 000	**chrome**
40 885 DC0	**supersteel**
40 885 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 885 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 885 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 885 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 885 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Holder
fits soap dish 40 883 000 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

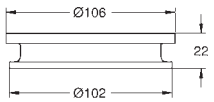


GROHE SPA

40 883 000	**chrome**

Soap dish
material: glass
fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and
Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

	Reference no.	Colour

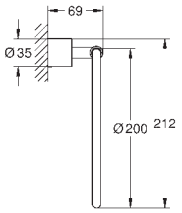


GROHE SPA

40 964 001	**chrome/frosted granite**

Allure
Hair dryer inlet
material: plastic
fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

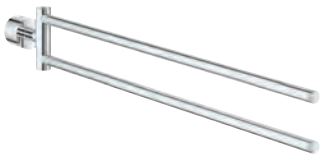
---

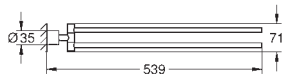


GROHE SPA

40 887 000	**chrome**
40 887 DC0	**supersteel**
40 887 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 887 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 887 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 887 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

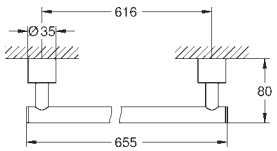




GROHE SPA

40 888 000	**chrome**
40 888 DC0	**supersteel**
40 888 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 888 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 888 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 888 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 888 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

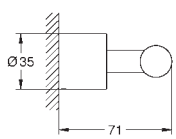
Atrio
Towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, not pivotable
length 489 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 889 000	**chrome**
40 889 DC0	**supersteel**
40 889 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 889 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 889 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 889 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Towel rail
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

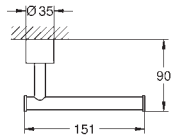


GROHE SPA

40 890 000	**chrome**
40 890 DC0	**supersteel**
40 890 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 890 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 890 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 890 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

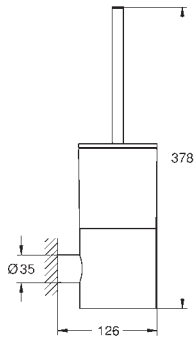
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

40 891 000	**chrome**
40 891 DC0	**supersteel**
40 891 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 891 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 891 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 891 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
concealed fastening
without cover
GROHE Long-Life finish



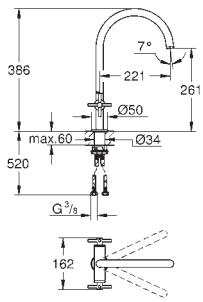
GROHE SPA

40 892 000	**chrome**
40 892 DC0	**supersteel**
40 892 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 892 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 892 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 892 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 892 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001	**white**
40 791 KS1	**velvet black**

Spare brush head



GROHE SPA

30 609 000	**chrome**
30 609 DC0	**supersteel**
30 609 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 609 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
30 609 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**

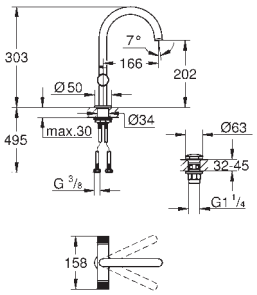
Atrio
Two handle sink mixer 1/2" L-size
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
mousseur

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

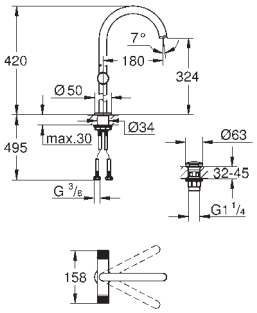
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

21 138 000	**chrome**
21 138 DC0	**supersteel**
21 138 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 138 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 138 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 138 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 138 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000



GROHE SPA

21 142 000	**chrome**
21 142 DC0	**supersteel**
21 142 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 142 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 142 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 142 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 142 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 456 000 or 48 457 000

GROHE SPA

48 456 000

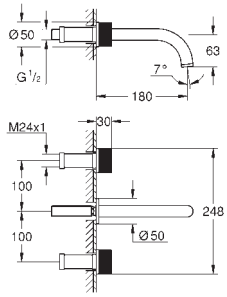
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

48 457 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 138
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 142
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

Reference no. Colour

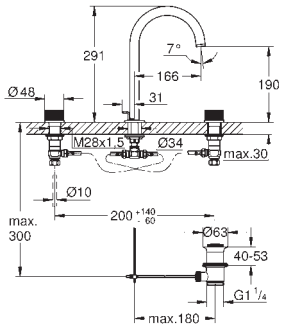


GROHE SPA

20 589 000	**chrome**
20 589 DC0	**supersteel**
20 589 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 589 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 589 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 589 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 589 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
without concealed body
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000

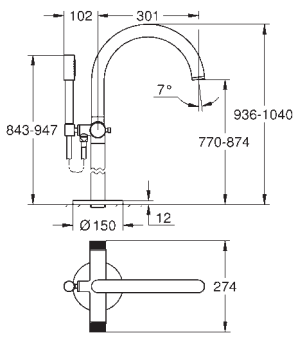
29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

20 595 000	**chrome**
20 595 DC0	**supersteel**
20 595 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 595 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 595 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 595 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 595 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000



GROHE SPA

25 229 000	**chrome**
25 229 DC0	**supersteel**
25 229 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 229 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 229 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 229 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 229 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2“
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 460 000 or 48 461 000

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2“ for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA

48 460 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595
three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589
bath mixer 25 229
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

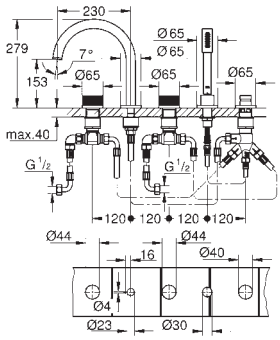
GROHE SPA

48 461 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
three-hole basin mixer M-Size 20 595
three-hole basin mixer wall mounted 20 589
bath mixer 25 229
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

25 226 000	**chrome**
25 226 DC0	**supersteel**
25 226 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 226 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 226 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 226 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 226 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
knobs with inlay, can be combined with 48 462 000 or 48 463 000
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

GROHE SPA

48 462 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 226
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

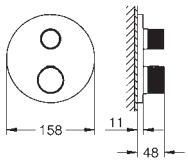
48 463 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 226
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

24 396 000	**chrome**
24 396 DC0	**supersteel**
24 396 GL0	**cool sunrise**
24 396 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 396 DA0	**warm sunset**
24 396 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
24 396 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve with knob
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
knobs with metal inlay
can be combined with 48 466 000 or 48 467 000
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SPA

48 466 000

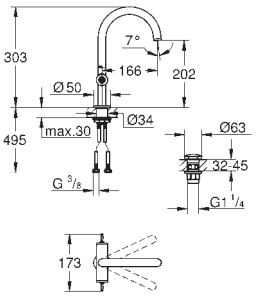
Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
thermostatic shower mixer 24 396
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

48 467 000

Atrio Private Collection
Inlays made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
thermostatic shower mixer 24 396
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

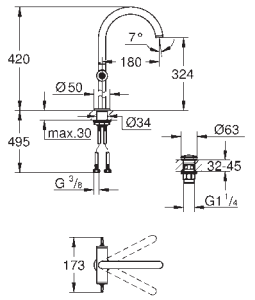
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

21 134 000	**chrome**
21 134 DC0	**supersteel**
21 134 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 134 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 134 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 134 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 134 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

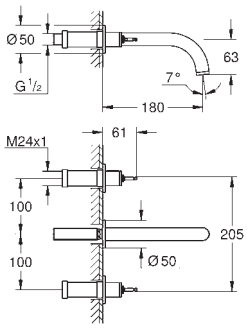
Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



GROHE SPA

21 140 000	**chrome**
21 140 DC0	**supersteel**
21 140 GL0	**cool sunrise**
21 140 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
21 140 DA0	**warm sunset**
21 140 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
21 140 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
One-hole basin mixer, 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
Push-open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



GROHE SPA

20 587 000	**chrome**
20 587 DC0	**supersteel**
20 587 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 587 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 587 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 587 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 587 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

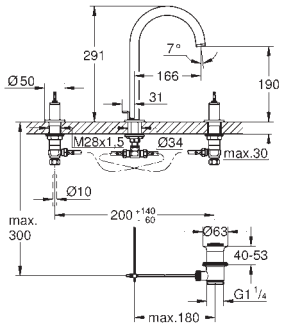
Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
29 025 002
without concealed body
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 200 mm
projection 180 mm
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

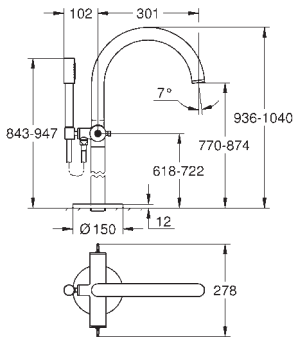
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

20 593 000	**chrome**
20 593 DC0	**supersteel**
20 593 GL0	**cool sunrise**
20 593 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 593 DA0	**warm sunset**
20 593 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
20 593 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
swivel tubular spout
with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 458, 48 459 or 48 646, please order separately



GROHE SPA

25 227 000	**chrome**
25 227 DC0	**supersteel**
25 227 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 227 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 227 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 227 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 227 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Bath mixer 1/2“
floor-mounted installation
with high pillar unions (765 mm)
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 301 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
hand shower with holder
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 646, 48 458 or 48 459, please order separately

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2“ for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE SPA

48 458 000	**chrome**
48 458 DC0	**supersteel**
48 458 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 458 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 458 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 458 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 458 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

GROHE SPA

Reference no.	Colour
48 459 000	chrome
48 459 DC0	supersteel
48 459 GL0	cool sunrise
48 459 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 459 DA0	warm sunset
48 459 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 459 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

Reference no.	Colour
48 646 000	chrome
48 646 DC0	supersteel
48 646 GL0	cool sunrise
48 646 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
48 646 DA0	warm sunset
48 646 DL0	brushed warm sunset
48 646 AL0	brushed hard graphite

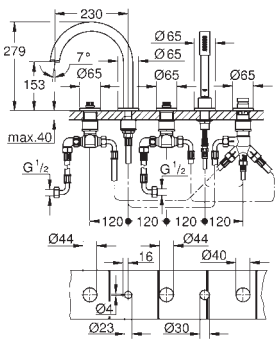
Atrio Private Collection
Knurled sticks
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
one-hole basin mixer L-Size 21 134
one-hole basin mixer XL-Size 21 140
three-hole basin mixers 20 587 and 20 593
bath mixer 25 227
Two different sets of caps included. One set with „H“ and „C“ marking, one set without marking.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ATRIO PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

25 224 000	**chrome**
25 224 DC0	**supersteel**
25 224 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 224 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 224 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 224 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 224 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for stick handles
to be combined with stick sets 48 464, 48 465 or 48 651, please order separately
can be used with 29 037 002

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

GROHE SPA

48 464 000	**chrome**
48 464 DC0	**supersteel**
48 464 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 464 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 464 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 464 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 464 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from White Attica Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

GROHE SPA

48 465 000	**chrome**
48 465 DC0	**supersteel**
48 465 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 465 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 465 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 465 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 465 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Sticks made from Vanilla Noir Caesarstone material
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.
Caesarstone is a quartz composite material. Structures and textures on the surface may vary and are unique.

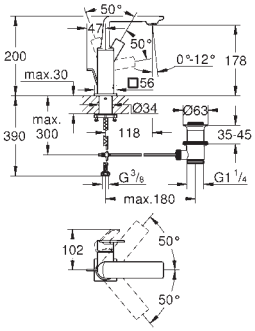
GROHE SPA

48 651 000	**chrome**
48 651 DC0	**supersteel**
48 651 GL0	**cool sunrise**
48 651 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
48 651 DA0	**warm sunset**
48 651 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
48 651 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Atrio Private Collection
Knurled sticks
can be combined with Atrio Private Collection:
tub filler 25 224
Two different sets of caps included. One set with
„H" and „C" marking, one set without marking.

Reference no. Colour

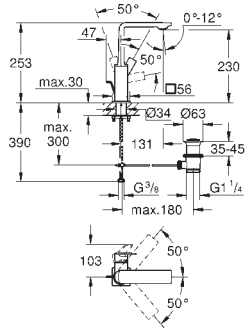
GROHE SPA



32 757 001	**chrome**
32 757 DC1	**supersteel**
32 757 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 757 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 757 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 757 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 757 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter

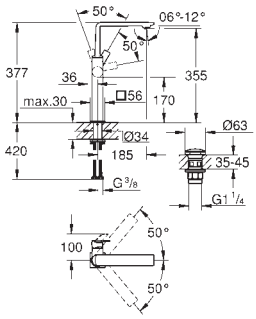
GROHE SPA



32 146 001	**chrome**
32 146 DC1	**supersteel**
32 146 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 146 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 146 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 146 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 146 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter

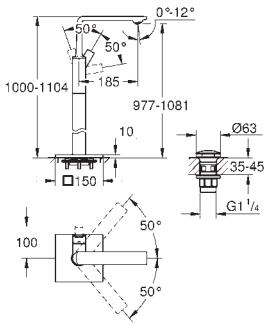
GROHE SPA



23 403 001	**chrome**
23 403 DC1	**supersteel**
23 403 GL1	**cool sunrise**
23 403 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
23 403 DA1	**warm sunset**
23 403 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
23 403 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
swivelling spout
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 185 mm
height 377 mm
push-to-open waste set
flexible connection hoses
temperature limiter

Reference no. Colour



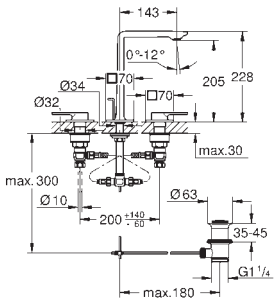
GROHE SPA

23 856 001	**chrome**
23 856 DC1	**supersteel**
23 856 GL1	**cool sunrise**
23 856 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
23 856 DA1	**warm sunset**
23 856 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
23 856 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever basin mixer floor mounted
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
set for final installation for
45 984 001
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 185 mm
temperature limiter

45 984 001	**chrome**

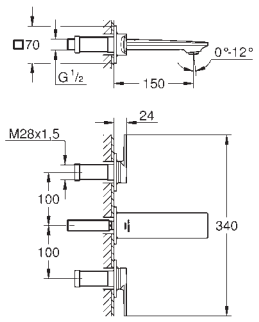
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

20 188 001	**chrome**
20 188 DC1	**supersteel**
20 188 GL1	**cool sunrise**
20 188 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 188 DA1	**warm sunset**
20 188 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
20 188 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
with lever handles
deck mounted
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
projection 143 mm
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



GROHE SPA

20 189 002	**chrome**
20 189 DC2	**supersteel**
20 189 GL2	**cool sunrise**
20 189 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 189 DA2	**warm sunset**
20 189 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
20 189 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size
wall mounted
with lever handles, without concealed body
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2" - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Precision Control with haptic click feedback (optional)
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 150 mm

GROHE SPA

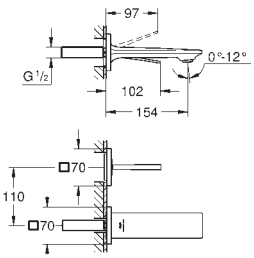
20 193 002	**chrome**
20 193 DC2	**supersteel**
20 193 GL2	**cool sunrise**
20 193 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 193 DA2	**warm sunset**
20 193 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
20 193 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

ditto, projection 208 mm

29 025 002	

Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer

	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

19 309 002	**chrome**
19 309 DC2	**supersteel**
19 309 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 309 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 309 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 309 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 309 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

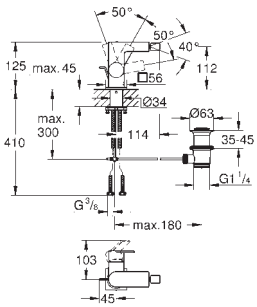
Allure
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 429 000
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable slim air mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 154 mm

GROHE SPA

19 386 002	**chrome**
19 386 DC2	**supersteel**
19 386 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 386 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 386 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 386 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 386 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

ditto, projection 212 mm

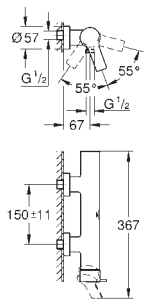
23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers



GROHE SPA

24 160 001	**chrome**
24 160 DC1	**supersteel**
24 160 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 160 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 160 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 160 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 160 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

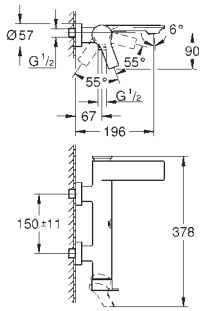


GROHE SPA

32 846 001	**chrome**
32 846 DC1	**supersteel**
32 846 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 846 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 846 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 846 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 846 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“ exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

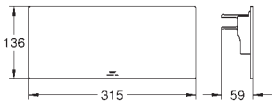
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

32 826 001	**chrome**
32 826 DC1	**supersteel**
32 826 GL1	**cool sunrise**
32 826 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 826 DA1	**warm sunset**
32 826 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
32 826 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

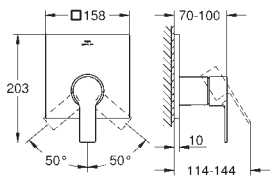
Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2" exposed
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
cast spout
mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



GROHE SPA

18 968 001	**chrome**
18 968 GL1	**cool sunrise**
18 968 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
18 968 DA1	**warm sunset**
18 968 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**

Allure
Shower and bath tray
for installation with 32 846 001 and 32 826 001
easy to click on and remove
material: acrylic glass
width 315 mm
depth 136 mm



GROHE SPA

19 317 001	**chrome**
19 317 DC1	**supersteel**
19 317 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 317 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 317 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 317 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 317 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

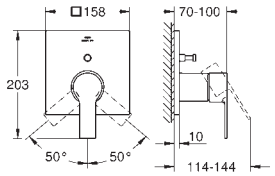
Allure
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA

19 315 001	**chrome**
19 315 DC1	**supersteel**
19 315 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 315 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 315 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 315 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 315 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

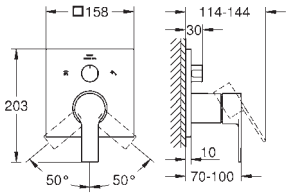


Allure
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE SPA

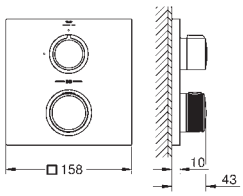
29 176 001	**chrome**
29 176 DC1	**supersteel**
29 176 GL1	**cool sunrise**
29 176 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 176 DA1	**warm sunset**
29 176 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
29 176 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**



Allure
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

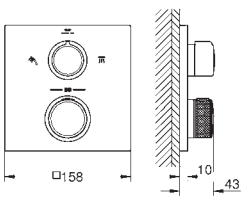
Reference no.	Colour



19 380 002	**chrome**
19 380 DC2	**supersteel**
19 380 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 380 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 380 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 380 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 380 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

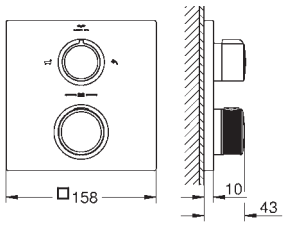


29 181 002	**chrome**
29 181 DC2	**supersteel**
29 181 GL2	**cool sunrise**
29 181 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 181 DA2	**warm sunset**
29 181 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
29 181 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter head shower/hand shower
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no.	Colour

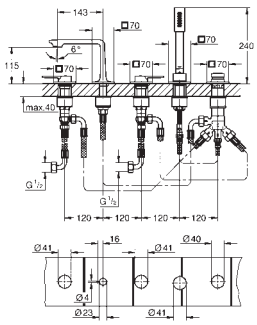


GROHE SPA

19 446 002	**chrome**
19 446 DC2	**supersteel**
19 446 GL2	**cool sunrise**
19 446 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 446 DA2	**warm sunset**
19 446 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**
19 446 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2-way diverter hand shower/bath filler
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
metal handles
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

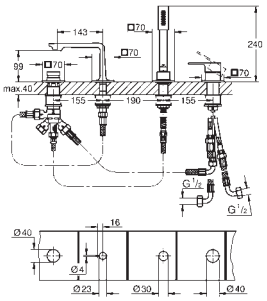
25 221 001	**chrome**
25 221 DC1	**supersteel**
25 221 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 221 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 221 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 221 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 221 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
5-hole bath combination
for installation under tiled surround
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
with lever handles
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
optional baseframes for installation: 29 037 001/29 037 002

29 037 001
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

	Reference no.	Colour



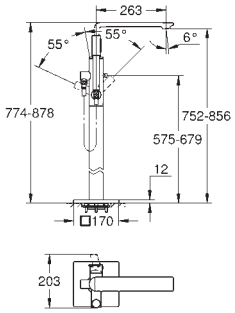
GROHE SPA

19 316 001	**chrome**
19 316 DC1	**supersteel**
19 316 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 316 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 316 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 316 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 316 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
4-hole single-lever bath combination
for installation under tiled surround
GROHE Long-Life finish
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 2000 mm
optional baseframes for installation: 29 037 001/29 037 002

29 037 001
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

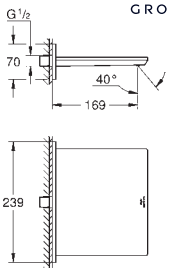


GROHE SPA

25 222 001	**chrome**
25 222 DC1	**supersteel**
25 222 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 222 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 222 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 222 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 222 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 263 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
Rainshower Aqua hand shower 6.6 l/min
shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

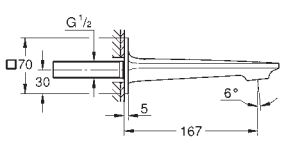
45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

13 317 001	**chrome**
13 317 DC1	**supersteel**
13 317 GL1	**cool sunrise**
13 317 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 317 DA1	**warm sunset**
13 317 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
13 317 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
with decorative glass cover plate
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 169 mm

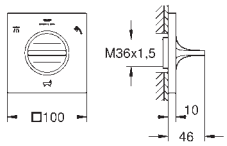


GROHE SPA

13 264 001	**chrome**
13 264 DC1	**supersteel**
13 264 GL1	**cool sunrise**
13 264 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 264 DA1	**warm sunset**
13 264 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
13 264 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Bath spout 3/4"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 167 mm
caché mousseur

Reference no. Colour

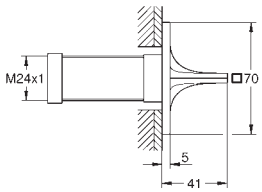


GROHE SPA

19 590 001	**chrome**
19 590 DC1	**supersteel**
19 590 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 590 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 590 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 590 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 590 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
3-way diverter 1/2“
set for final installation for
29 033
without concealed body
bayonet union escutcheon
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
only for use with concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter



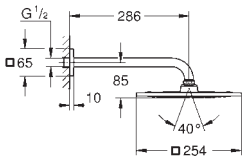
GROHE SPA

19 334 001	**chrome**
19 334 DC1	**supersteel**
19 334 GL1	**cool sunrise**
19 334 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 334 DA1	**warm sunset**
19 334 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
19 334 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Concealed valve exposed part
for concealed valve 35 028 000 or 29 032 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
escutcheon with screwable wall sealing
with lever handle

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control

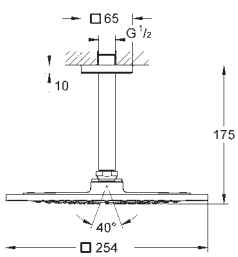
29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2“



26 070 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 10“ 254 x 254
Head shower set 275 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

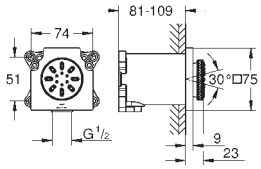
26 060 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 071 000 **chrome**

Rainshower F-Series 10“
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

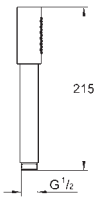
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

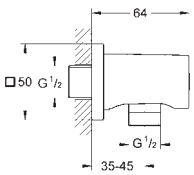
26 802 000	**chrome**
26 802 DC0	**supersteel**
26 802 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 802 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 802 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Aqua
Body spray cube 2 spray
spray pattern:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater



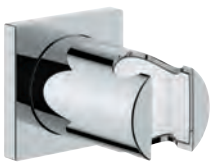
28 034 000 **chrome**

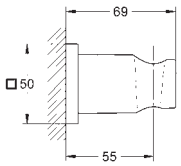
Sena Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



27 076 000	**chrome**
27 076 DC0	**supersteel**
27 076 GL0	**cool sunrise**
27 076 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 076 DA0	**warm sunset**
27 076 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
27 076 A00	**hard graphite**
27 076 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow
male connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

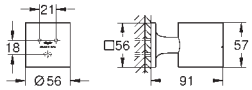




27 075 000	**chrome**
27 075 DC0	**supersteel**
27 075 GL0	**cool sunrise**
27 075 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 075 DA0	**warm sunset**
27 075 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
27 075 A00	**hard graphite**
27 075 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

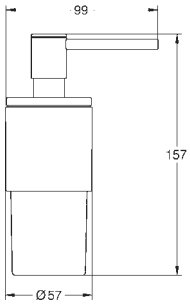
Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with square escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

	Reference no.	Colour



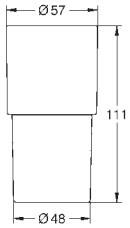
40 278 001	**chrome**
40 278 DC1	**supersteel**
40 278 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 278 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 278 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 278 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 278 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Holder
fits glass 40 882 000 or soap dispenser 40 886 xx0 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



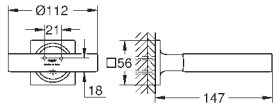
40 886 000	**chrome**
40 886 DC0	**supersteel**
40 886 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 886 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 886 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 886 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 886 A00	**hard graphite**
40 886 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits holder Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)
GROHE Long-Life finish



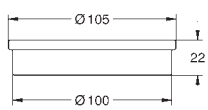
40 882 000	**chrome**

Glass
material: glass
fits holders Allure 40 278 001 and
Atrio 40 884 xx0 (please order separately)



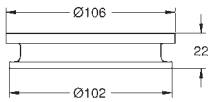
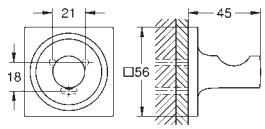
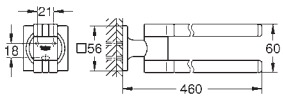
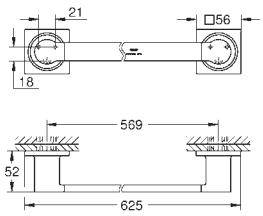
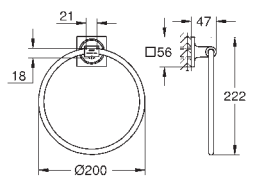
40 963 001	**chrome**
40 963 DC1	**supersteel**
40 963 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 963 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 963 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 963 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 963 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Holder
for soap dish 40 883 00 or hair dryer inlet 40 964 001 (please order separately)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

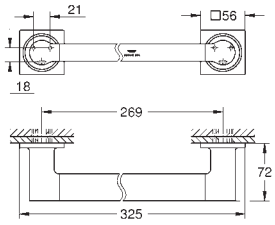


40 883 000	**chrome**

Soap dish
material: glass
fits holders Allure (40 963 001) and
Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately

	Reference no.	Colour
	**40 964 001** **Allure** **Hair dryer inlet** material: plastic fits holders Allure (40 963 xx1) and Atrio (40 885 xx0), please order separately	**chrome/frosted granite**
	**40 284 001** **40 284 DC1** **40 284 GL1** **40 284 GN1** **40 284 DA1** **40 284 DL1** **40 284 AL1** **Allure** **Robe hook** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**
	**40 342 001** **40 342 DC1** **40 342 GL1** **40 342 GN1** **40 342 DA1** **40 342 DL1** **40 342 AL1** **Allure** **Double towel bar** material: metal pivotable 90° length 460 mm concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**
	**40 341 001** **40 341 DC1** **40 341 GL1** **40 341 GN1** **40 341 DA1** **40 341 DL1** **40 341 AL1** **Allure** **Towel rail** center distance 569 mm material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**
	**40 339 001** **40 339 DC1** **40 339 GL1** **40 339 GN1** **40 339 DA1** **40 339 DL1** **40 339 AL1** **Allure** **Towel ring** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**

	Reference no.	Colour

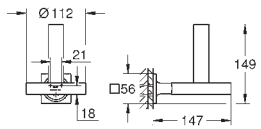


40 955 001	**chrome**
40 955 DC1	**supersteel**
40 955 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 955 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 955 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 955 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 955 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Grab rail
material: metal
concealed fastening
center distance 269 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

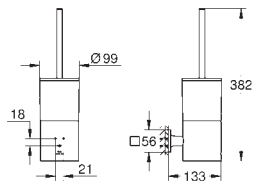
40 279 001	**chrome**
40 279 DC1	**supersteel**
40 279 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 279 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 279 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 279 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 279 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



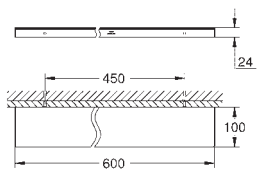
40 956 001	**chrome**
40 956 DC1	**supersteel**
40 956 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 956 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 956 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 956 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 956 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Spare toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



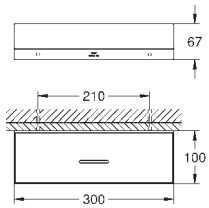
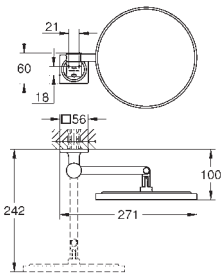
40 340 001	**chrome**
40 340 DC1	**supersteel**
40 340 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 340 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 340 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 340 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 340 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Toilet brush set
wall mounted
concealed fastening
material: glass / metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

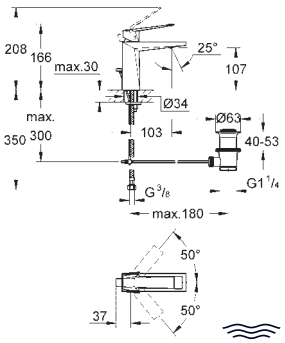


40 965 001	**chrome**
40 965 DC1	**supersteel**
40 965 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 965 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 965 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 965 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 965 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure
Shelf
wall mounted
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
width 600 mm
depth 100 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

	Reference no.	Colour
	**40 966 001** **40 966 DC1** **40 966 GL1** **40 966 GN1** **40 966 DA1** **40 966 DL1** **40 966 AL1**	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**
Allure **Shower basket** wall mounted material: metal/plastic with draining function concealed fastening width 300 mm depth 100 mm height 66 mm **GROHE Long-Life** finish		
	**40 967 001** **40 967 DC1** **40 967 GL1** **40 967 GN1** **40 967 DA1** **40 967 DL1** **40 967 AL1**	**chrome** **supersteel** **cool sunrise** **brushed cool sunrise** **warm sunset** **brushed warm sunset** **brushed hard graphite**
Allure **Beauty / shaving mirror** wall mounted magnification: x 7 material: glass / metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish		

Reference no. Colour



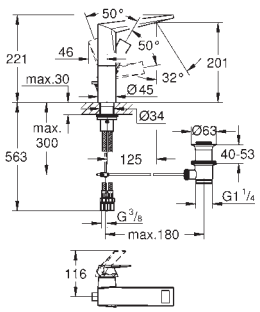
GROHE SPA

24 341 000 **chrome**
24 341 DC0 **supersteel**
24 341 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

24 342 000 **chrome**
24 342 DC0 **supersteel**
24 342 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, smooth body



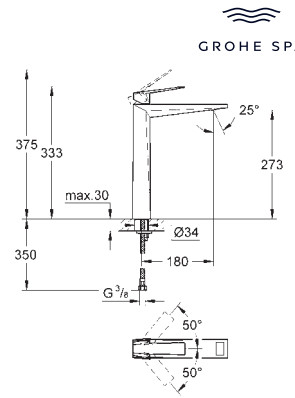
GROHE SPA

24 344 000 **chrome**
24 344 DC0 **supersteel**
24 344 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

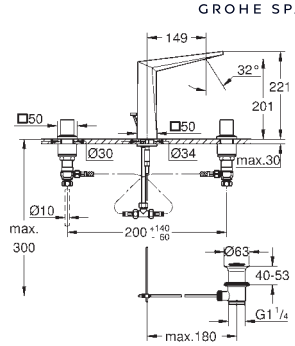
24 345 000 **chrome**
24 345 DC0 **supersteel**
24 345 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, smooth body



GROHE SPA

24 346 000 **chrome**
24 346 DC0 **supersteel**
24 346 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

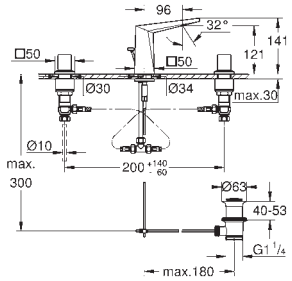
20 627 000 **chrome**
20 627 DC0 **supersteel**
20 627 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

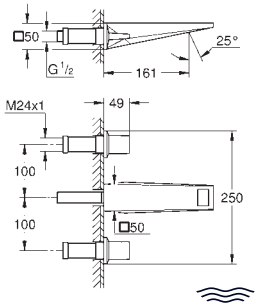
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

20 626 000 **chrome**
20 626 DC0 **supersteel**
20 626 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
low spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

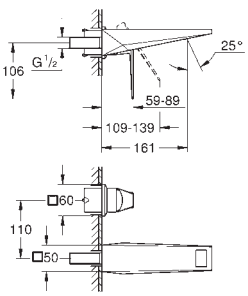
20 628 000 **chrome**
20 628 DC0 **supersteel**
20 628 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
29 025 002
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 161 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

20 629 000 **chrome**
20 629 DC0 **supersteel**
20 629 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, projection 210 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

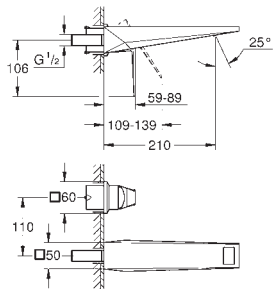
29 402 000 **chrome**
29 402 DC0 **supersteel**
29 402 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 161 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 000
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

	Reference no.	Colour



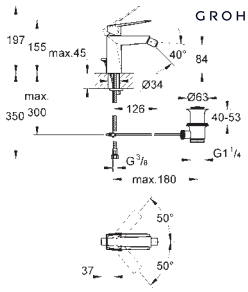
GROHE SPA

29 403 000	**chrome**
29 403 DC0	**supersteel**
29 403 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Two-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for 23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 000
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

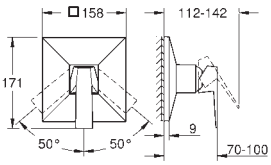
23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



GROHE SPA

24 347 000	**chrome**
24 347 DC0	**supersteel**
24 347 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

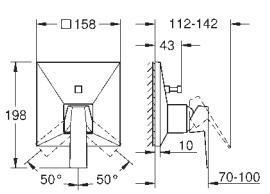


GROHE SPA

24 277 000	**chrome**
24 277 DC0	**supersteel**
24 277 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

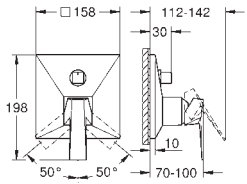
24 279 000	**chrome**
24 279 DC0	**supersteel**
24 279 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Reference no. Colour



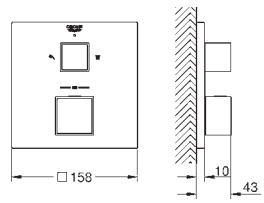
GROHE SPA

24 340 000 **chrome**
24 340 DC0 **supersteel**
24 340 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

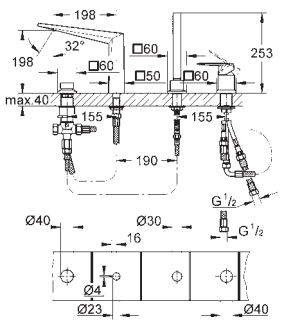


24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



GROHE SPA

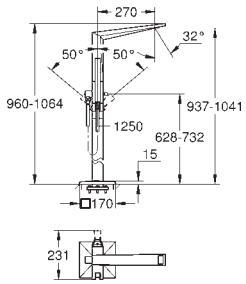
29 405 000 **chrome**
29 405 DC0 **supersteel**
29 405 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick 6.5 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

24 348 000 **chrome**
24 348 DC0 **supersteel**
24 348 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

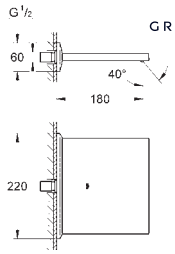
Allure Brilliant
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

GROHE SPA

24 348 001 **chrome**
ditto, hand shower with 6.5 l/min flow limiter

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

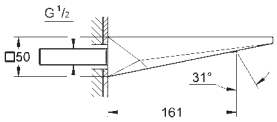
29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



GROHE SPA

13 486 000 **chrome**
13 486 DC0 **supersteel**
13 486 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

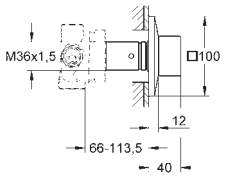
Allure Brilliant
Cascade spout for bath and shower
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 180 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

13 485 000 **chrome**
13 485 DC0 **supersteel**
13 485 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 161 mm
spout with integrated mousseur



GROHE SPA

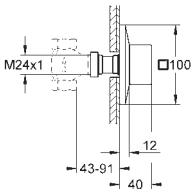
29 399 000 **chrome**
29 399 DC0 **supersteel**
29 399 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
5-way diverter
set for final installation for
29 033
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm

29 033 000
Concealed body for 5-way diverter

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

Reference no. Colour



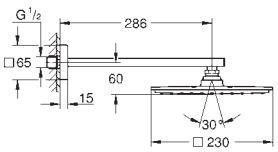
GROHE SPA

29 398 000 **chrome**
29 398 DC0 **supersteel**
29 398 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Concealed valve exposed part
set for final installation for
29 032 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2")
29 068 000 (preassembled ceramic headpart 1/2" - not to be used for the main line shut-off)
35 028 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"

35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



GROHE SPA

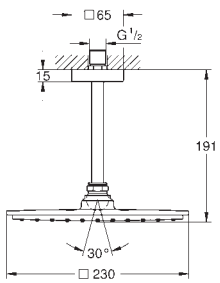
26 858 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray: Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

26 856 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

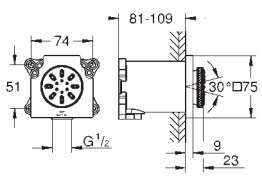
GROHE SPA



26 859 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray: Rain
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

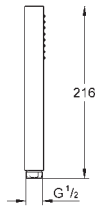
GROHE SPA



26 802 000 **chrome**
26 802 DC0 **supersteel**
26 802 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Aqua
Body spray cube 2 spray
spray pattern:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater

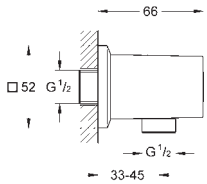
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 884 000 **chrome**

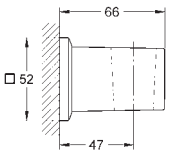
Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 850 000 **chrome**
26 850 DC0 **supersteel**
26 850 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

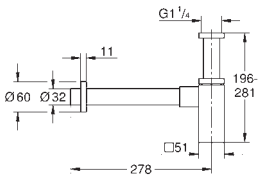
Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

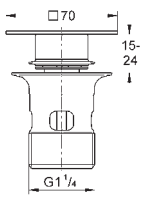
26 847 000 **chrome**
26 847 DC0 **supersteel**
26 847 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 564 000 **chrome**
40 564 DC0 **supersteel**
40 564 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Bottle trap
for **wash basin**
GROHE Long-Life finish
brass body



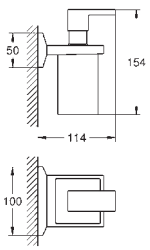
40 565 000 **chrome**
40 565 DC0 **supersteel**
40 565 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Plug incl. cup
for wash basins with overflow
for standard pop-up waste set 1¼"
for replacement in an existing system
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SPA

GROHE ALLURE BRILLIANT

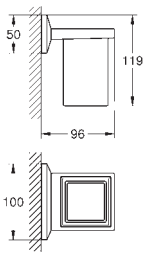
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

40 894 000 **chrome**

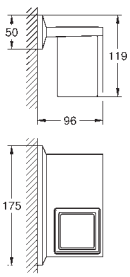
Allure Brilliant
Holder with soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 150 ml
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 893 000 **chrome**

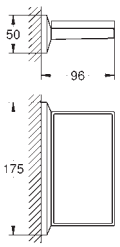
Allure Brilliant
Holder with tumbler
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 906 000 **chrome**

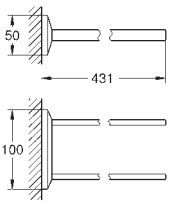
Allure Brilliant
Shelf with tumbler
material: glass / metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 907 000 **chrome**

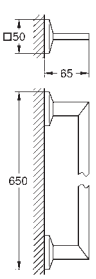
Allure Brilliant
Shelf with soap dish
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 895 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Towel bar
2 arms, not pivotable
length 431 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

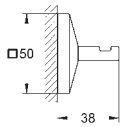


GROHE SPA

40 896 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Towel rail
650 mm (drilling length 600 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

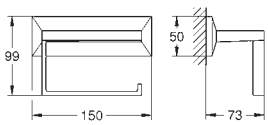
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

40 897 000 **chrome**

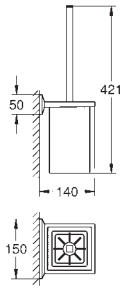
Allure Brilliant
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 898 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

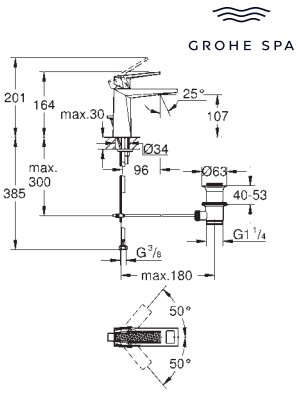
40 900 000 **chrome**

Allure Brilliant
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SPA

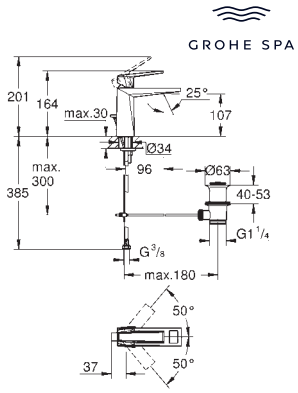
GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour



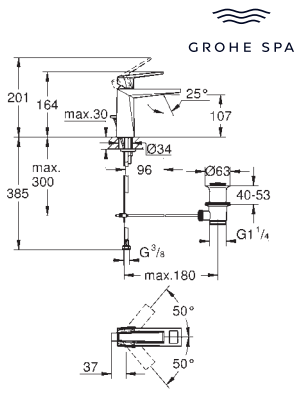
24 397 000 **chrome**
24 397 DC0 **supersteel**
24 397 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
knurled lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



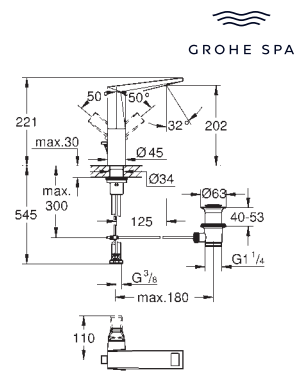
24 398 000 **chrome**
24 398 DC0 **supersteel**
24 398 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 399 000 **chrome**
24 399 DC0 **supersteel**
24 399 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

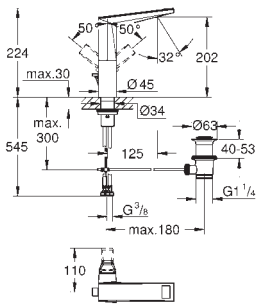
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



24 400 000 **chrome**
24 400 DC0 **supersteel**
24 400 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
knurled lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

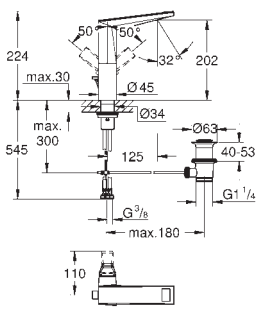
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

24 408 000 **chrome**
24 408 DC0 **supersteel**
24 408 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

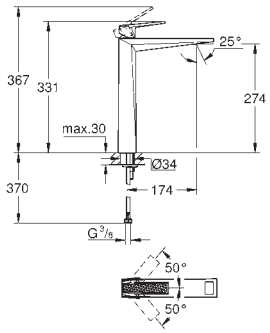
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

24 414 000 **chrome**
24 414 DC0 **supersteel**
24 414 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

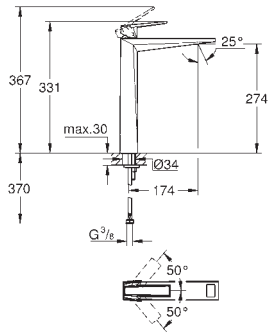
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter, **GROHE Long-Life** finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

24 417 000 **chrome**
24 417 DC0 **supersteel**
24 417 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
knurled lever
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

24 418 000 **chrome**
24 418 DC0 **supersteel**
24 418 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

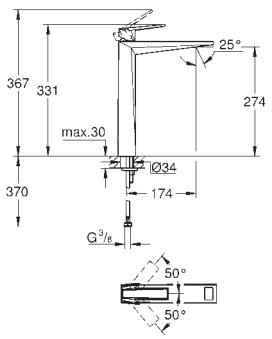
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
lever with white Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour

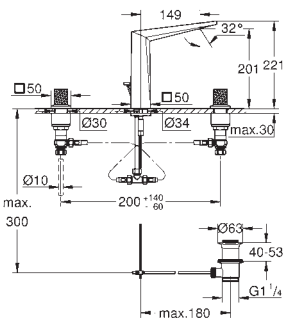
GROHE SPA



24 419 000 **chrome**
24 419 DC0 **supersteel**
24 419 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
lever with black Caesarstone inlay
single hole installation
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
spout with integrated mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

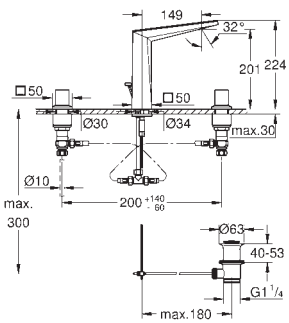
GROHE SPA



20 667 000 **chrome**
20 667 DC0 **supersteel**
20 667 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
knurled trapeze handles
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

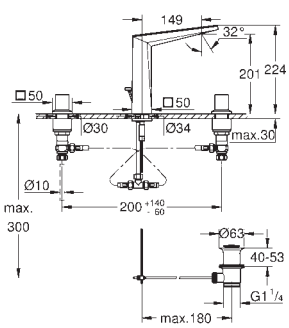
GROHE SPA



20 668 000 **chrome**
20 668 DC0 **supersteel**
20 668 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
white Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

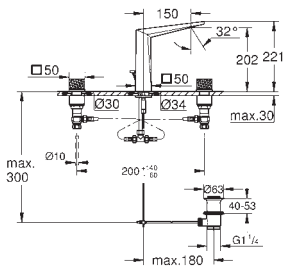


20 669 000 **chrome**
20 669 DC0 **supersteel**
20 669 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
black Caesarstone trapeze handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Reference no. Colour

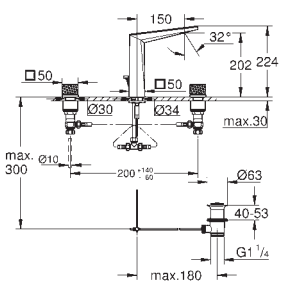
GROHE SPA



20 670 000 **chrome**
20 670 DC0 **supersteel**
20 670 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
knurled knob handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

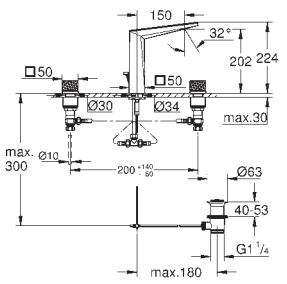
GROHE SPA



20 671 000 **chrome**
20 671 DC0 **supersteel**
20 671 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
white Caesarstone knob handles
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

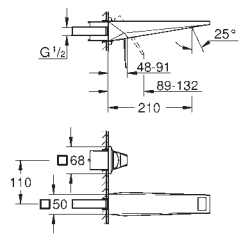
GROHE SPA



20 672 000 **chrome**
20 672 DC0 **supersteel**
20 672 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA



29 517 000 **chrome**
29 517 DC0 **supersteel**
29 517 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
knurled handle
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 000
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

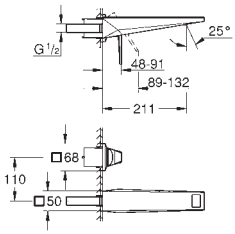
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA



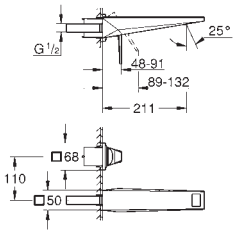
29 519 000 **chrome**
29 519 DC0 **supersteel**
29 519 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 000
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

GROHE SPA



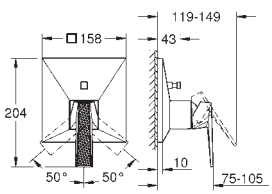
29 521 000 **chrome**
29 521 DC0 **supersteel**
29 521 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 200
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
spout with integrated mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 210 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 200 000
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

GROHE SPA

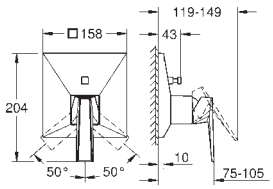


24 425 000 **chrome**
24 425 DC0 **supersteel**
24 425 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
knurled handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no. Colour

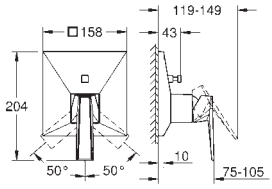


GROHE SPA

24 426 000 **chrome**
24 426 DC0 **supersteel**
24 426 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
white Caesarstone handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

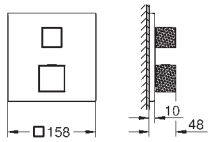


GROHE SPA

24 427 000 **chrome**
24 427 DC0 **supersteel**
24 427 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
black Caesarstone handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

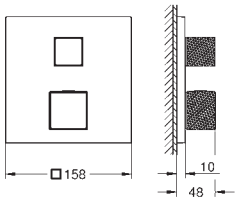
24 428 000 **chrome**
24 428 DC0 **supersteel**
24 428 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
knurled handle
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour

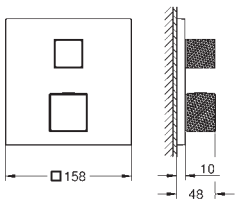


GROHE SPA

24 429 000 **chrome**
24 429 DC0 **supersteel**
24 429 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
white Caesarstone knob handles
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



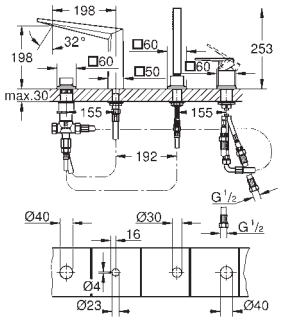
GROHE SPA

24 430 000 **chrome**
24 430 DC0 **supersteel**
24 430 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
Vanilla Noir Caesarstone knob handles
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no. Colour



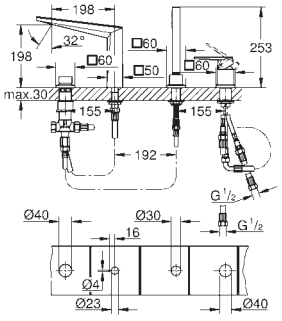
GROHE SPA

29 523 000 **chrome**
29 523 DC0 **supersteel**
29 523 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole single-lever bath combination
knurled handle
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



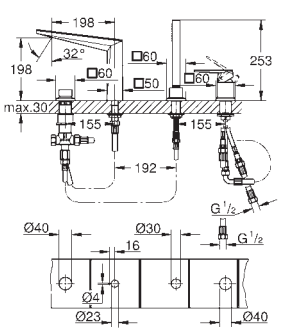
GROHE SPA

29 525 000 **chrome**
29 525 DC0 **supersteel**
29 525 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole single-lever bath combination
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



GROHE SPA

29 527 000 **chrome**
29 527 DC0 **supersteel**
29 527 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
4-hole single-lever bath combination
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with integrated mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

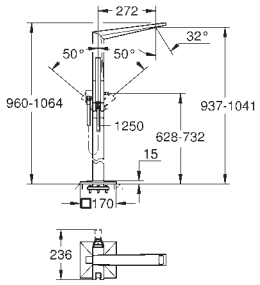
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
ALLURE BRILLIANT PRIVATE COLLECTION

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA



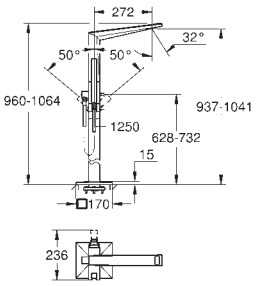
24 422 000 **chrome**
24 422 DC0 **supersteel**
24 422 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
knurled handle
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE SPA



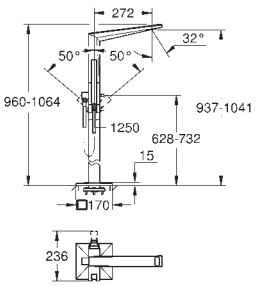
24 423 000 **chrome**
24 423 DC0 **supersteel**
24 423 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
white Caesarstone handle
spout with White Attica Caesarstone inlay
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE SPA



24 424 000 **chrome**
24 424 DC0 **supersteel**
24 424 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

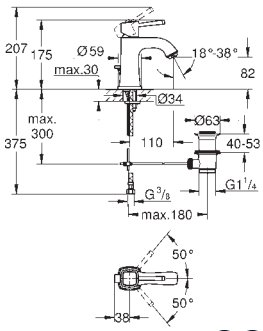
Allure Brilliant Private Collection
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
black Caesarstone handle
spout with Vanilla Noir Caesarstone inlay
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with integrated mousseur
projection 270 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
metal shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

	Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA



24 369 000	**chrome**
24 369 IG0	**chrome/gold**
24 369 DA0	**warm sunset**

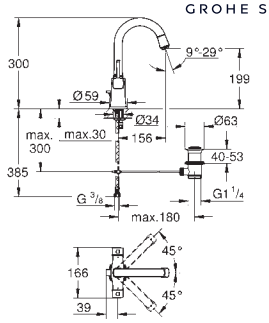
Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

24 370 000	**chrome**
24 370 IG0	**chrome/gold**

ditto, smooth body

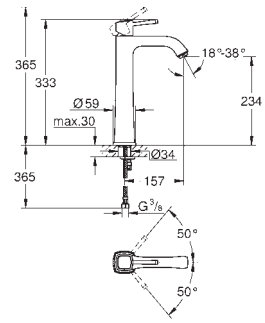
GROHE SPA



20 666 000	**chrome**
20 666 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Two-handle basin mixer, 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
swivel spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

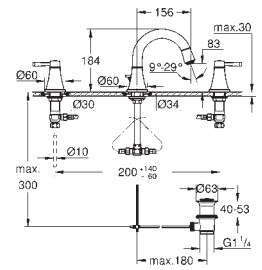
GROHE SPA



24 371 000	**chrome**
24 371 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

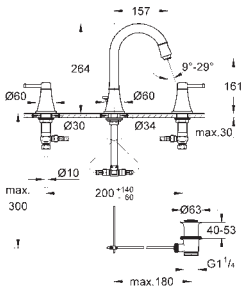
GROHE SPA



20 624 000	**chrome**
20 624 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

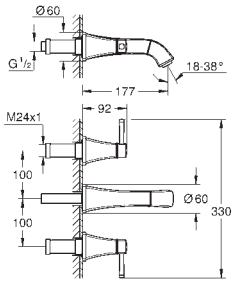
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

20 619 000 **chrome**
20 619 IG0 **chrome/gold**
20 619 DA0 **warm sunset**

Grandera
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

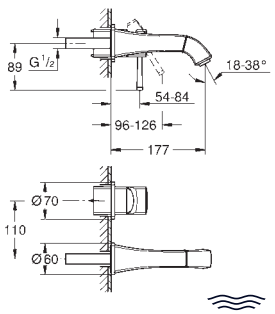
20 622 000 **chrome**
20 622 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for 29 025 002
without concealed body
valves hot/cold with ceramic headparts 1/2“ - 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 200 mm
projection 177 mm

GROHE SPA

20 623 000 **chrome**
20 623 IG0 **chrome/gold**
ditto, projection 234 mm

29 025 002
Rough-in set for 3-hole basin mixer



GROHE SPA

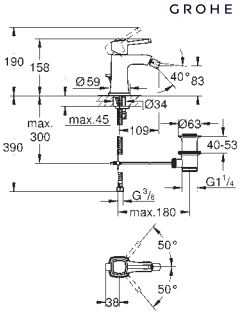
29 416 000 **chrome**
29 416 IG0 **chrome/gold**
29 416 DA0 **warm sunset**

Grandera
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for 23 319 000
without concealed body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

GROHE SPA

29 417 000 **chrome**
29 417 IG0 **chrome/gold**
ditto, projection 234 mm

23 319 000
Rough-in set for 2 hole basin mixers, wall installation

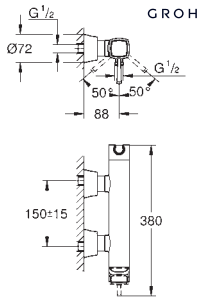


GROHE SPA

24 372 000 **chrome**
24 372 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

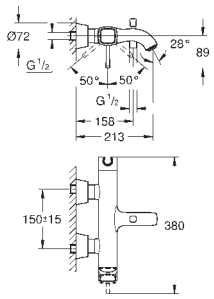
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

24 373 000 **chrome**
24 373 IG0 **chrome/gold**

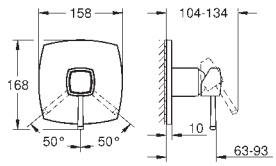
Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

24 374 000 **chrome**
24 374 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated hand shower holder
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

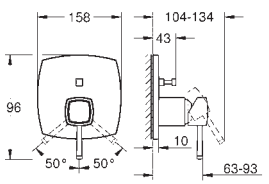


GROHE SPA

24 259 000 **chrome**
24 259 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



GROHE SPA

24 260 000 **chrome**
24 260 IG0 **chrome/gold**
24 260 DA0 **warm sunset**

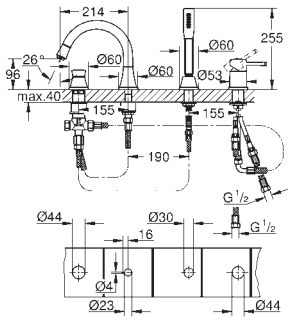
Grandera
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

	Reference no.	Colour

GROHE SPA

29 418 000	**chrome**
29 418 IG0	**chrome/gold**

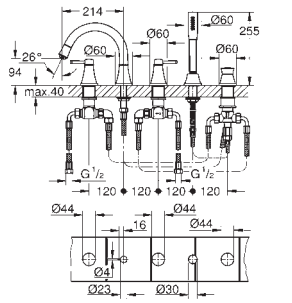


Grandera
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose 1500 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

GROHE SPA

29 415 000	**chrome**
29 415 IG0	**chrome/gold**



Grandera
5-hole bath combination
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath spout with mousseur and diverter bath/shower
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
metal shower hose 1500 mm
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

29 415 00A	**chrome**

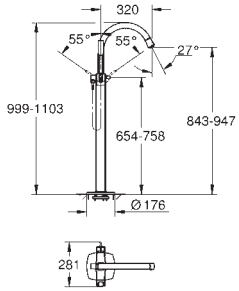
ditto, with Grandera hand shower 6.6 l/min

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE SPA

24 375 000	**chrome**
24 375 IG0	**chrome/gold**



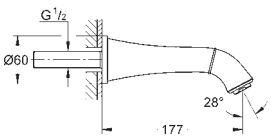
Grandera
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for 45 984
without roughing-in set
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 320 mm
with shower holder
Grandera hand shower 7,6 l
Silverflex shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

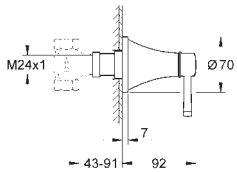
GROHE SPA

13 484 000	**chrome**
13 484 IG0	**chrome/gold**
13 484 DA0	**warm sunset**



Grandera
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 177 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

	Reference no.	Colour



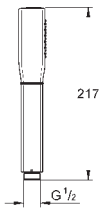
GROHE SPA

29 420 000	**chrome**
29 420 IG0	**chrome/gold**
29 420 DA0	**warm sunset**

Grandera
Volume Control Trim
set for final installation for
35 028 000
29 032 000 (preassembled headpart 1/2")
29 068 000 (preassembled ceramic headpart 1/2" -
not to be used for the main line shut-off)
GROHE Long-Life finish
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
for use with rough-in valve (35 029)

29 032 000
Concealed valve, pre-assembled head part 1/2"

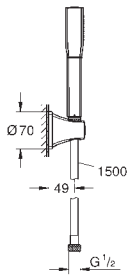
35 028 000
GROHE Rapido C rough-in box for single volume control



GROHE SPA

26 852 000	**chrome**
26 852 IG0	**chrome/gold**

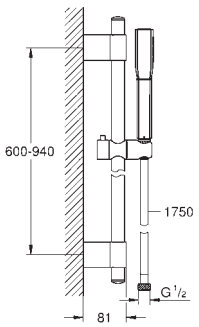
Grandera Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
spray pattern: Rain
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
max. flow rate 2.0 gpm (7.6 l/min)



GROHE SPA

26 901 000	**chrome**
26 901 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0)
wall hand shower holder (26 896 xx0)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



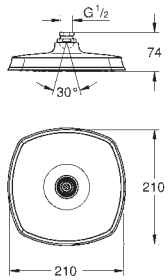
GROHE SPA

26 853 000	**chrome**
26 853 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
Stick hand shower (26 852 xx0)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 785)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1750 mm (28 025)
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE GRANDERA

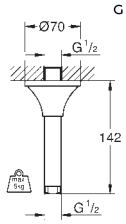
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 898 000 **chrome**
26 898 IG0 **chrome/gold**
26 898 DA0 **warm sunset**

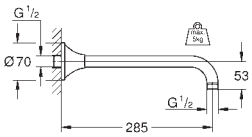
Grandera 210
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
221 x 221 mm
material: metal
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 899 000 **chrome**

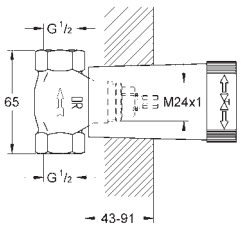
Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm ceiling 142 mm
material: metal
length 142 mm
connection thread 1/2"
Grandera escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

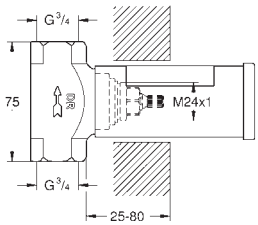
26 900 000 **chrome**
26 900 IG0 **chrome/gold**
26 900 DA0 **warm sunset**

Rainshower Grandera
Shower arm 285 mm
projection 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
Grandera escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



29 032 000

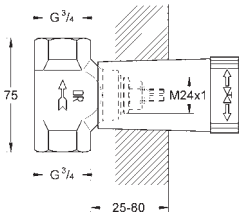
Concealed valve
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass



29 802 002

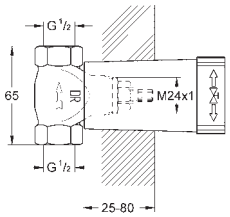
Concealed valve 3/4"
pre-assembled headpart 3/4"
short spindle
protection sleeve
thread union 3/4"
DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

Reference no. Colour



29 802 000 **chrome**

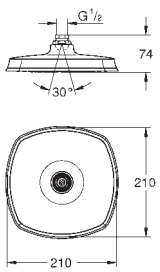
Concealed valve 3/4“
pre-assembled headpart 3/4“
short spindle
protection sleeve
thread union 3/4“
DR-brass



29 811 000

Concealed valve 1/2“
preassembled ceramic headpart 1/2“
180°
threaded union 1/2“
installation depth adjustable
25 - 80 mm
DR-brass

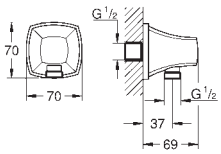
GROHE SPA



26 854 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Grandera 210
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

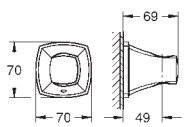
GROHE SPA



26 897 000 **chrome**
26 897 IG0 **chrome/gold**
26 897 DA0 **warm sunset**

Grandera
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2“
material: metal
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SPA



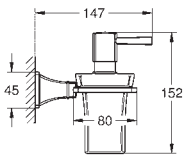
26 896 000 **chrome**
26 896 IG0 **chrome/gold**
26 896 DA0 **warm sunset**

Grandera
Wall hand shower holder
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE GRANDERA

	Reference no.	Colour

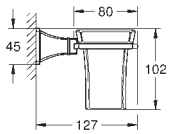
GROHE SPA



40 910 000	**chrome**
40 910 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dispenser
material: ceramic/metal
filling quantity 110 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish

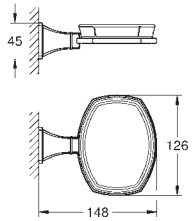
GROHE SPA



40 909 000	**chrome**
40 909 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic tumbler
material: ceramic/metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

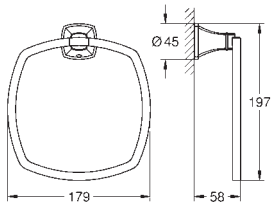
GROHE SPA



40 923 000	**chrome**
40 923 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Holder with ceramic soap dish
material: ceramic/metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

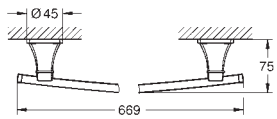
GROHE SPA



40 929 000	**chrome**
40 929 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Towel ring
Ø 205 mm
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

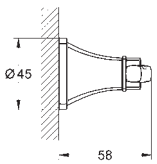
GROHE SPA



40 928 000	**chrome**
40 928 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Towel rail
600 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

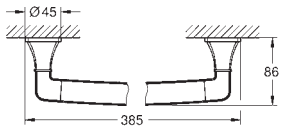
GROHE SPA



40 930 000	**chrome**
40 930 IG0	**chrome/gold**

Grandera
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

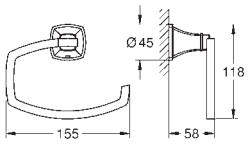
	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

40 960 000 **chrome**
40 960 IG0 **chrome/gold**

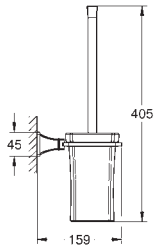
Grandera
Bath grip
material: metal
length 385 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

40 908 000 **chrome**
40 908 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



GROHE SPA

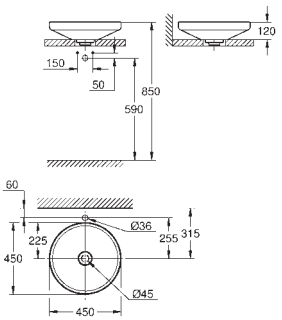
40 946 000 **chrome**
40 946 IG0 **chrome/gold**

Grandera
Toilet brush set
material: ceramic
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

	Reference no.	Colour

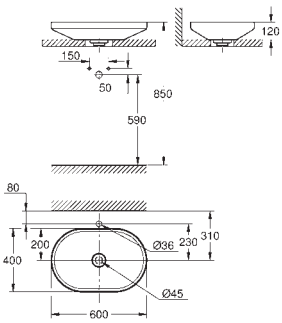
GROHE SPA



39 958 00H **alpine white**

Airio
Vessel basin round 45
without overflow
450 x 450 mm
including fixation set
including non-closable ceramic waste set
ultra-thin edge design
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing sanitary ware

GROHE SPA

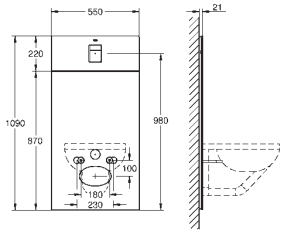


39 966 00H **alpine white**

Airio
Vessel basin lozenge 60
without overflow
600 x 400 mm
including fixation set
including non-closable ceramic waste set
ultra-thin edge design
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing sanitary ware

GROHE
GLASS MODULE AND FLUSH PLATES

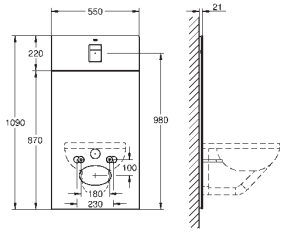
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

39 980 KS0 **velvet black**

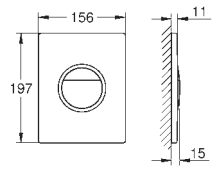
GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL / Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena
or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



GROHE SPA

39 980 LS0 **moon white**

GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL / Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena
or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic



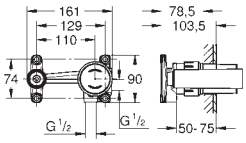
GROHE SPA

39 972 000 **chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan Light
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, green
light colour individually adjustable, on/off button
timer for individual regulation of
illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
operating voltage 230 V AC
50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA, this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
CE approved
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation, 156 x 197 mm, made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

GROHE ROUGH-IN SETS

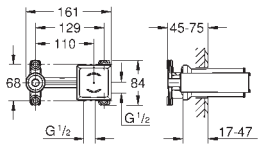
Reference no. Colour



23 429 000

Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

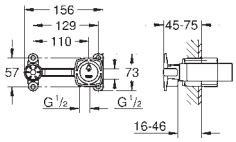
46 901 000
Extension set 25 mm for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer rough-in



23 200 002

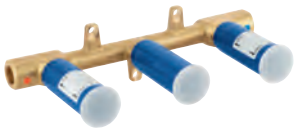
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

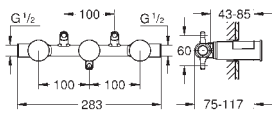
46 943 000
Extension 25 mm



23 319 000

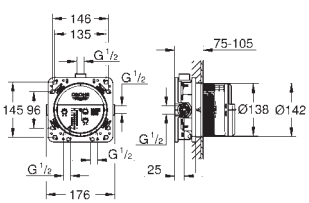
Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
installation device
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar





29 025 002

Two-handle basin mixer
concealed body, 1/2"
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

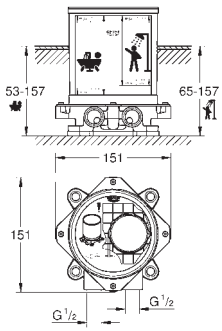


35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation
professional edition

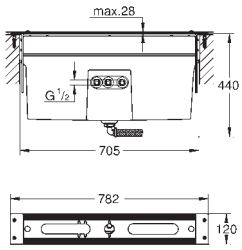
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



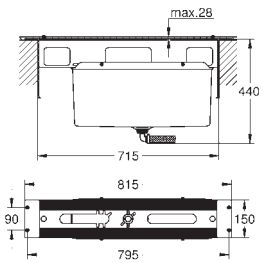
45 984 001 **chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and
3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/
spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower
mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket
fixing material



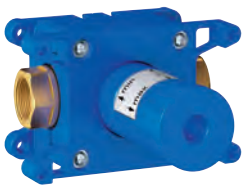
29 037 002

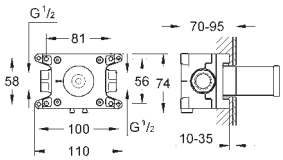
4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



29 037 000

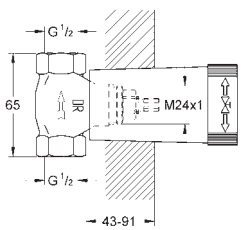
4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color





35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4"
connection threads 1/2"
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



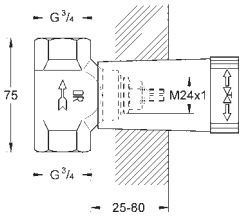
29 032 000

Concealed valve
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
threaded union 1/2"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass

Errors and omissions excepted

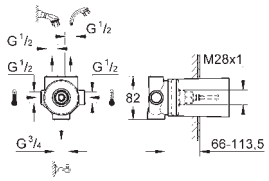
GROHE ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



29 802 000 **chrome**

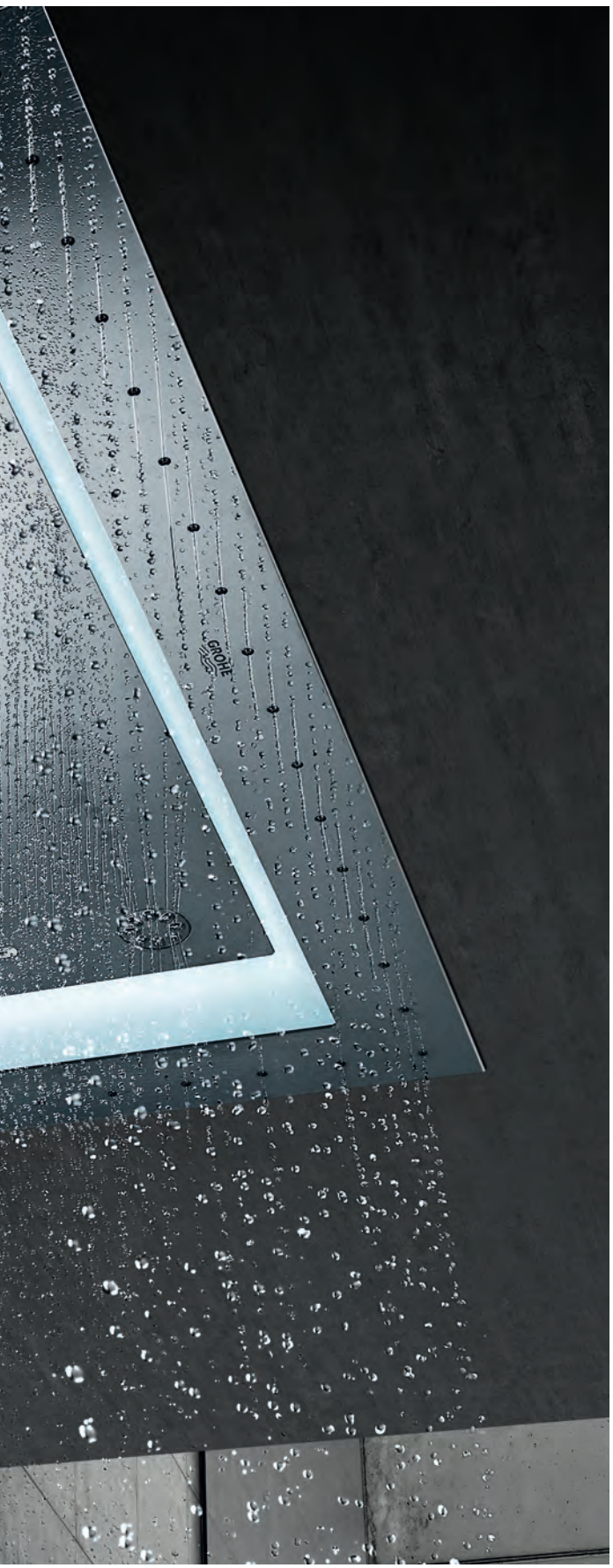
Concealed valve 3/4“
pre-assembled headpart 3/4“
short spindle
protection sleeve
thread union 3/4“
DR-brass



29 033 000

5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing discs
connection cold and hot 1/2“
2 outlets 1/2“
1 bath outlet 3/4“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

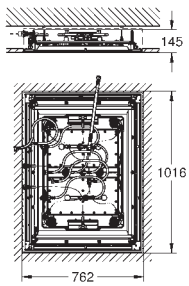
GROHE SPA
SPA SHOWERS



CONTENTS

Aquasymphony	86
F-digital Deluxe	87
Rainshower Aqua ceiling showers	91
Rainshower Aqua head showers	94
Rainshower Aqua body sprays	97
Rainshower Aqua hand showers	98
Rainshower Aqua trigger sprays	100
SPA thermostats	101

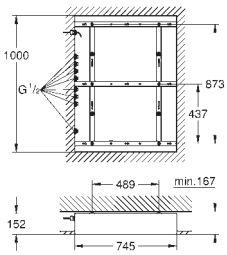
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 863 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony
Ceiling shower 6+ sprays with light
1016 mm x 762 mm x 145 mm
material: metal
minimum flow rate 25 l/min
min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
1 x AquaCurtain
1 x Pure XL spray
1 x 2 mist spray
2 x GROHE PureRain spray 400 x 190 mm
2 x XL Waterfall (separately controlled)
1 x 4 Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20° and combinations
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
power supply for light 12 V DC
CE approved
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (26 865 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation.
The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.
recommendation: configuration with Grohtherm SmartControl
3 x Grohtherm SmartControl (29 126 000)
3 x GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604 000)
1 x Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick wall holder set 1 spray (26 886 000)
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A++



GROHE SPA

26 865 000

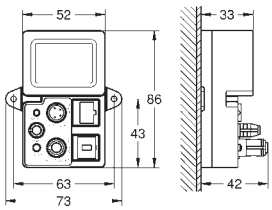
Rainshower Aqua 40"
Rough-in set
for use with Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
1000 mm x 745 mm x 152 mm
min. installation depth: 167 mm
waterways: brass
1/2" connections
The ceiling construction must be appropriate for the static requirement of the product (total product weight > 70 kg). Ceiling shower has to be controlled by 8 outlets + 1 hand shower outlet and the performance of the waste must be of sufficient size (> 100 l/min). For detailed planning please see separate planning & installation guide before start.

48 348 000 **chrome**

Spray face
for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays
including spray face with / without GROHE Logo
including disassembly-key

GROHE
F-DIGITAL DELUXE

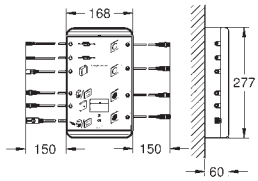
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

36 475 000 **chrome**

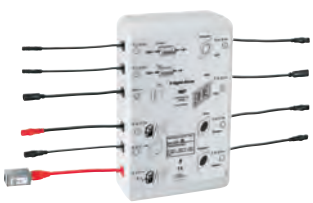
F-digital Deluxe
Bluetooth unit BT-01A for Apple and Android devices
with integrated electronic for wireless data communication
wall mounted
86 x 73 x 42 mm
Features:
reset switch
status indicatior (LED)
stand alone/maximum configuration
one-to-one connection
with safety cut-off mechanism (1 user)
safety shutdown in case of connection loss
connection cable set for data communication and power supply (5 m each)
CE approved
bluetooth transmitter power supply: 12 V
bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
requires Base Unit Box 2.0 (36 476 000) or Base Unit Box 4.0 (26 864 000) – to be ordered separately
bluetooth-enabled device (bluetooth V2.1 or higher) necessary
System requirements
Android
operating system: as of release 2.3.3
pixel density: 160 dpi minimum
display resolution: 320 x 470 pixels per inch
System requirements
Apple
Apple operating system: as of release iOS 6.0 and above
Mobile devices and GROHE SPA F-digital deluxe App are not included in delivery

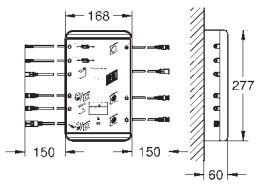


GROHE SPA

36 476 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Base Unit Box 2.0 Bluetooth (BCU V2.0)
for connecting light, sound and steam modules
consisting of:
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
2 plug connections, each for one pair of light modules (36 472)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
CE approved
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000
component has to be ordered separately



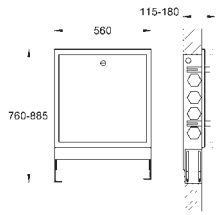


GROHE SPA

26 864 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Base unit box 4.0 Bluetooth F-Series 40" (BCU V4.0)
to control LightCurtain of Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony ceiling shower
additional light, sound and steam modules can be connected
and controlled
consisting of:
2 plug connections, each for one pair of sound modules (36 473 000)
1 plug connection for one pair of light modules (36 472 000)
1 plug connection LightCurtain for Rainshower Aqua 40" AquaSymphony (26 863 000)
2 plug connections for steam module (29 414 000), including 1 connection for steam generator and 1 connection for temperature sensor
2 plug connections for power supply (per power supply max. 4 devices light/sound)
2 plug connections for Bluetooth unit (supply voltage and data line)
CE approved
must be accessible for service
optional the base unit box can be placed into extra equipment 36 474 000
component has to be ordered separately

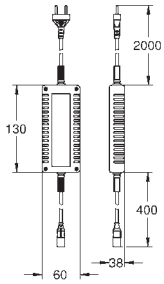
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

36 474 000 **chrome**

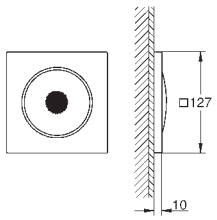
F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set base unit box
for use with base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
550 x 700 x 110 mm
with removable front panel for installation
with adjustable front frame for installation in wall niches
galvanized and powder coated (RAL 9010, pure white) steel plate
1 mm thick steel plate
with two mounting rails and elbow for power outlets
and mounting materials



GROHE SPA

42 633 000 **chrome**

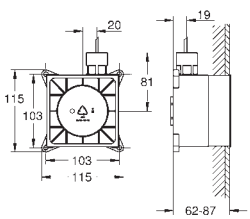
F-digital Deluxe
Power supply base unit box
power supply for base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000)
each power supply for 2 light/sound modules (36 472 000 or 36 473 000)
total 2 power supplies max (8 devices max.) can be
connected to the base unit box
with one power supply 4 devices (light/sound modules) can be driven
per light module: 1 device
per sound module: 1 device
input voltage: 90-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz
output voltage: 12 V DC
CE and CCC approved



GROHE SPA

36 473 000 **chrome**

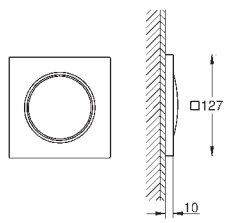
F-digital Deluxe
Sound set
127 x 127 mm per module
full range stereo speaker
consisting of:
2 speakers with plug connections
waterproof & corrosion protected
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 413 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
For detailed planning and product information please
contact your local GROHE Customer Service.



GROHE SPA

29 413 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set sound set
for use with double sound modules (36 473 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)
- 1 Y-piece

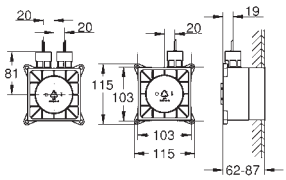


GROHE SPA

36 472 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Light set
127 x 127 mm per module
full spectrum LED: soft light with changing rainbow colours
individually adjustable: permanent lighting with colour selection
consisting of:
- 1 light module with two plug connections
- 1 light module with one plug connection
waterproof & corrosion protected
supply voltage: 12 V DC
CE approved
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 412 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation
this product contains built-in LED lamps, which
cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
For detailed planning and product information please
contact your local GROHE Customer Service.

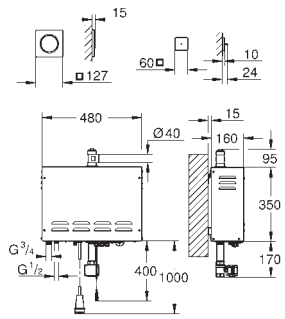
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

29 412 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set light set
for use with double light modules (36 472 000)
consisting of:
- 2 rough-in sets (115 x 115 x 62-87 mm)
- 2 cable extensions (5 m each)

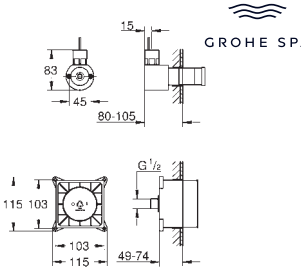


GROHE SPA

26 828 000

F-digital Deluxe
Steam generator 9.9 kW with steam outlet and temperature sensor
consisting of:
steam generator 3.3 to 9.9 kW
480 x 350 x 160 mm
suitable for steam rooms up to 16 m³
supply voltage 400 V 3L+N+PE AC, 50 Hz
power 9.9 kW
water inlet ¾"
operating pressure 1 - 10 bar (via pressure reducer)
automatic emptying
water outlet 1/2"
steam outlet 1/2"
type of protection IP 23
CE approved
with connection plug
steam outlet module with indentation for fragranced oil
127 x 127 mm
connection thread 1/2"
temperature sensor module
60 x 60 x 12 mm
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
requires rough-in set (29 414 000), F-digital Deluxe base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000), Bluetooth unit (36 475 000) and various cable connections – all to be ordered separately due to installation situation

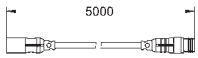
---



GROHE SPA

29 414 000 **chrome**

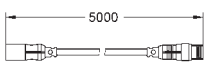
F-digital Deluxe
Rough-in set steam generator
for use with steam module (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)
consisting of:
- 1 rough-in box for steam outlet (115 x 115 x 49-77 mm)
- 1 rough-in box for temperature sensor (58 x 83 x 80-105 mm)
- 1 cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
- 1 cable extension steam generator, 5 m



GROHE SPA

42 634 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (4-pin) steam generator and LED light of Aquasymphony, 5 m
extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and steam generator (26 828 000 or 26 829 000)
cable extension up to 10 m

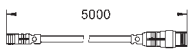


GROHE SPA

42 635 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (5-pin) light set, 5 m
connection between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and light modules (36 472)
each light module needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 10 m

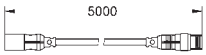
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

42 636 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension (2-pin) for power supply and speaker, 5 m
connection between base unit box (26 864 or 36 476) and
power supply (42 633 or 42 638) or sound rough-in (29 413)
each power supply/sound rough-in needs a separate extension cable
cable extension up to 5 m



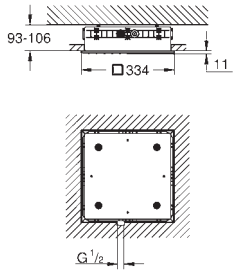
GROHE SPA

42 637 000 **chrome**

F-digital Deluxe
Cable extension temperature sensor, 5 m
extension between base unit box (26 864 000 or 36 476 000) and temperature sensor
cable extension up to 10 m

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

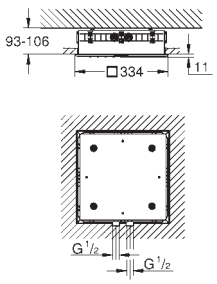
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 731 000 **chrome**

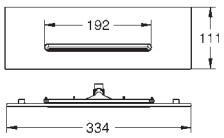
Rainshower Aqua Mono
Ceiling shower 1 spray including rough-in
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations
334 x 334 mm
spray plate chrome
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

26 733 000 **chrome**

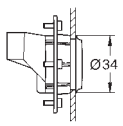
Rainshower Aqua Duo
Ceiling shower 2 sprays including rough-in
spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
including concealed body, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations
334 x 334 mm
spray plate chrome
connection threads 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 + 16 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

26 734 000 **chrome**

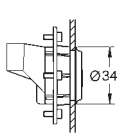
Rainshower Aqua Cascade
Ceiling shower cover including spray former
1 spray:
GROHE XL Waterfall
334 x 111 mm
spray plate chrome
spray insert white
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 3.0 bar
rough-in box26 739 000 to be ordered separately
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 18 l/min (with non-restricted flow)



GROHE SPA

26 735 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Mist
Spray former
spray pattern:
GROHE Drizzle spray
Ø 34 mm
spray insert grey
GROHE Long-Life finish
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 1 l/min (with non-restricted flow)
rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers,
cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately



GROHE SPA

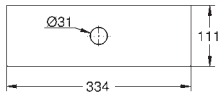
26 737 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua Pure
Spray former
spray pattern:
GROHE Pure XL spray
Ø 34 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
Min. recommended pressure 2.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 1 l/min (with non-restricted flow)
rough-in box 26 739 000 and, according to number of spray formers,
cover 26 784 000, 26 785 000 or 26 786 000 have to be ordered separately

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

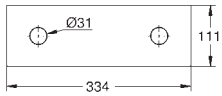
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 784 000 **chrome**

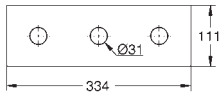
Rainshower Aqua 1 hol
Ceiling shower cover
for 1 spray
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



GROHE SPA

26 785 000 **chrome**

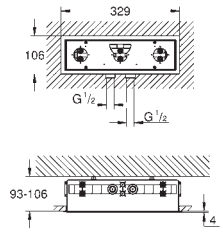
Rainshower Aqua 2 holes
Ceiling shower cover
for 1 - 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



GROHE SPA

26 786 000 **chrome**

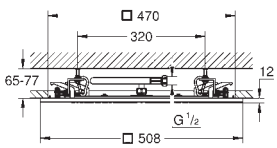
Rainshower Aqua 3 holes
Ceiling shower cover
for 2 sprays
334 x 111 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plates 26 735 000 and/or 26 737 000 to be ordered separately as well as rough-in box 26 739 000



GROHE SPA

26 739 000

Rainshower Aqua
Small rough-in for ceiling showers
ready for 2 water ways (including 2 x connection threads 1/2“, water guide, mounting material and sealing material for further combinations)
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



GROHE SPA

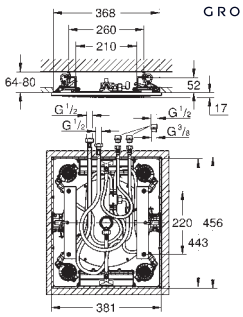
26 873 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 20“
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
508 x 508 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA CEILING SHOWERS

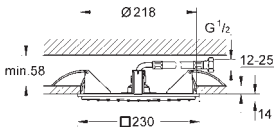
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 888 000 **chrome**

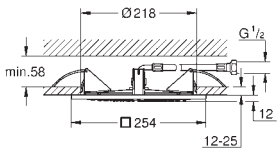
Rainshower Aqua 15“
Ceiling shower 3 sprays
Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 17 mm (height) x 456 mm (depth)
material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
flow of single spray at 3 bar:
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min
2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min
4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min
head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets



GROHE SPA

26 883 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
230 x 230 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



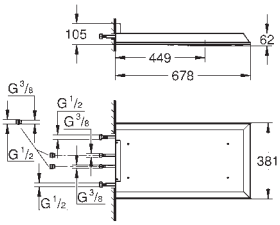
GROHE SPA

26 874 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Ceiling shower 1 spray
Rain
254 x 254 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HEAD SHOWERS

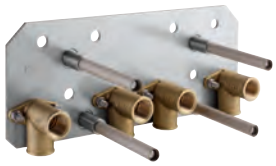
Reference no. Colour

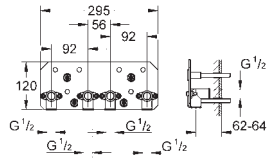


GROHE SPA

26 887 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 15“
Head shower 3 sprays
Rain, Bokoma Spray, Waterfall and combinations
381 mm (width) x 60 mm (height) x 677 mm (depth)
material: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE XL Waterfall extra wide waterfall spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
flow of single spray at 3 bar:
1 x Rain spray 300 mm: approx. 20 l/min
2 x XL Waterfall: 1 x Waterfall 20 l, 2 x Waterfall 32 l/min
4 x Bokoma Spray with adjustment angle 20°: 20 l/min
requires rough-in set (26 855 000) - to be ordered separately
head shower has to be controlled by 4 outlets

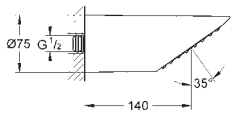




GROHE SPA

26 855 000 **chrome**

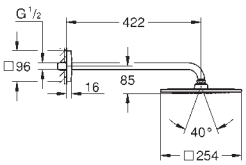
Rainshower Aqua 15“
Rough-in set
for use with Rainshower Aqua 15“ multi spray head shower
295 mm (width) x 121 mm (height) x 181 mm (depth)
max. installation depth: 91 mm
min. wall thickness: not less than 200 mm
minimum screw-in depth of stud bolts: 14 mm
full metal construction
waterways: brass
1/2“ connections



GROHE SPA

26 890 000 **chrome**

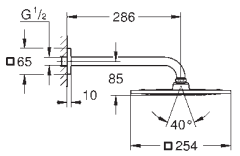
Rainshower Aqua 75
Head shower 1 spray
Normal spray
sprayface: metal
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 862 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10“ (26 871)
1 spray:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower square 422 mm (26 145)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



GROHE SPA

26 860 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10“ (26 872)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

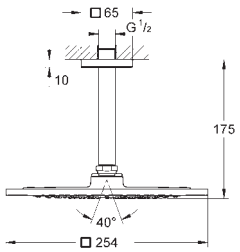
26 857 000 **chrome**

ditto, with non-restricted flow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HEAD SHOWERS

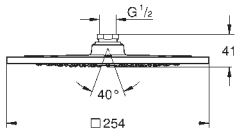
Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 861 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 10“ (26 872)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

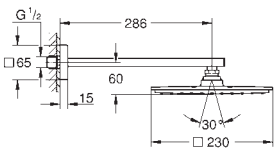
26 872 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 10“
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
254 x 254 mm
material: metal
ball joint ± 20° rotatable
connection thread 1/2“
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

26 871 000 **chrome**

ditto, with non-restricted flow



GROHE SPA

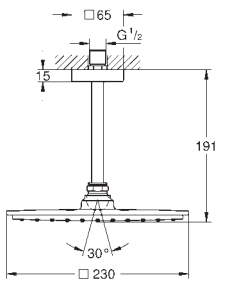
26 858 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

26 856 000 **chrome**

ditto, with non-restricted flow



GROHE SPA

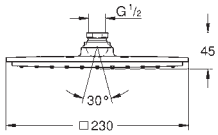
26 859 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower set ceiling 154 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Aqua 230 (26 877 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower ceiling 154 mm (27 711 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HEAD SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



GROHE SPA

26 877 000 **chrome**

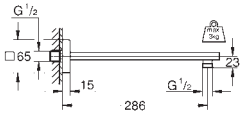
Rainshower Aqua 230
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
230 x 230 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE SPA

26 868 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter

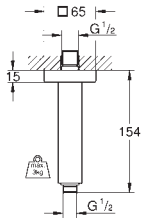
GROHE SPA

26 876 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 709 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure and
Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



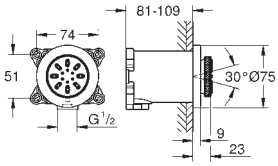
27 711 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

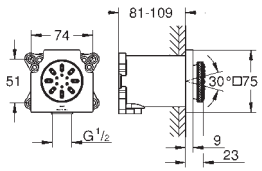
GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA BODY SPRAYS

Reference no.	Colour
26 801 000	chrome
26 801 DC0	supersteel
26 801 GL0	cool sunrise
26 801 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 801 DA0	warm sunset
26 801 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 801 A00	hard graphite
26 801 AL0	brushed hard graphite



Rainshower Aqua
Body spray round 2 spray
spray pattern:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
Ø 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater

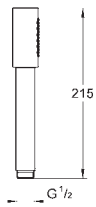
Reference no.	Colour
26 802 000	chrome
26 802 DC0	supersteel
26 802 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 802 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 802 A00	hard graphite
26 802 AL0	brushed hard graphite



Rainshower Aqua
Body spray cube 2 spray
spray pattern:
PureRain, ActiveJet
including concealed body and compound seal
75 x 75 mm
pivoting range ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
throw distance 600 mm
GROHE Water Saving 3.3 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
not suitable for instantaneous heater

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HAND SHOWERS

	Reference no.	Colour



GROHE SPA

26 866 000	**chrome**
26 866 DC0	**supersteel**
26 866 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 866 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 866 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 866 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 866 A00	**hard graphite**
26 866 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Aqua Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

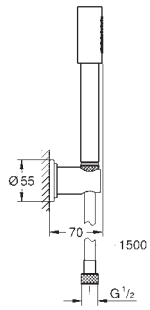
26 891 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE SPA

26 889 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE SPA

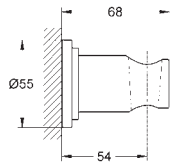
26 892 000 **chrome**



Rainshower Aqua Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
material: metal
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower Aqua Stick (26 889 000)
wall shower holder (26 894 000)
shower hose (28 151 002)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

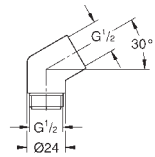
26 894 000 **chrome**



Rainshower Aqua
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SPA

26 893 000 **chrome**



Rainshower Aqua
Adapter 1/2" x 1/2"
material: metal
for use with hand shower holder or shower rail
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE SPA

GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA HAND SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

GROHE SPA

26 885 000	**chrome**
26 885 DC0	**supersteel**
26 885 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 885 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 885 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 885 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 885 A00	**hard graphite**
26 885 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

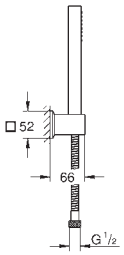
Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
material: metal
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE SPA

26 867 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter

GROHE SPA

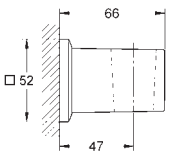
26 884 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



GROHE SPA

26 886 000 **chrome**

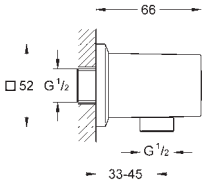
Rainshower Aqua Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower, metal (26 885 000)
wall shower holder (26 847 000)
metal shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



GROHE SPA

26 847 000	**chrome**
26 847 DC0	**supersteel**
26 847 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



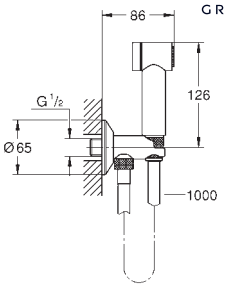
GROHE SPA

26 850 000	**chrome**
26 850 DC0	**supersteel**
26 850 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish

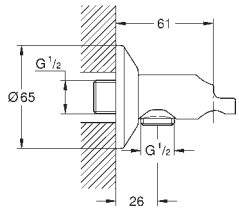
GROHE
RAINSHOWER AQUA TRIGGER SPRAYS

Reference no. Colour



26 840 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (26 839)
valve with integrated shower holder (26 842)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1000 mm (26 334)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

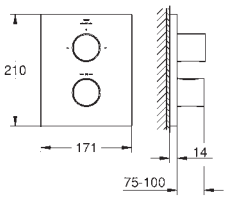


26 842 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Aqua
Valve
with wall shower holder
escutcheon
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

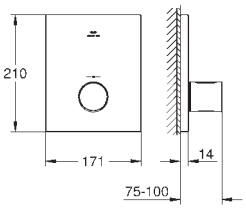
Errors and omissions excepted

Reference no. Colour



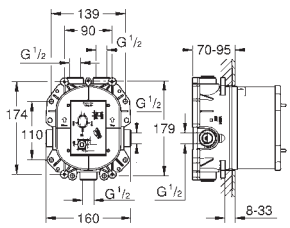
27 618 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Thermostatic Trim with integrated 2-way diverter
for bath or shower with more than one outlet
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000 sold separately
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
metal handle for temperature control
metal handle for Aquadimmer control with multiple function
- shut off and flow control
- diverter for 2 outlets
3rd outlet requires separate volume control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:
- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet left (bath) 30 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlet right (shower) 24 l/min at 3 bar



27 619 000 **chrome**

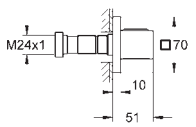
Grohtherm F
Thermostatic trim
for high-flow, multiple outlet custom shower applications
requires separate volume controls
for use with Rapido T rough-in box 35 500 000 sold separately
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
metal handle for temperature control
rectangular metal wall escutcheon with
hidden fixing and hidden sealings
flow rate:
- max. 53 l/min at 3 bar by using all 3 outlets at the same time
- bottom outlet 50 l/min. at 3 bar
- top outlets left/right, each 36 l/min. at 3 bar
without concealed body



35 500 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido T
Thermostatic mixer for concealed installation
for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F
without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
two top outlets 1/2", lockable
high flow rate up to 50 l/min. by use of
three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" can only be used
with separate stopvalve
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing
trim set
aramă DR
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

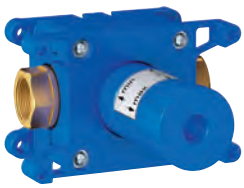
GROHE SPA

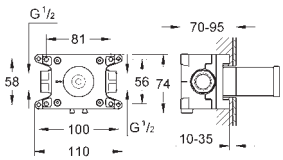


26 879 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Single volume control trim
for use with rough-in box 35 028 000 (1/2" connections) /
35 029 000 (1/2" NPT connections)
sold separately
metal handle for volume control
metal wall estcutcheon with hidden fixing and hidden sealing
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

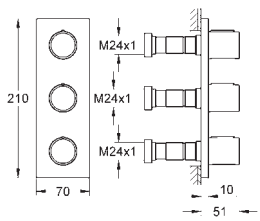




35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramä DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
connection threads 1/2“
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

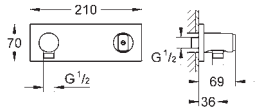
GROHE SPA



26 880 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Triple volume control trim
for use with rough-in box 35 031 000 (1/2“ connections) / 35 032 000 (1/2“ NPT connections)
sold separately
metal handles for volume control
metal wall estcutcheon with hidden fixing and hidden sealing
vertical and horizontal installation
GROHE Long-Life finish

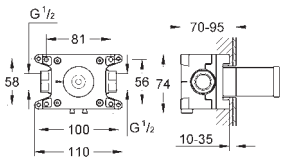
GROHE SPA



26 878 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Wall shower union with integrated shower holder
shower outlet 1/2“
vertical and horizontal installation
protected against backflow
for use with rough-in box 35 107 000 (1/2“ connection) / 35 108 000 (1/2“ NPT thread), sold separately
hand shower and shower hose sold separately

GROHE SPA

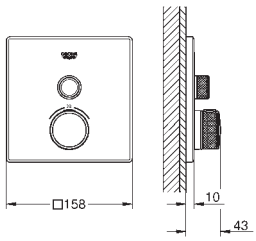


35 107 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm F
Rough-in box for wall shower union 26 878 000
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
flushing plug
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramä DR
1/2“ connections
installation depth 70 - 95 mm

GROHE SPA THERMOSTATS

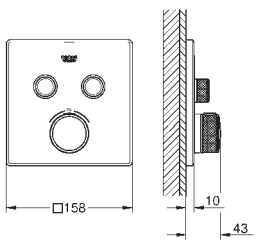
Reference no. Colour



29 123 000 **chrome**
29 123 DC0 **supersteel**
29 123 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 123 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 123 A00 **hard graphite**
29 123 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

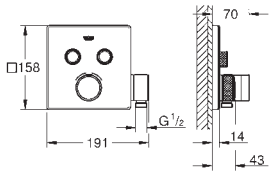


29 124 000 **chrome**
29 124 DC0 **supersteel**
29 124 GL0 **cool sunrise**
29 124 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 124 DA0 **warm sunset**
29 124 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 124 A00 **hard graphite**
29 124 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

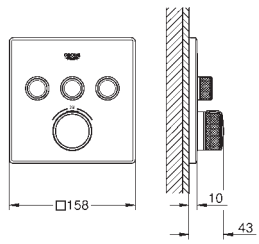
Reference no. Colour



29 125 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation
with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min
outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for
concealed installation



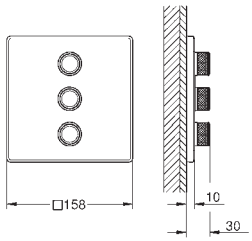
29 126 000 **chrome**
29 126 DC0 **supersteel**
29 126 GL0 **cool sunrise**
29 126 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 126 DA0 **warm sunset**
29 126 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 126 A00 **hard graphite**
29 126 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for
concealed installation

GROHE SPA THERMOSTATS

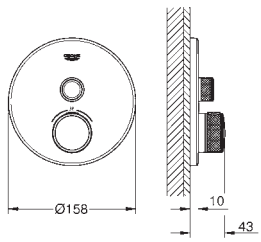
Reference no. Colour



29 127 000	**chrome**
29 127 DC0	**supersteel**
29 127 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 127 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 127 A00	**hard graphite**
29 127 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

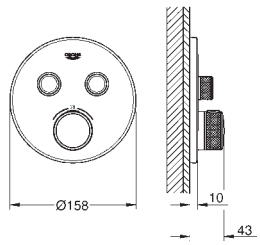


29 118 000	**chrome**
29 118 DC0	**supersteel**
29 118 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 118 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 118 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 118 A00	**hard graphite**
29 118 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Reference no. Colour

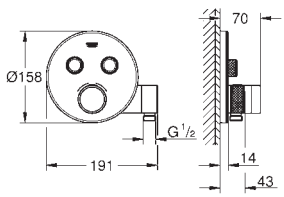


29 119 000 ★ **chrome**
29 119 DC0 ★ **supersteel**
29 119 GL0 ★ **cool sunrise**
29 119 DA0 ★ **warm sunset**
29 119 DL0 ★ **brushed warm sunset**
29 119 A00 **hard graphite**
29 119 AL0 ★ **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

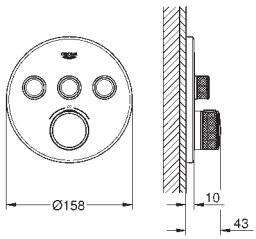


29 120 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation
with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min
outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

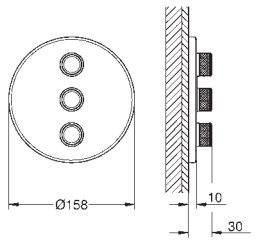
Reference no.		Colour



29 121 000	★	**chrome**
29 121 DC0	★	**supersteel**
29 121 GL0	★	**cool sunrise**
29 121 DA0	★	**warm sunset**
29 121 DL0	★	**brushed warm sunset**
29 121 A00		**hard graphite**
29 121 AL0	★	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 122 000	**chrome**
29 122 DC0	**supersteel**
29 122 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 122 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 122 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 122 A00	**hard graphite**
29 122 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

14 077 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps concealed
consisting of:
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl
mixer sets for final installation

FOR THE PROS, FROM THE PROS
GROHE PROFESSIONAL

YOUR DAILY SUPPORTER

We know the great number of tasks and challenges the installers face every day. That is why making their work life easier has always been at the heart of our innovation mindset.

PROFESSIONAL
GROHE

A DIFFERENTIATED PORTFOLIO WITH DEDICATED PRODUCT LINES **CUSTOM-MADE PACKAGING AND SKUS FOR 3-TIER DISTRIBUTION**

- For Products with Professional logo no sales by GROHE to DIY & eCommerce
- Visible USPs on packaging conceived to ease the installers' work
- Dedicated Product lines as Bestsellers to speed up the installation and meet the design needs of A&D and end-users:

  Rapido Smartbox, Eurosmart, Grohtherm, Tempesta, Rapid SL, BauEdge ceramic, Eurosmart kitchen, **Essence, Euphoria** and all products marked with Professional logo

HIDDEN CHAMPIONS: GROHE PROFESSIONAL DEDICATED SKUS **TO STAND AHEAD OF COMPETITION**

- Dedicated SKUs with Universal concealed solutions easy to be stocked by the wholesaler for multiple budgets and design options
- Matching colors of faucets and flush plates
- Matching ceramics for toilets and basins to avoid splashing effects
- Vertical or horizontal flush plate installation depending on design needs
- Shower element compatible with Nordics Leakage box for wooden houses
- 3 outlets for multi-function showering just with one concealed box
- Bottom inlets for shower elements speeding up the installation time and avoiding extra piping
- No master plumber required for later installation of flush plates, saving precious time of the installers

GROHE INSTALLER
GROHE
GIVE
PART OF LIXIL
VOCATIONAL TRAINING & EDUCATION

GROHE PROFESSIONAL CONTRIBUTES TO TACKLE **THE LABOR FORCE SHORTAGE & DEVELOPS THE NEXT GENERATIONS**

- With our GIVE Program we are supporting to close the gap of skilled installers
- Introduce GROHE to young and developing plumbing studentsand to collaborate with installers schools across the EMENA region
- To help improve facilities, GROHE sets up a fully functioning training environment with modern equipment, training material and a written examination that will set new industry standards
- Planned to have 100 collaborations by 2025 more visibility of installer´s expertise and certified status thanks to GROHE website with over 1 M clicks per month
- After the training we support the plumbing students with potential work experience or placements with GROHE partners

worldskills
COMPETITION 2022
SPECIAL EDITION

Within the GIVE Program GROHE also supports WorldSkills as Global Partner to demonstrate what impact skilled professionals can have today and for the more sustainable future.

EVERY DROP COUNTS
GROHE'S RESOURCE-EFFICIENT TECHNOLOGIES

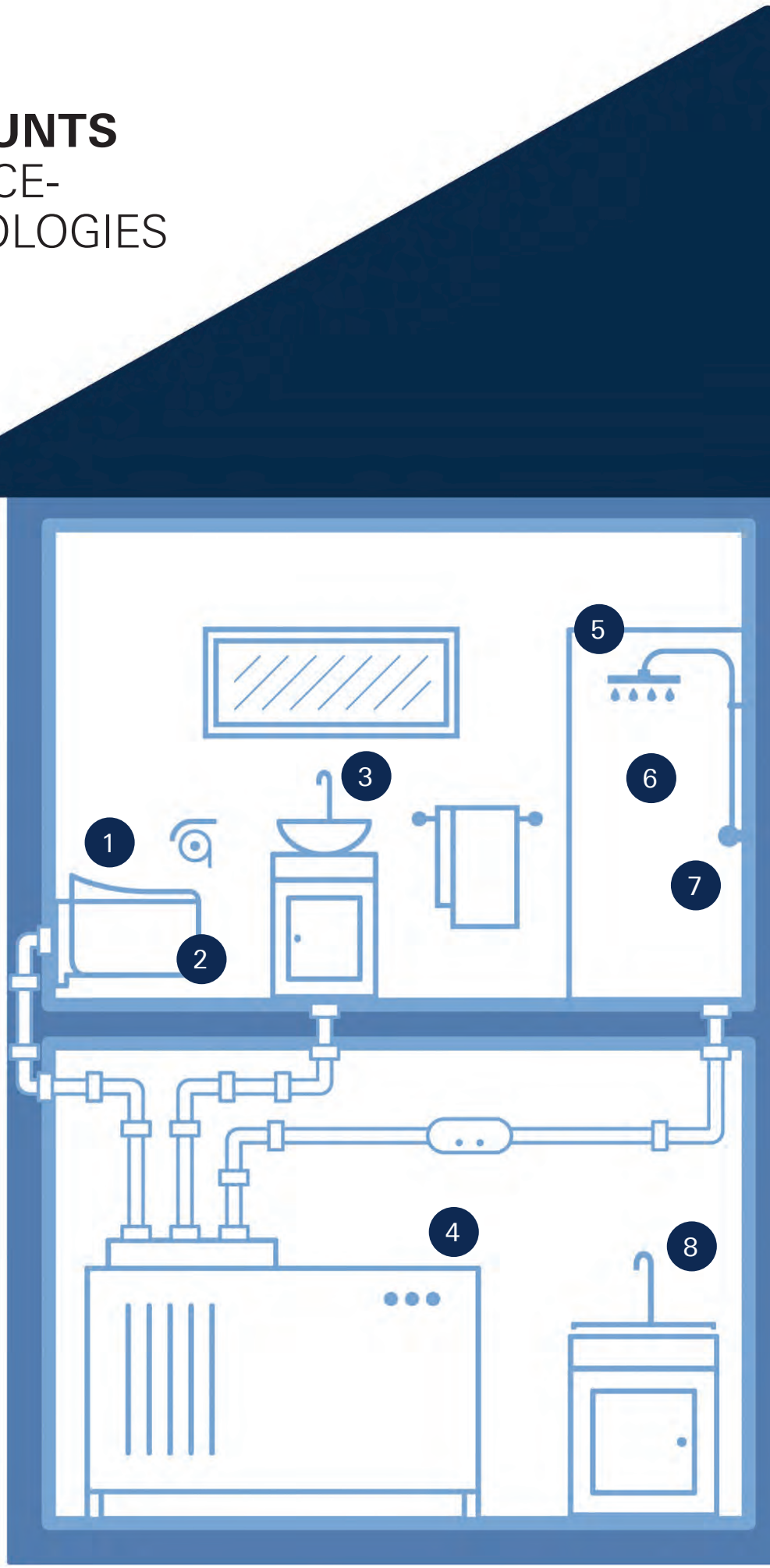
1 **GROHE**
SENSIA ARENA

2 **GROHE**
CERAMICS

3 **GROHE**
SILKMOVE ES

4 **GROHE**
SENSE AND
GROHE SENSE GUARD

5 **GROHE**
ECOJOY



For more information about sustainability at GROHE, please visit green.grohe.com

6 **GROHE** CRADLE TO CRADLE CERTIFIED® GOLD TEMPESTA SHOWER RAIL SET

7 **GROHE** THERMOSTAT WITH ECOBUTTON

8 **GROHE** TOUCHLESS FAUCETS

9 **GROHE** BLUE

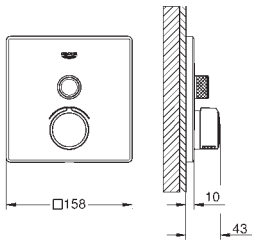
GROHE
BATH FITTINGS

CONTENTS

SmartControl	SmartControl mixers	118
Fittings	Lineare	121
	Eurocube Joy	129
	Eurocube	132
	GROHE Plus	143
	Europlus	151
	Essence	152
	Eurodisc Joy	165
	Eurodisc Cosmopolitan	167
	Concetto	173
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	181
	Eurostyle	189
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	199
	Eurosmart	210
	Eurosmart Care	222
	Euroeco	227
	BauEdge	237
	BauLoop	244
	BauClassic	250
	BauCurve	253
	BauFlow	255
Universal	Universal tap	258
	Rough-in sets	259
Bath sets	Talento / Talentofill	261
Accessories	Selection	264
	Selection Cube	269
	Essentials	272
	Essentials Cube	280
	BauCosmopolitan	284
	Essentials Authentic	287

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

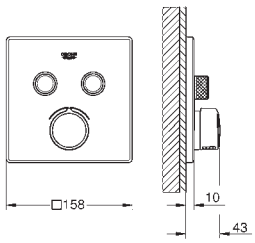
Reference no. Colour



29 147 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

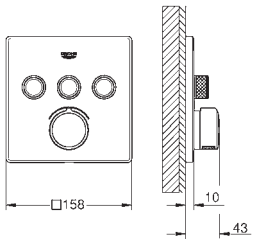
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 148 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min
outlet B + C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 149 000 **chrome**

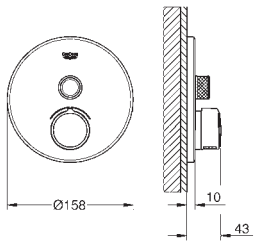
SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min
outlet A + B = 31 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 34 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

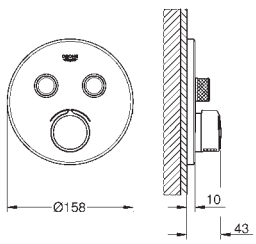
Reference no. Colour



29 144 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min

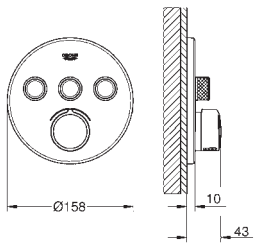
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 145 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 23 l/min
outlet C = 25 l/min
outlet B + C = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



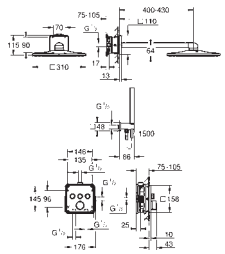
29 146 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed mixer with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
cartridge for temperature mixing
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 22 l/min
outlet B = 26 l/min
outlet C = 22 l/min
outlet A + B = 31 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 34 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

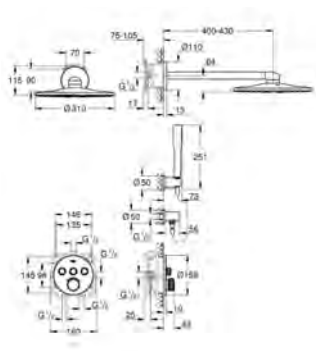
GROHE
SMARTCONTROL MIXERS

Reference no. Colour



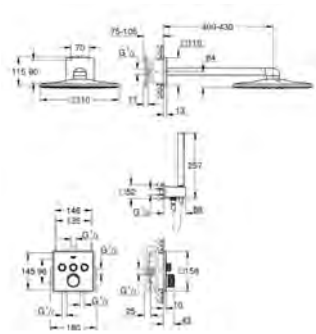
34 873 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed mixer with 3 valves (29 149)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



34 709 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Perfect shower set
consisting of:
concealed mixer with 3 valves
SmartControl mixer set for final installation (29 146 000)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower 310 head shower set (26 475) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
Rainshower wall holder (27 074 000)
Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)



34 712 000 **chrome**

SmartControl
Perfect shower set
consisting of:
concealed mixer with 3 valves
SmartControl mixer set for final installation (29 149 000)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479) including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483 000)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

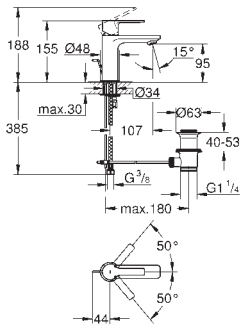
14 077 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps concealed
consisting of:
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl mixer sets for final installation

Errors and omissions excepted

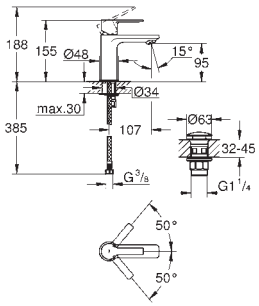
GROHE LINEARE

Reference no. Colour



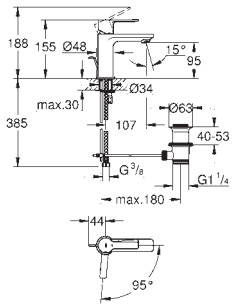
32 109 001 **chrome**
32 109 DC1 **supersteel**
32 109 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



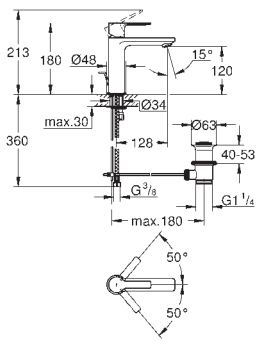
23 791 001 **chrome**
23 791 DC1 **supersteel**
23 791 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



23 790 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

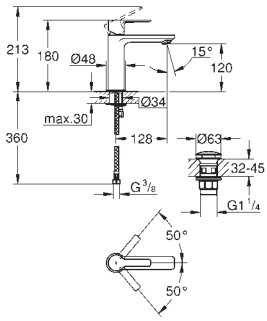


32 114 001 **chrome**
32 114 DC1 **supersteel**
32 114 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

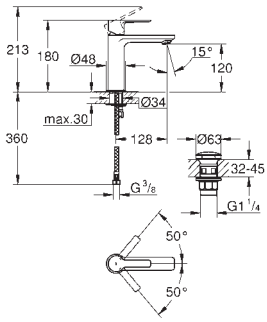
GROHE
LINEARE

Reference no. Colour



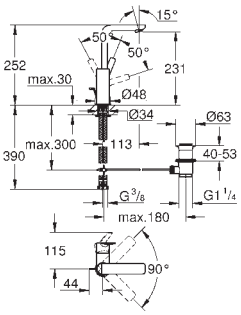
23 106 001 **chrome**
23 106 DC1 **supersteel**
23 106 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



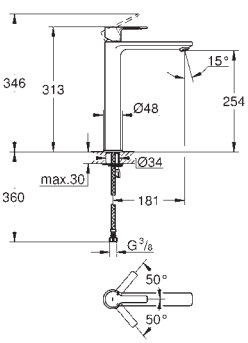
24 190 000 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of:
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder
shower hose
professional edition



23 296 001 **chrome**
23 296 DC1 **supersteel**
23 296 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



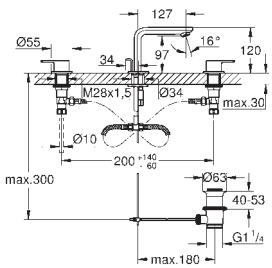
23 405 001 **chrome**
23 405 DC1 **supersteel**
23 405 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

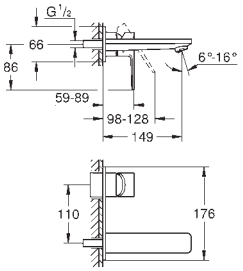
GROHE
LINEARE

Reference no. Colour



20 304 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
union nut 1/2“ x 10.5 mm

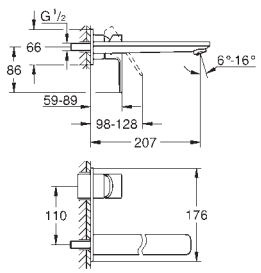


19 409 001 **chrome**
19 409 DC1 **supersteel**
19 409 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 149 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---



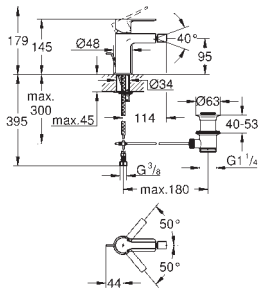
23 444 001 **chrome**
23 444 DC1 **supersteel**
23 444 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Two-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 207 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

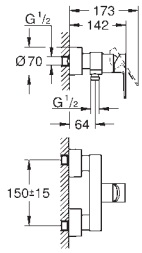
GROHE
LINEARE

Reference no. Colour



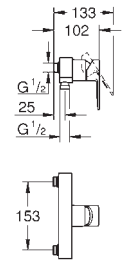
33 848 001 **chrome**
33 848 DC1 **supersteel**
33 848 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



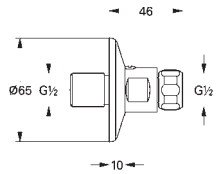
33 865 001 **chrome**
33 865 DC1 **supersteel**
33 865 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2“
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



23 821 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2“
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
without straight unions
centre distance 153 mm
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



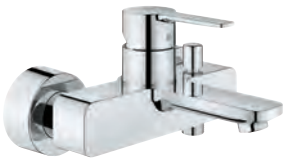
12 064 000 **chrome**

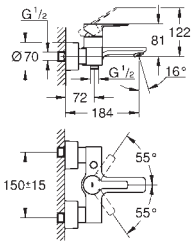
Straight union, lockable
1/2“ x 1/2“
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE LINEARE

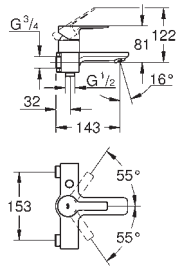
Reference no. Colour





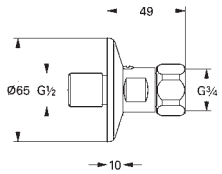
33 849 001 **chrome**
33 849 DC1 **supersteel**
33 849 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
pillar installation optional with pillar unions 12 030 000



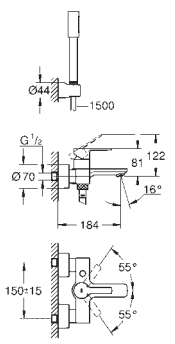
23 820 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer, ¾"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
without straight unions
centre distance 153 mm
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



12 065 000 **chrome**

Straight union, lockable
1/2" x 3/4"
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

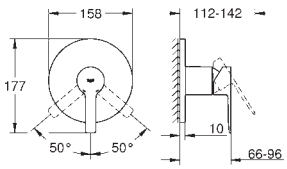


33 850 001 **chrome**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
metal stick hand shower
wall shower holder Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
(27 594 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
LINEARE

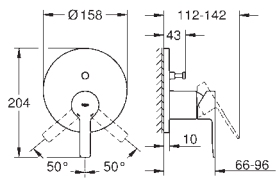
Reference no. Colour



24 063 001 **chrome**
24 063 DC1 **supersteel**
24 063 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

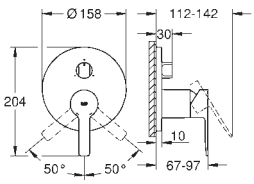
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 064 001 **chrome**
24 064 DC1 **supersteel**
24 064 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

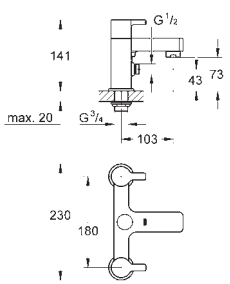
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 095 001 **chrome**
24 095 DC1 **supersteel**
24 095 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



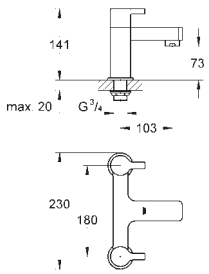
25 113 000 **chrome**

Lineare
Two-handled bath/shower mixer 1/2"
pillar installation
metal handles
GROHE Long-Life headpart 3/4"
automatic diverter: bath/shower
integrated non-return valves in the shower outlet 1/2"
recommended pressure 0.2-5.0 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

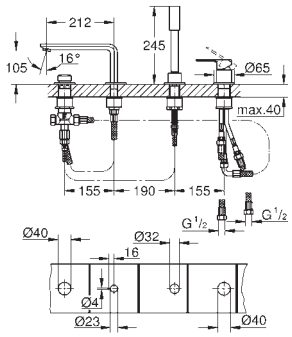
GROHE LINEARE

Reference no. Colour



25 104 000 **chrome**

Lineare
Two-handle bath filler 1/2"
pillar installation
metal handles
GROHE Long-Life headpart 3/4"
recommended pressure 0.2-5.0 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish

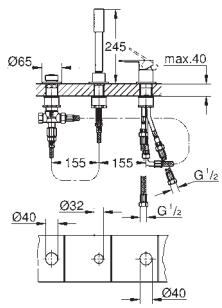


19 577 001 **chrome**
19 577 DC1 **supersteel**
19 577 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
metal stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe



19 965 001 **chrome**

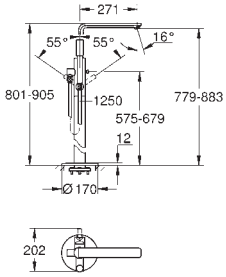
Lineare
Three-hole single-lever
bath combination
Three hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
without spout
metal stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
for combination with (28 990 / 28 991)

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE
LINEARE

Reference no.	Colour

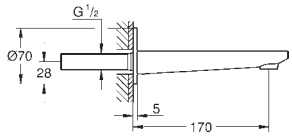


23 792 001	**chrome**
23 792 DC1	**supersteel**
23 792 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
projection 271 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
metal stick hand shower
shower hose 1250 mm
protected against backflow

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



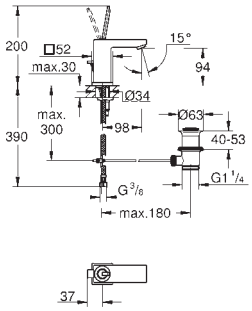
13 383 001	**chrome**
13 383 DC1	**supersteel**
13 383 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Lineare
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

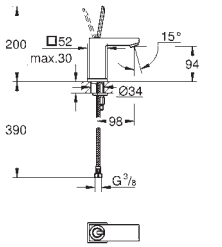
GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY

Reference no. Colour



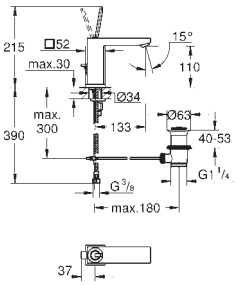
23 654 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



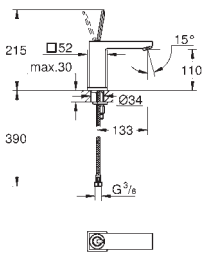
23 656 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



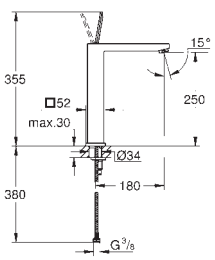
23 657 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



23 658 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

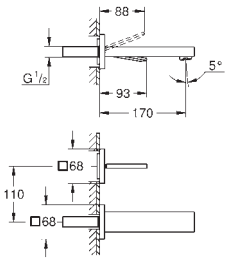


23 661 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY

Reference no. Colour



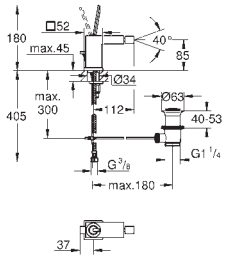
19 997 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 429 000
without concealed body
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

19 998 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 231 mm

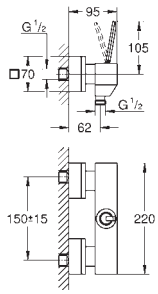
23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers

46 901 000
Extension set 25 mm for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer rough-in



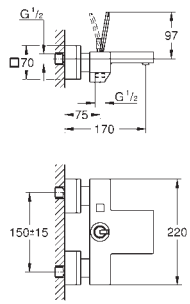
23 664 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
ball-joint mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



23 665 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow



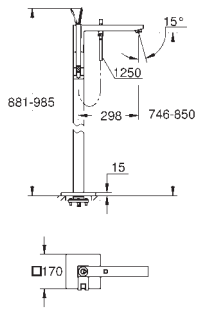
23 666 000 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE XL Waterfall
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
S-unions
protected against backflow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROCUBE JOY

Reference no. Colour



23 667 001 **chrome**

Eurocube Joy
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
protected against backflow

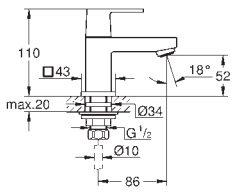
29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 038 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

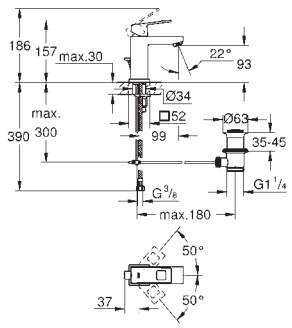
GROHE
EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



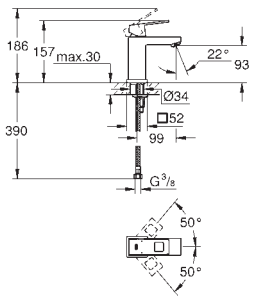
23 137 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Pillar tap
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm



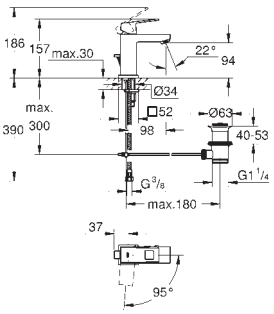
23 127 00E **chrome**
23 127 DC0 **supersteel**
23 127 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 132 00E **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 390 00E **chrome**

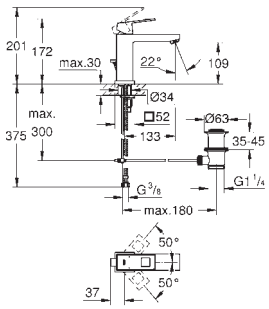
Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

23 392 00E **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

Errors and omissions excepted

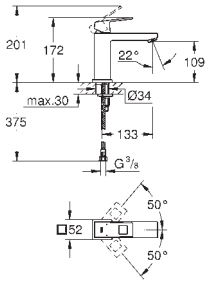
GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



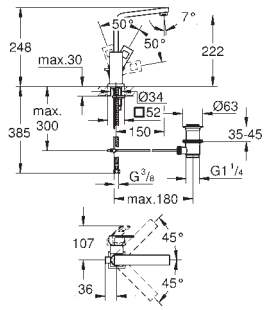
23 445 000 **chrome**
23 445 DC0 **supersteel**
23 445 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



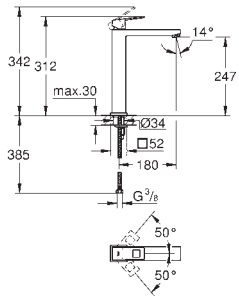
23 446 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



23 135 00E **chrome**
23 135 DC0 **supersteel**
23 135 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

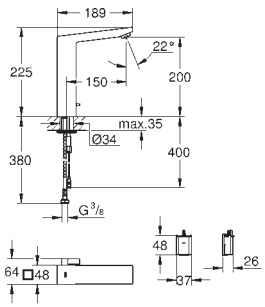


23 406 000 **chrome**
23 406 DC0 **supersteel**
23 406 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

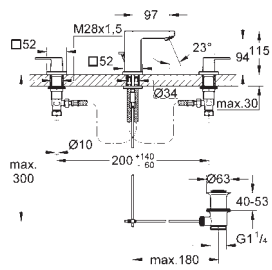
GROHE
EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



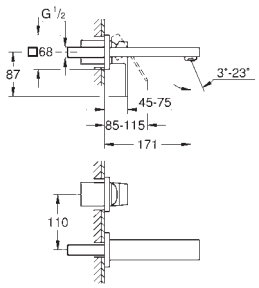
36 441 000 **chrome**
36 441 DC0 **supersteel**
36 441 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



20 351 000 **chrome**
20 351 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2" S-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between spout and side valves
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm



19 895 000 **chrome**
19 895 DC0 **supersteel**
19 895 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for 23 200
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 447 000 **chrome**
23 447 DC0 **supersteel**
23 447 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, projection 231 mm

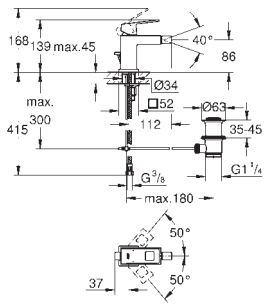
23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

23 200 000
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

Errors and omissions excepted

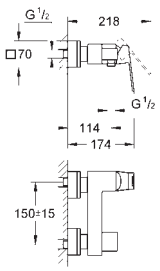
GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



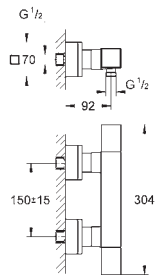
23 138 000 **chrome**
23 138 DC0 **supersteel**
23 138 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



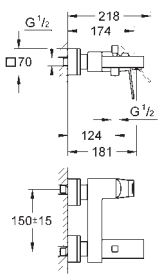
23 145 000 **chrome**
23 145 DC0 **supersteel**
23 145 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow



34 488 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

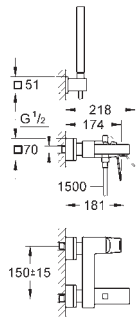


23 140 000 **chrome**
23 140 DC0 **supersteel**
23 140 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

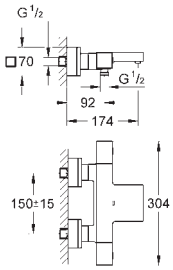
GROHE
EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



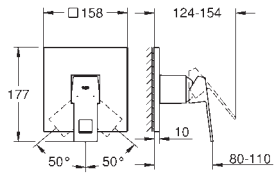
23 141 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur, integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
covered S-unions
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
consisting of:
hand shower (27 698 000)
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
shower hose 1500 mm (28 151 000)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



34 497 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



24 061 000 **chrome**
24 061 DC0 **supersteel**
24 061 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

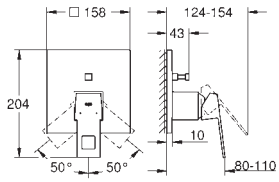
Eurocube
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROCUBE

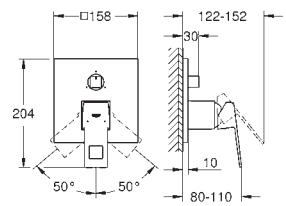
Reference no. Colour



24 062 000 **chrome**
24 062 DC0 **supersteel**
24 062 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

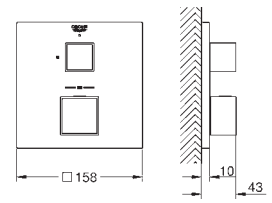
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 094 000 **chrome**
24 094 DC0 **supersteel**
24 094 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



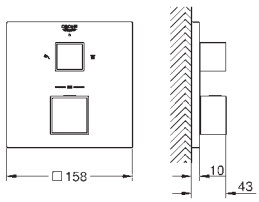
24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE EUROCUBE

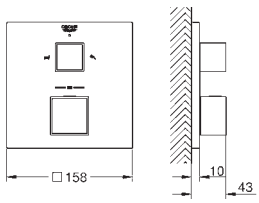
Reference no. Colour



24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

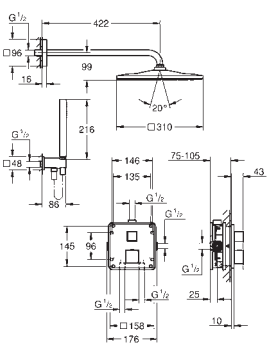
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



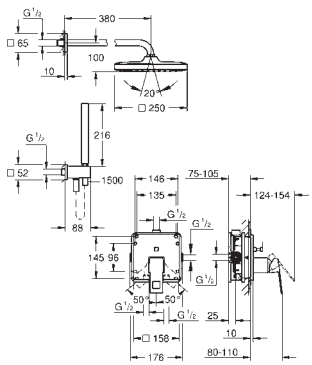
34 868 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

Errors and omissions excepted

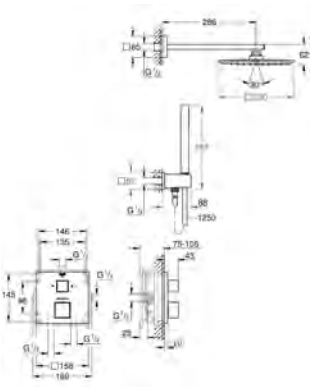
GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



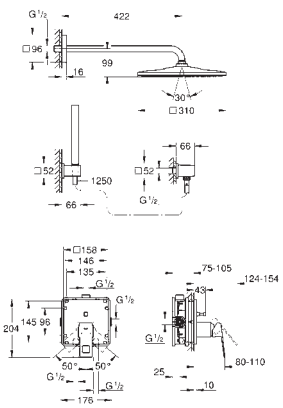
25 289 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 062)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (26 370)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



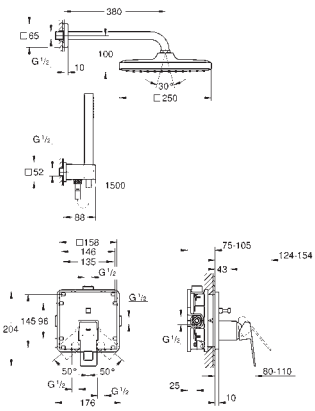
34 741 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230
consisting of:
Grohtherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower 230 metal head shower (27 479)
Rainshower shower arm (27 709)
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9,5 l/min.
shower outlet elbow (26 370)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)



25 238 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
Eurocube set for final installation (24 062)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 564)
Euphoria Cube Stick hand shower set (27 702 000)
Euphoria Cube shower outlet elbow (27 704 000)

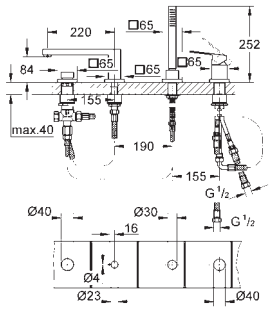


25 239 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 250 Cube
consisting of:
Eurocube set for final installation (24 062)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set (26 682)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
Euphoria Cube shower outlet elbow 1/2" with wall shower holder (26 370)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

GROHE
EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour

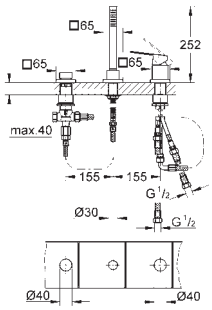


19 897 001 **chrome**
19 897 DC1 **supersteel**
19 897 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube+ 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

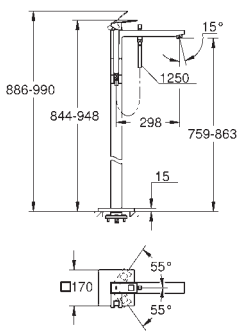


19 966 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
3-hole bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
without spout
Euphoria Cube hand shower (27 699 000) 9.4 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
for combination with (28 990 / 28 991)

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



23 672 001 **chrome**
23 672 DC1 **supersteel**
23 672 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
Euphoria Cube+ Stick hand shower 6.6 l/min (26 467)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
projection 298 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
protected against backflow
with shower holder

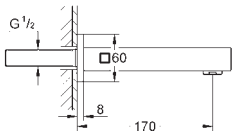
45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 038 001
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

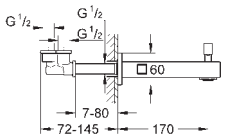
GROHE EUROCUBE

Reference no. Colour



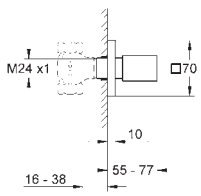
13 303 000 **chrome**
13 303 DC0 **supersteel**
13 303 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



13 304 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



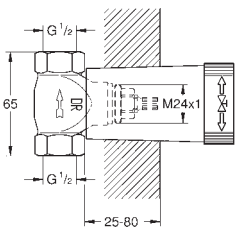
19 910 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Volume Control Trim
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2", 3/4", 1"
without concealed body
installation depth infinitely adjustable
16 - 38 mm
metal handle
sliding escutcheon with wall sealing
GROHE Long-Life finish
for use with rough-in valve 29 273 & 29 274

29 800 002
Concealed valve 1/2", pre-assembled headpart 1/2", thread union 1/2"

29 802 002
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

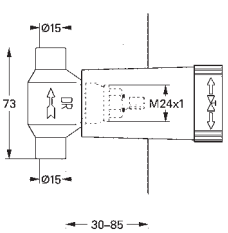
29 805 002
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"



29 800 000 **chrome**
Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2", DR-brass

29 802 000 **chrome**
ditto, 3/4", pre-assembled headpart 3/4", thread union 3/4"

29 805 000 **chrome**
ditto, 1", pre-assembled headpart 1", thread union 1"

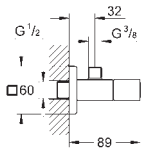
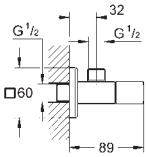


29 801 000
Concealed stop-valve, 1/2"
pre-assembled headpart 1/2"
short spindle, protection sleeve
soldered connection Ø15 mm
DR-brass

29 803 000
ditto, soldered connection Ø 18 mm

29 804 000
ditto, soldered connection Ø 22 mm

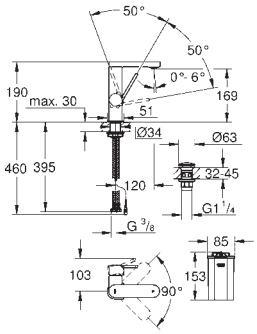
GROHE
EUROCUBE

		Reference no.	Colour
		**22 012 000** **22 012 DC0** **22 012 AL0**	**chrome** **supersteel** **brushed hard graphite**
		Eurocube **Angle valve 1/2“** wall connection 1/2“ outlet thread 3/8“ Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	
		**22 013 000**	**chrome**
		Eurocube **Angle valve 1/2“** wall connection 1/2“ outlet 1/2“ Cartridge headpart metal handle marking: neutral metal push-on escutcheon	

Errors and omissions excepted

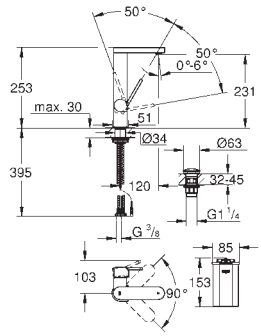
GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



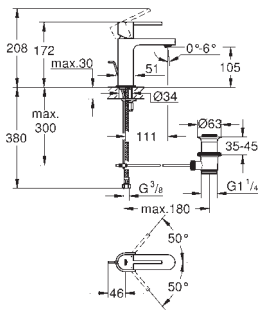
23 958 003 **chrome**
23 958 DC3 **supersteel**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“ with LED display < br/>M-size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
automatic return to mousseur
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell
external battery



23 959 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“ with LED display
L-Size
colour LED water temperature display
infra-red diverter: mousseur / Eco spray
automatic return to mousseur
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
1.5 V alkaline mono battery, 4 x mono cell
external battery

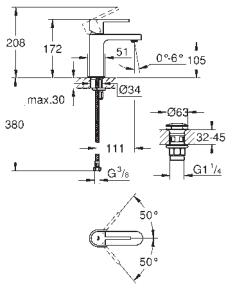


32 612 003 **chrome**
32 612 DC3 **supersteel**
32 612 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

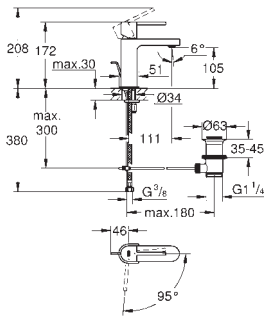
GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



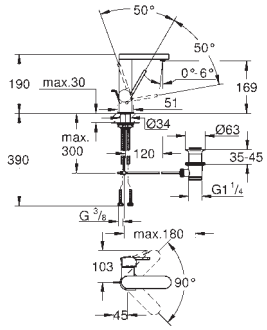
33 163 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



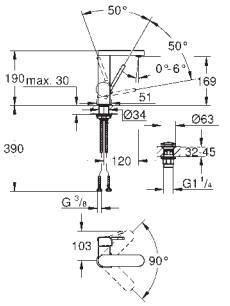
23 870 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 871 003 **chrome**
23 871 DC3 **supersteel**
23 871 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



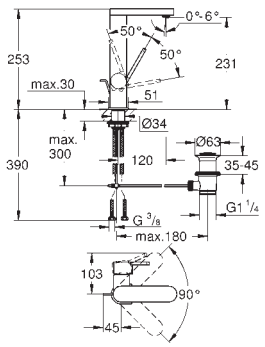
23 872 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

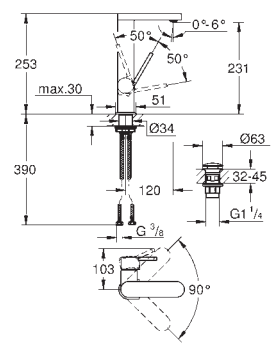
GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



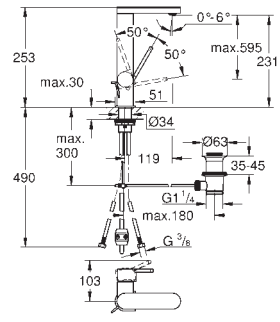
23 851 003 **chrome**
23 851 DC3 **supersteel**
23 851 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 873 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
swivel spout with easy docking
swivel area 90°
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

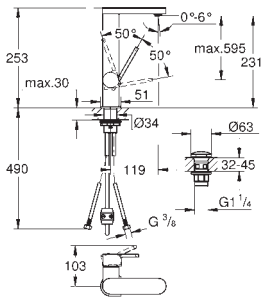


23 843 003 **chrome**
23 843 DC3 **supersteel**
23 843 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pull out spout
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

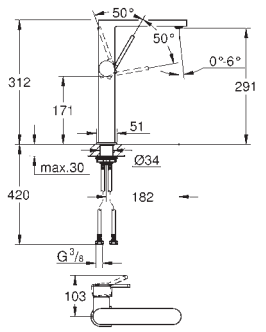
GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



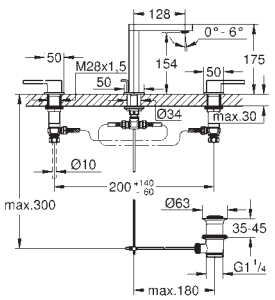
23 844 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pull out spout
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



32 618 003 **chrome**
32 618 DC3 **supersteel**
32 618 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

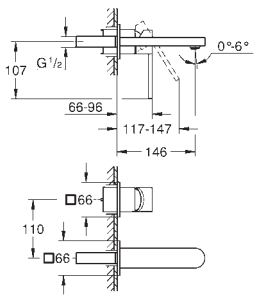


20 301 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut 1/2“ x 10.5 mm

GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



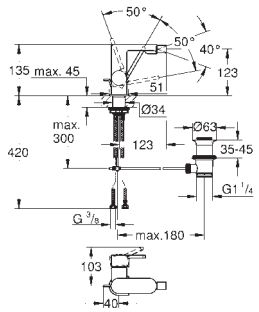
29 303 003 **chrome**
29 303 DC3 **supersteel**
29 303 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 200
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 306 003 **chrome**
ditto, projection 203 mm

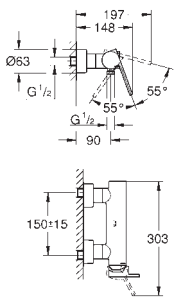
23 200 002
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount

23 200 000
Rough-in for single-lever mixer, wall mount



33 241 003 **chrome**
33 241 DC3 **supersteel**
33 241 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

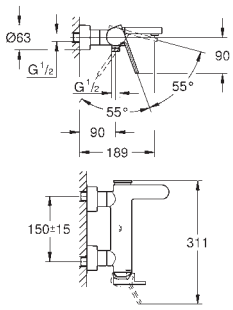


33 577 003 **chrome**
33 577 DC3 **supersteel**
33 577 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

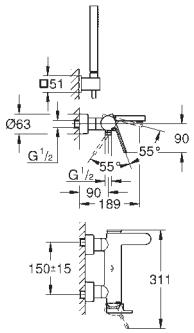
GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour



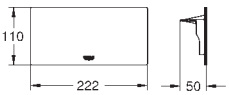
33 553 003 **chrome**
33 553 DC3 **supersteel**
33 553 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
laminar mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



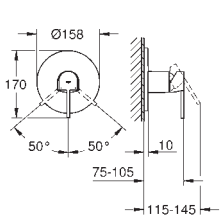
33 547 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
laminar mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



40 954 000 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Tray
suitable for
33 553 003
33 547 003
33 577 003



24 059 003 **chrome**
24 059 DC3 **supersteel**
24 059 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

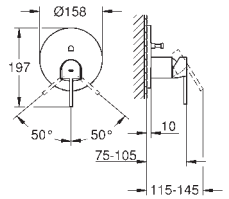
GROHE Plus
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE PLUS

Reference no. Colour

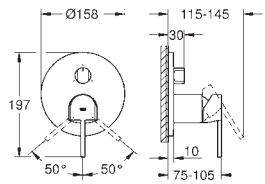


24 060 003 **chrome**
24 060 DC3 **supersteel**
24 060 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

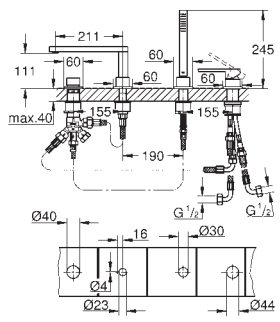


24 093 003 **chrome**
24 093 DC3 **supersteel**
24 093 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



29 307 003 **chrome**
29 307 DC3 **supersteel**
29 307 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

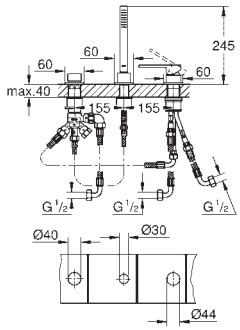
GROHE Plus
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout laminar mousseur
single lever mixer operating element
metal lever
diverter bath/shower
hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

GROHE PLUS

Reference no.	Colour

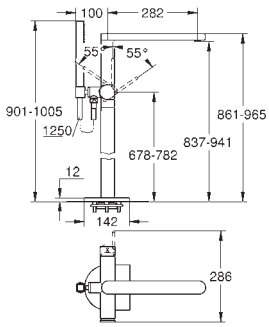


23 845 003 **chrome**

GROHE Plus
Three-hole single-lever bath combination
Three hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
without spout
Euphoria Cube hand shower 7.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 002
for combination with (28 990 / 28 991)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

29 037 002
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

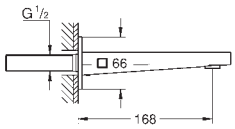


23 846 003 **chrome**
23 846 DC3 **supersteel**
23 846 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with laminar mousseur
projection 282 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
hand shower Euphoria Cube 6.6 l/min
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



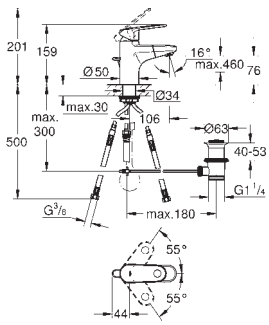
13 404 003 **chrome**
13 404 DC3 **supersteel**
13 404 AL3 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Plus
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
laminar mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 168 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROPLUS

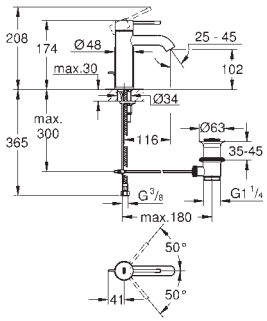
Reference no.	Colour
33 155 002	**chrome**



Europlus
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
rapid installation system
pull out spout with **SpeedClean** mousseur
integrated non-return valve
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

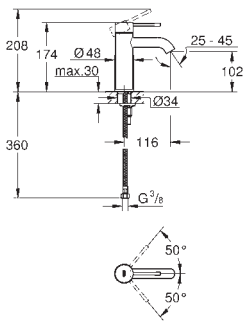
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



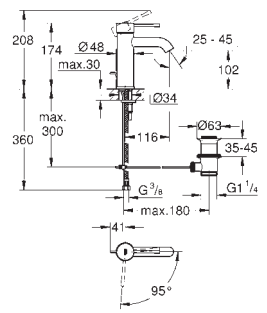
24 171 001	**chrome**
24 171 DC1	**supersteel**
24 171 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 171 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 171 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 171 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 171 A01	**hard graphite**
24 171 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 589 xx1



24 172 001	**chrome**
24 172 DC1	**supersteel**
24 172 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 172 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 172 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 172 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 172 A01	**hard graphite**
24 172 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 172 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 590 xx1



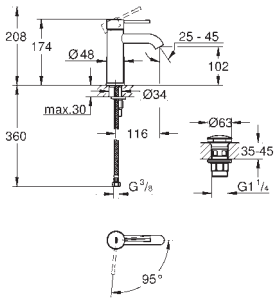
24 180 001	**chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 591 001

Errors and omissions excepted

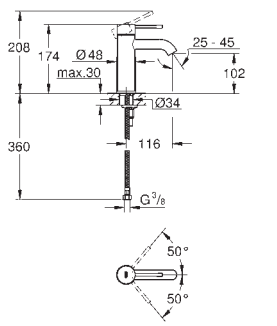
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



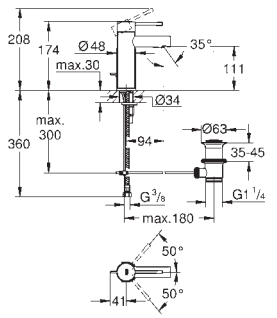
24 179 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
waste set with push-open plug
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 797 001



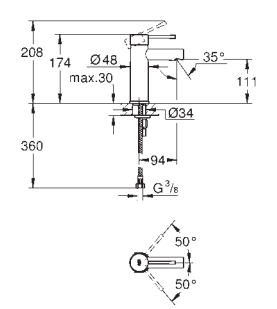
24 189 000 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of:
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder
shower hose
professional edition



24 175 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 898 001

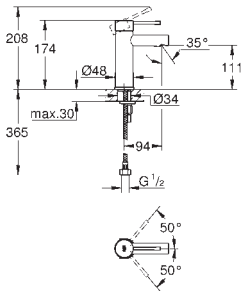


34 813 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 34 294 001

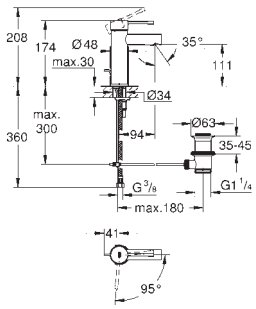
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



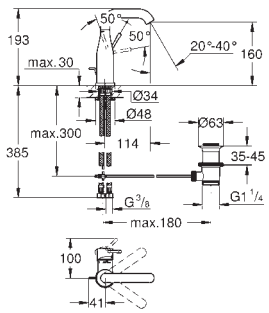
32 215 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
DR-brass



24 183 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 379 001

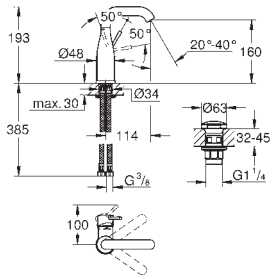


24 173 001 **chrome**
24 173 DC1 **supersteel**
24 173 GL1 **cool sunrise**
24 173 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
24 173 DA1 **warm sunset**
24 173 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
24 173 A01 **hard graphite**
24 173 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 462 xx1

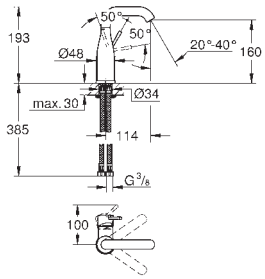
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



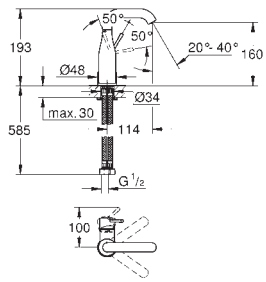
24 181 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
smooth body
waste set with push-open plug
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 798 001



24 176 001 **chrome**
24 176 KF1 **phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 463 001

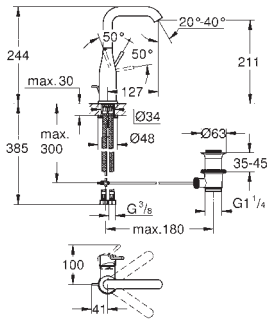


23 488 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
DR-brass

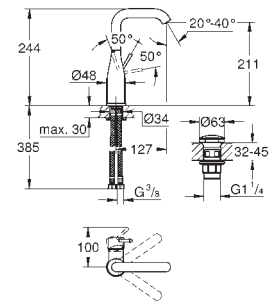
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



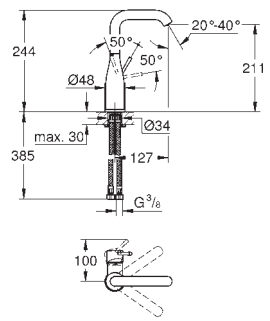
24 174 001 **chrome**
24 174 DC1 **supersteel**
24 174 GL1 **cool sunrise**
24 174 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
24 174 DA1 **warm sunset**
24 174 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
24 174 A01 **hard graphite**
24 174 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 628 xx1



24 182 001 **chrome**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
smooth body
waste set with push-open plug
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 799 001



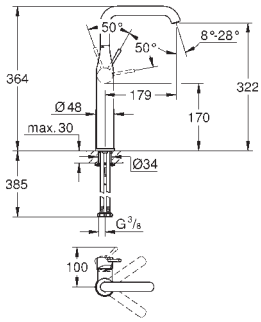
24 177 001 **chrome**
24 177 KF1 **phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 23 541 001

Errors and omissions excepted

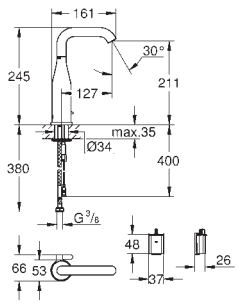
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no.	Colour



24 170 001	**chrome**
24 170 DC1	**supersteel**
24 170 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 170 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 170 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 170 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 170 A01	**hard graphite**
24 170 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 170 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus rapid installation system
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 90° / 360°
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence basin mixer 32 901 xx1

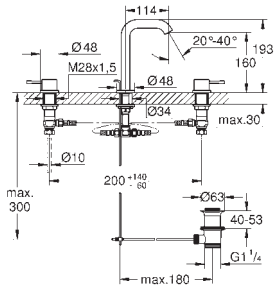


36 445 000	**chrome**
36 445 DC0	**supersteel**
36 445 GL0	**cool sunrise**
36 445 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
36 445 DA0	**warm sunset**
36 445 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
36 445 A00	**hard graphite**
36 445 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

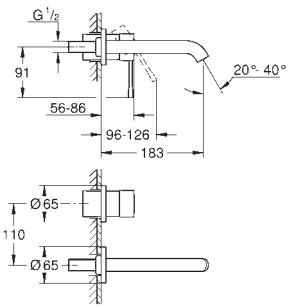
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no.	Colour



20 296 001	**chrome**
20 296 DC1	**supersteel**
20 296 GL1	**cool sunrise**
20 296 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
20 296 DA1	**warm sunset**
20 296 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
20 296 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut 1/2“ x 10.5 mm



29 192 001	**chrome**
29 192 DC1	**supersteel**
29 192 GL1	**cool sunrise**
29 192 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 192 DA1	**warm sunset**
29 192 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
29 192 A01	**hard graphite**
29 192 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
29 192 KF1	**phantom black**

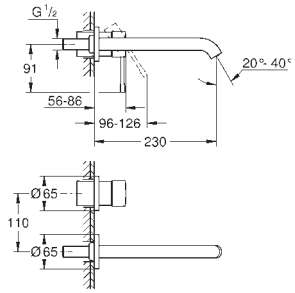
Essence
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 183 mm
professional edition
replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 408 xx1

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour

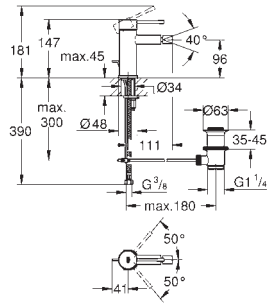


29 193 001	**chrome**
29 193 DC1	**supersteel**
29 193 GL1	**cool sunrise**
29 193 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 193 DA1	**warm sunset**
29 193 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
29 193 A01	**hard graphite**
29 193 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
29 193 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Two-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 230 mm
professional edition
replaces Essence two-hole basin mixer 19 967 xx1

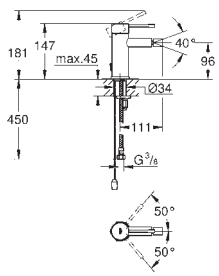
23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---



24 178 001	**chrome**
24 178 DC1	**supersteel**
24 178 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 178 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 178 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 178 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 178 A01	**hard graphite**
24 178 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence bidet mixer 32 935 xx1

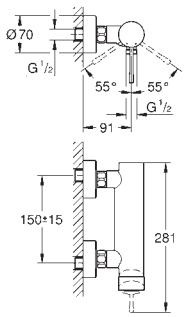


32 934 001	**chrome**
24 395 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
ball-joint mousseur
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses

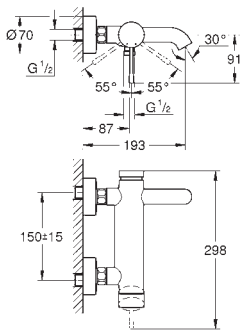
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



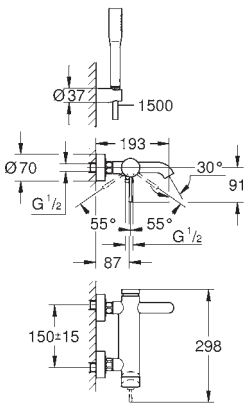
25 252 001	**chrome**
25 252 DC1	**supersteel**
25 252 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 252 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 252 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 252 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 252 A01	**hard graphite**
25 252 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 252 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence shower mixer 33 636 xx1



25 250 001	**chrome**
25 250 DC1	**supersteel**
25 250 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 250 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 250 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 250 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 250 A01	**hard graphite**
25 250 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 250 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 624 xx1

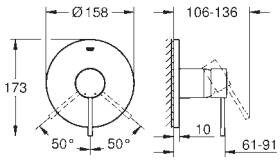


25 249 001	**chrome**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
wall shower holder Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100
(27 594 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence bath mixer 33 628 001

GROHE ESSENCE

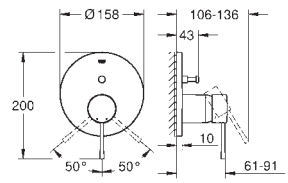
Reference no. Colour



24 168 001	**chrome**
24 168 DC1	**supersteel**
24 168 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 168 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 168 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 168 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 168 A01	**hard graphite**
24 168 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 168 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition
replaces Essence shower mixer 24 057 xx1

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



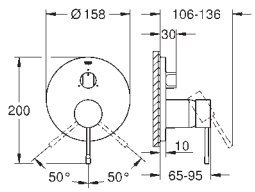
24 167 001	**chrome**
24 167 DC1	**supersteel**
24 167 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 167 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 167 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 167 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 167 A01	**hard graphite**
24 167 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
24 167 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition
replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter 24 058 xx1

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE ESSENCE

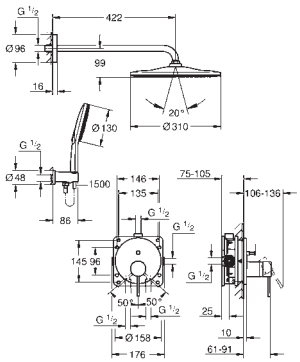
Reference no. Colour



24 169 001	**chrome**
24 169 DC1	**supersteel**
24 169 GL1	**cool sunrise**
24 169 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
24 169 DA1	**warm sunset**
24 169 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
24 169 A01	**hard graphite**
24 169 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

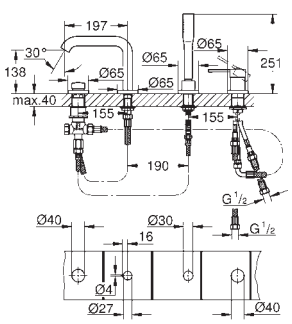
Essence
Single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox (35 604)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
3-way diverter
flow performance: outlet A = 27 l/min, outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition
replaces Essence single-lever mixer with 3-way diverter 24 092 xx1

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



25 287 000	**chrome**
25 287 DC0	**supersteel**
25 287 GL0	**cool sunrise**
25 287 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 287 DA0	**warm sunset**
25 287 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
25 287 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 167)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set including horizontal shower arm 422 mm
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



25 251 001	**chrome**
25 251 DC1	**supersteel**
25 251 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 251 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 251 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 251 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 251 A01	**hard graphite**
25 251 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 251 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
metal lever
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Stick hand shower
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
professional edition
replaces Essence four-hole bath combination 19 578 xx1

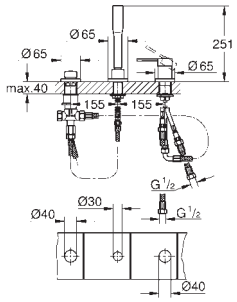
29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour

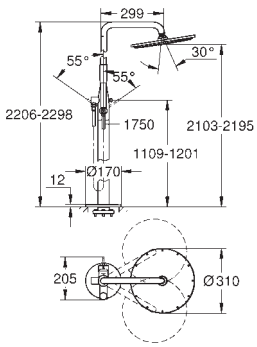


19 976 001 **chrome**

Essence
Three-hole single-lever bath combination
Three hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
single lever mixer operating element
diverter bath/shower
hand shower 27 400 000
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
for use with (29 037 000)
for combination with (28 990 / 28 991)

45 388 000
Supporting legs for baseframe

29 037 000
Baseframe for installation under tiled surround



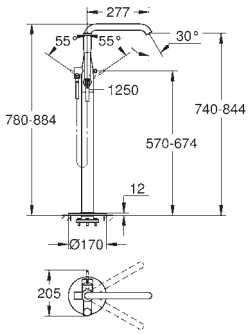
23 741 001 **chrome**
23 741 DC1 **supersteel**

Essence
Single-lever free-standing shower system
floor-mounted
set for final installation for
45 984 001
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter:
head shower/hand shower
360° horizontal swivable shower arm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower 9.5 l/min (27 477 000)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
metal stick hand shower
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
protected against backflow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

45 984 001 **chrome**
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no.	Colour



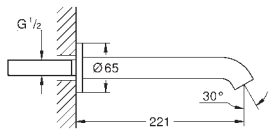
25 248 001	**chrome**
25 248 DC1	**supersteel**
25 248 GL1	**cool sunrise**
25 248 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
25 248 DA1	**warm sunset**
25 248 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
25 248 A01	**hard graphite**
25 248 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
25 248 KF1	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2", floor mounted
set for final installation for
45 984
without roughing-in-set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel spout with mousseur and stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
projection 277 mm
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
with shower holder
metal stick hand shower
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
protected against backflow
professional edition
replaces Essence floor mounted bath mixer 23 491 xx1

45 984 001	**chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts

29 086 000
Rough-in set 1/2" for floor-mounted mixers/spouts



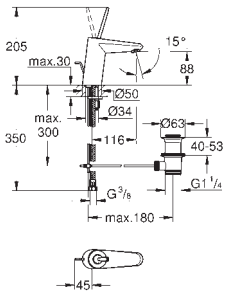
13 449 001	**chrome**
13 449 DC1	**supersteel**
13 449 GL1	**cool sunrise**
13 449 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 449 DA1	**warm sunset**
13 449 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
13 449 A01	**hard graphite**
13 449 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Bath spout
wall mounted
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
projection 221 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

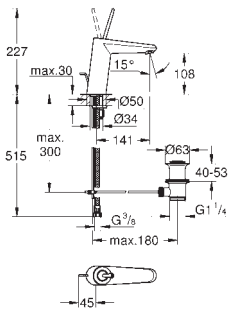
GROHE
EURODISC JOY

Reference no. Colour



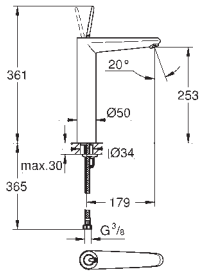
23 425 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



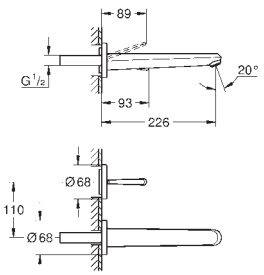
23 427 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



23 428 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



19 969 000 **chrome**

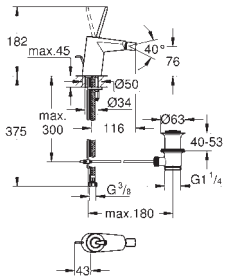
Eurodisc Joy
Two-hole basin mixer
L-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 429 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 226 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 429 000
Rough-in for Joystick 2-hole basin mixers

46 901 000
Extension set 25 mm for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer rough-in

GROHE
EURODISC JOY

Reference no.	Colour
24 036 000	**chrome**

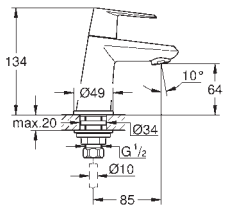


Eurodisc Joy
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
ball-joint mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

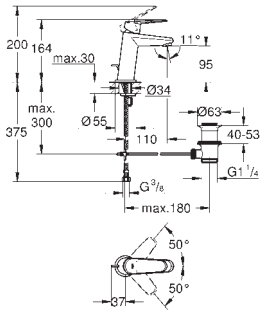
GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



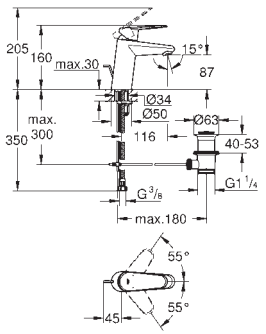
23 051 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Pillar tap
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



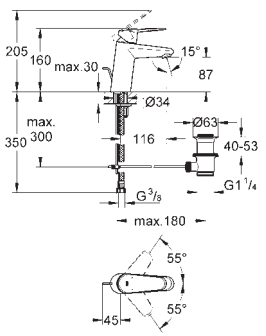
23 049 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



33 190 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

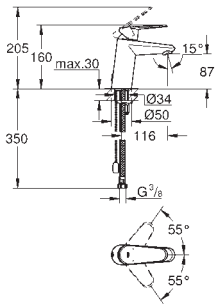


33 183 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

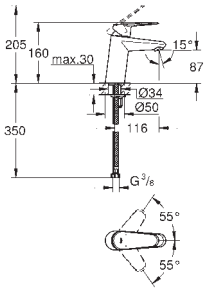
GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



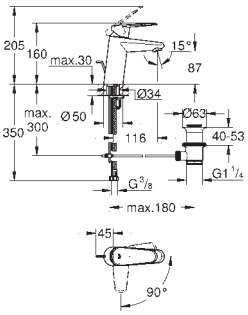
33 178 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 469 20E **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
metal lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



23 384 20E **chrome**

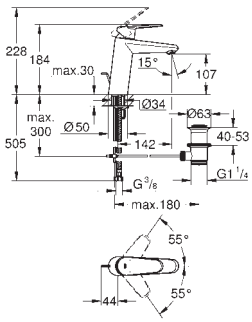
Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

23 382 20E **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

Errors and omissions excepted

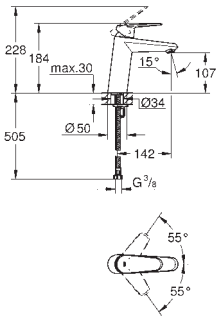
GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



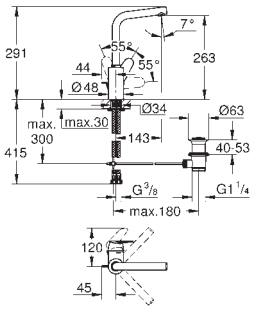
23 448 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



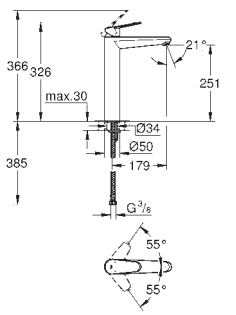
23 449 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



23 054 003 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

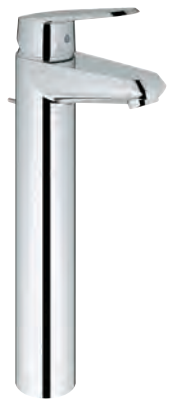


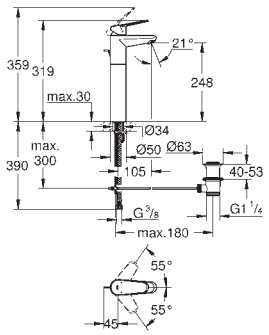
23 432 000 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

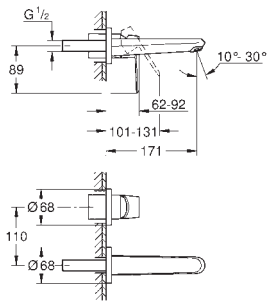
Reference no. Colour





23 055 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

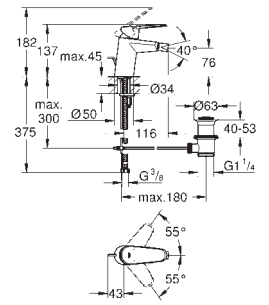


19 573 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

19 974 002 **chrome**
ditto, projection 225 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers



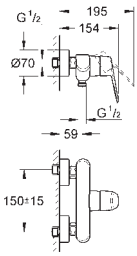
33 244 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
metal lever
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

Errors and omissions excepted

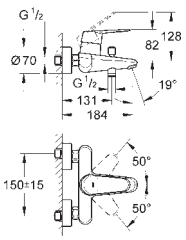
GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



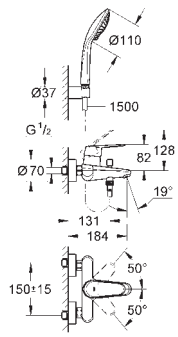
33 569 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



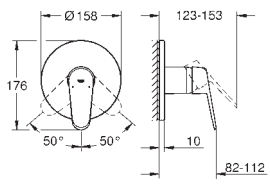
33 390 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur, integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



33 395 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria 110 Champagne (27 222)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



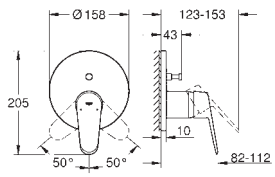
24 055 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
EURODISC COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.	Colour

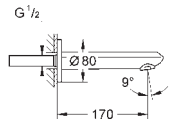


24 056 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

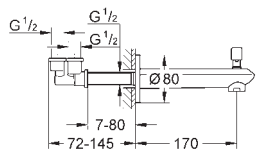
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



13 278 002 **chrome**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



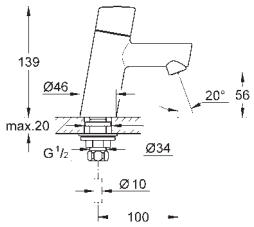
13 279 002	**chrome**
13 279 DC2	**supersteel**
13 279 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
13 279 DA2	**warm sunset**
13 279 DL2	**brushed warm sunset**

Eurodisc Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

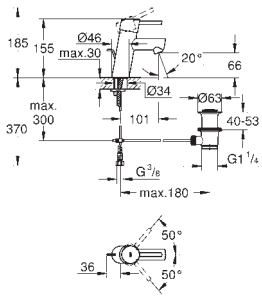
GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



32 207 001 **chrome**

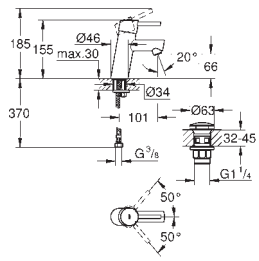
Concetto
Pillar tap
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 204 10E **chrome**

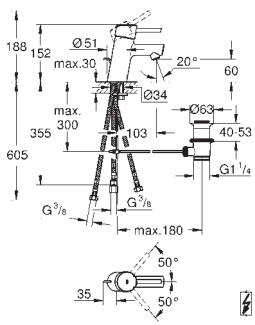
Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

32 204 001 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



23 931 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

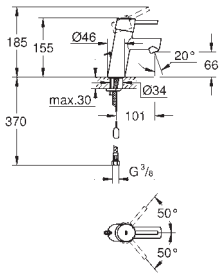


23 060 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
flow straightener
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
for open water heater
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

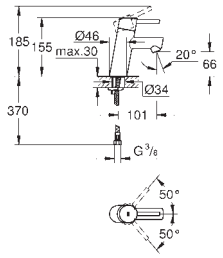
GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



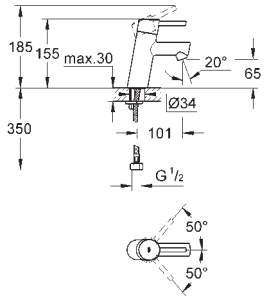
32 206 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



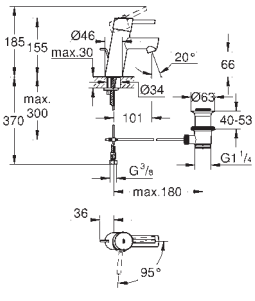
32 240 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



23 253 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter



23 380 10E **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

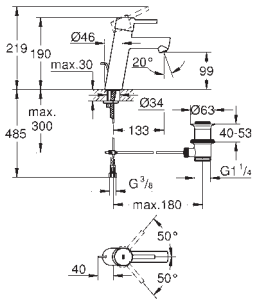
23 381 10E **chrome**
ditto, with retractable chain

23 385 10E **chrome**
ditto, smooth body

Errors and omissions excepted

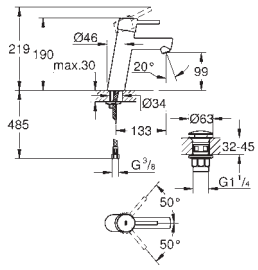
GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



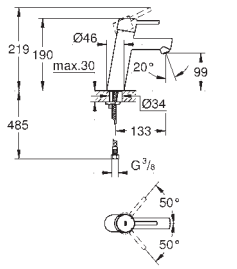
23 450 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



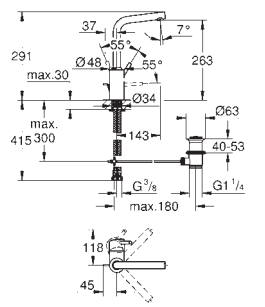
23 932 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



23 451 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

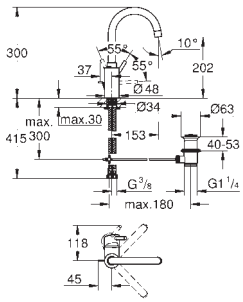


23 739 002 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

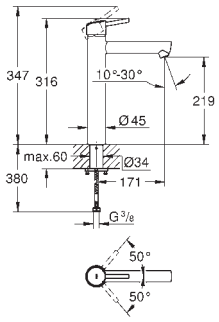
GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



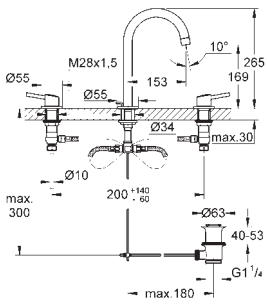
32 629 002 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



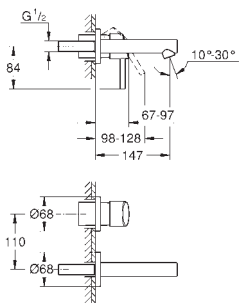
23 920 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



20 216 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between middle-body and side valves
union nut with 10.5 mm drilling



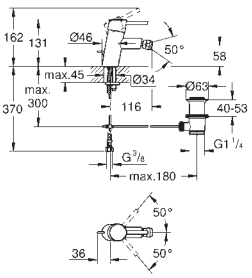
19 575 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 147 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

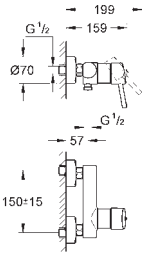
GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



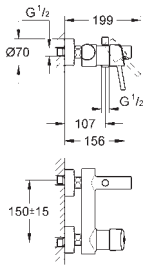
32 208 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



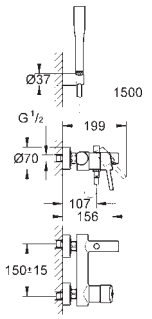
32 210 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 211 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

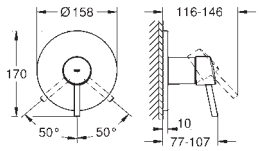


32 212 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 400)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour

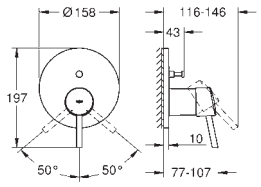


24 053 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

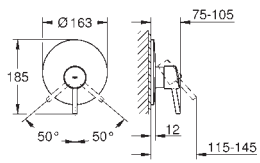


24 054 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

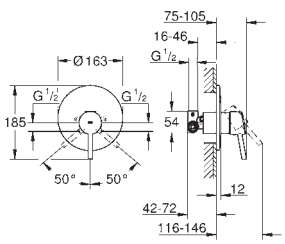
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



19 345 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing



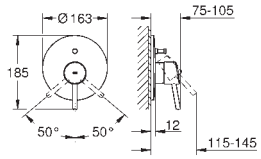
32 213 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
33 964 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

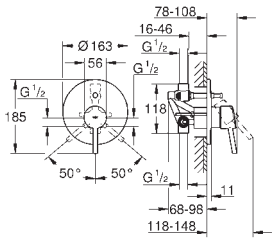
GROHE CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



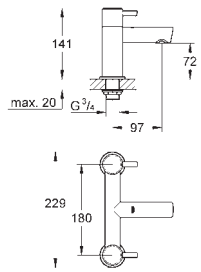
19 346 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered coupling



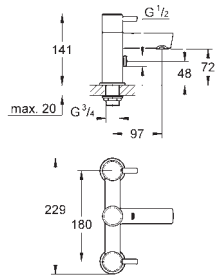
32 214 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
33 963 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



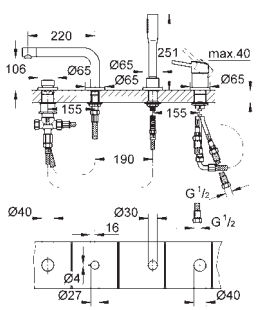
25 102 000 **chrome**

Concetto
Two-handle bath filler 1/2"
pillar installation
metal handles
GROHE Long-Life headpart 3/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
recommended pressure 0.2-5.0 bar



25 109 000 **chrome**

Concetto
Two-handled bath/shower mixer 1/2"
pillar installation
metal handles
GROHE Long-Life headpart 3/4"
automatic diverter: bath/shower
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

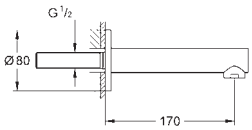


19 576 002 **chrome**

Concetto
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

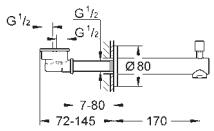
GROHE
CONCETTO

	Reference no.	Colour



13 280 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2“
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



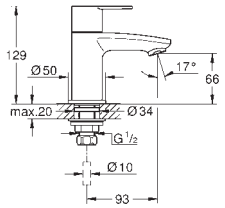
13 281 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2“

Errors and omissions excepted

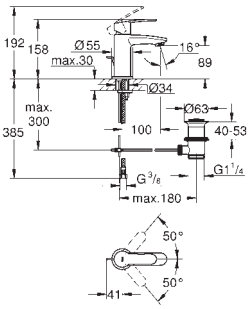
GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



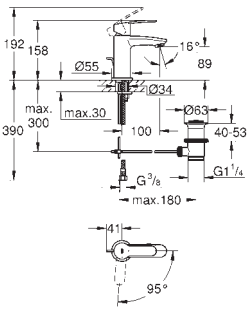
23 039 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Pillar tap
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
union nut 1/2" x 10.5 mm



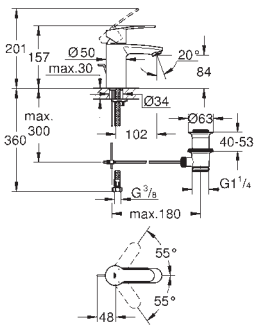
23 037 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



23 387 20E **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

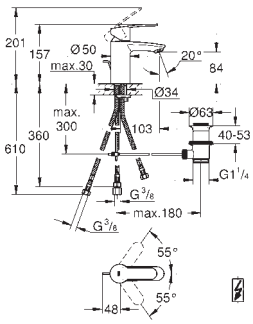


33 552 20E **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

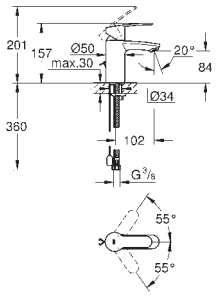
GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



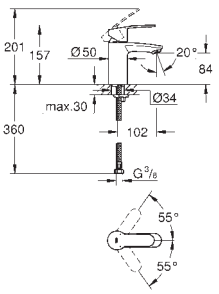
33 561 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
flow straightener
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
for open water heater
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



33 557 20E **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
SpeedClean mousseur
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



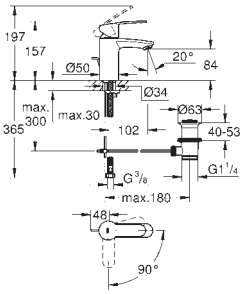
32 468 20E **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

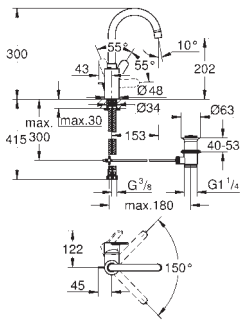
Reference no. Colour



23 374 20E **chrome**

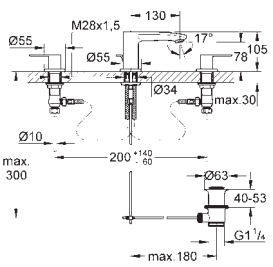
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 373 20E **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



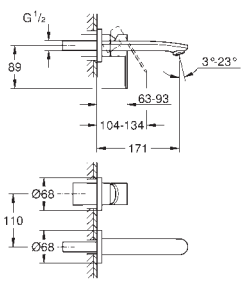
23 043 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
with stop restriction
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



20 208 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Three-hole basin mixer
S-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses between middle-body and side valves
union nut with 10.5 mm drilling



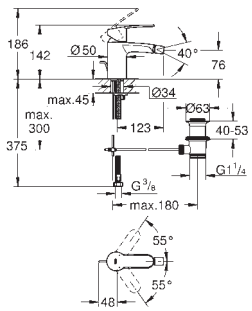
19 571 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

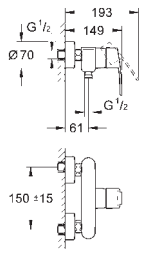
Reference no. Colour



33 565 002 **chrome**

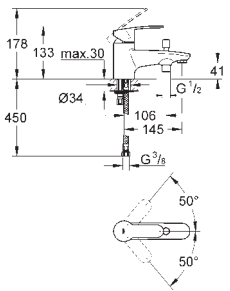
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

33 566 002 **chrome**
ditto, with retractable chain



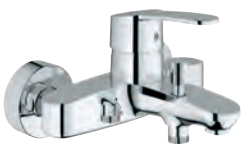
33 590 002 **chrome**

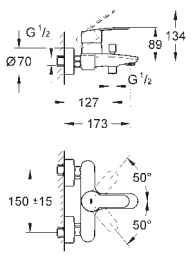
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
integrated non-return valve
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



33 614 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
flexible connection hoses
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000





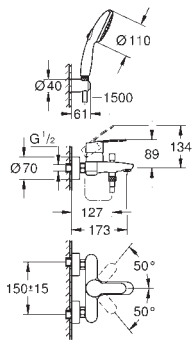
33 591 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

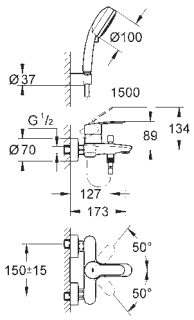
GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



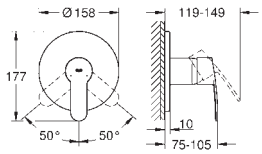
25 275 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
with shower set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



33 592 20A **chrome**

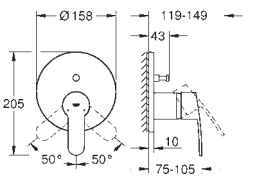
Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
with shower set
hand shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 100, 2 sprays (27 571)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



24 051 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



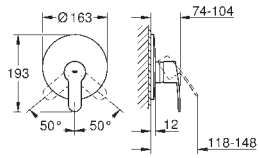
24 052 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

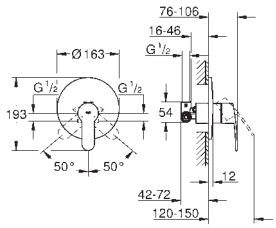
GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



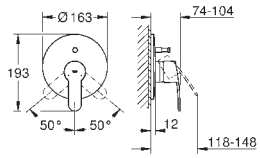
19 507 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing



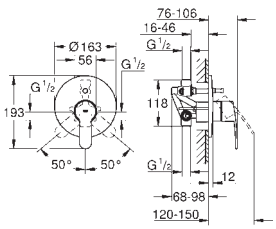
33 635 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
33 964 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter



19 506 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing



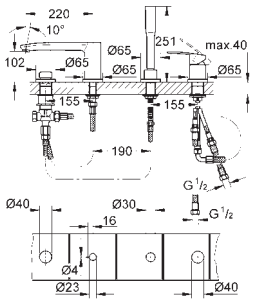
33 637 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
33 963 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter

Errors and omissions excepted

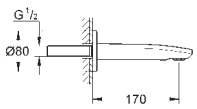
GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



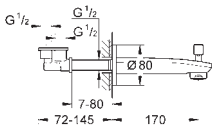
23 048 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
4-hole single-lever bath combination
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
pre-assembled spout fixing
single lever mixer operating element
bath inlet with mousseur
diverter bath/shower
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower 6.6 l/min
metal shower hose 2000 mm (always chrome for any colour of the set)
flexible connection hoses
connection for shower hose
protected against backflow
can be used with 29 037 000
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



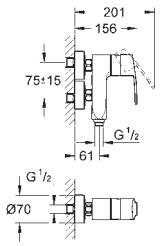
13 276 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



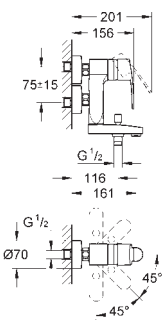
13 277 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
with concealed connection piece
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm



23 300 000 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Vertica-Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
protected against backflow
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

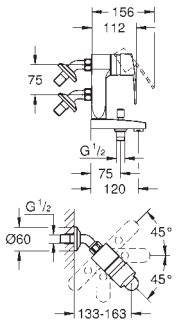


23 301 000 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Vertica-One-Hand-Bath Mixer, 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
lockable automatic diverter: bath/shower
lockable spout
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
protected against backflow
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.	Colour



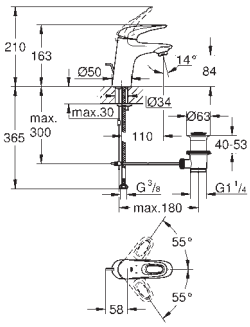
23 302 000	**chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Vertica-One-Hand-Bath Mixer, 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
lockable automatic diverter: bath/shower
lockable spout
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2“
elbow union 45°
metal wall escutcheons
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
protected against backflow
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

Errors and omissions excepted

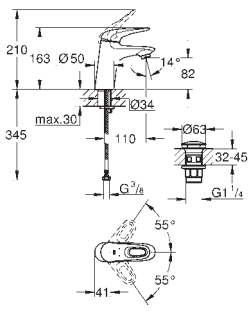
GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



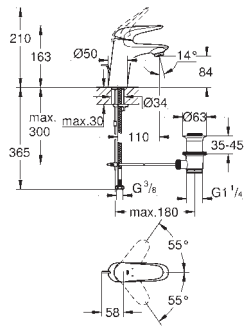
33 558 003 **chrome**
33 558 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



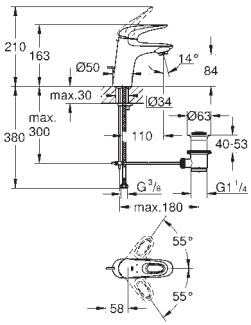
23 929 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



23 707 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

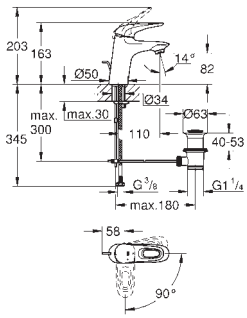


23 564 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

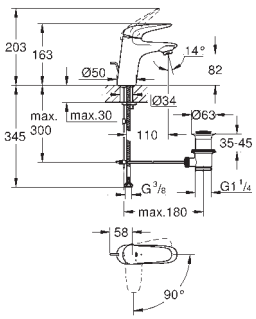
GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



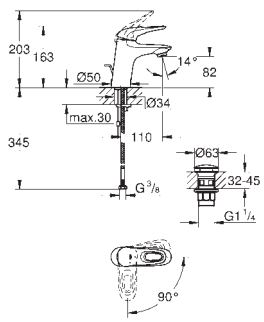
23 374 003 **chrome**
23 374 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



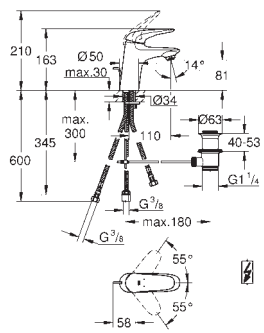
23 709 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



23 930 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



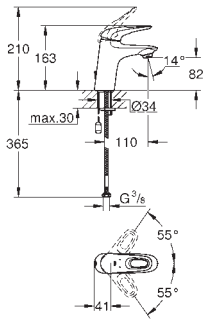
23 710 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flow straightener
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
for open water heater

Errors and omissions excepted

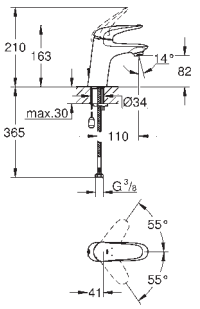
GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



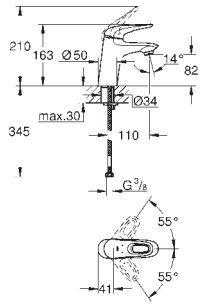
33 557 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses



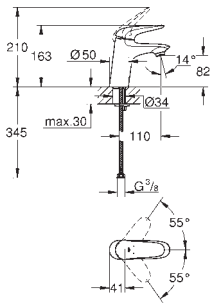
23 713 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses



32 468 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

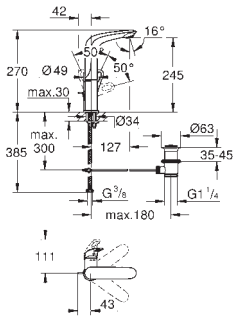


23 715 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

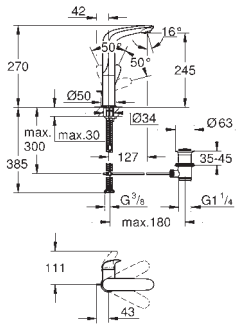
GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



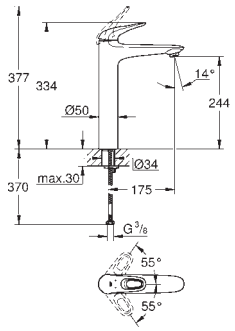
23 569 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses



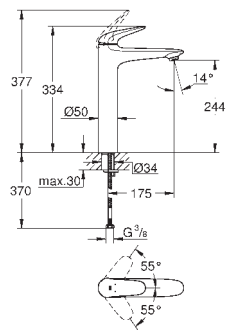
23 718 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



23 570 003 **chrome**
23 570 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

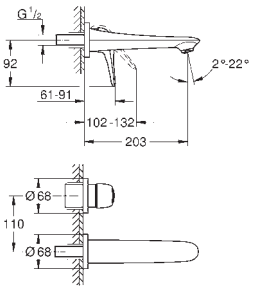


23 719 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour

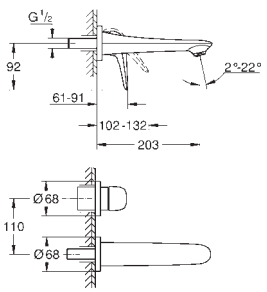


19 571 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal escutcheon
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---

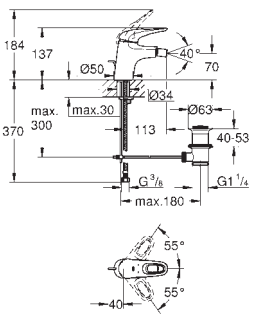


29 097 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal escutcheon
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 203 mm

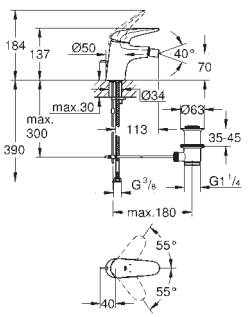
23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---



33 565 003 **chrome**
33 565 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

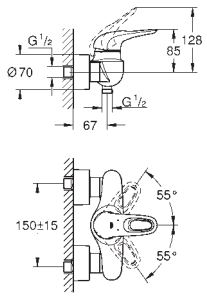


23 720 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

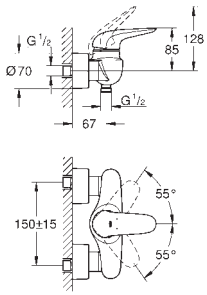
GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



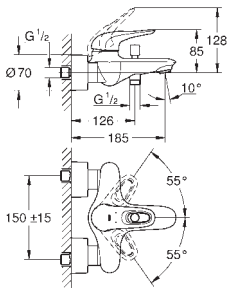
33 590 003 **chrome**
33 590 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



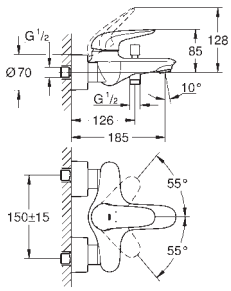
23 722 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



33 591 003 **chrome**
33 591 LS3 **moon white/chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



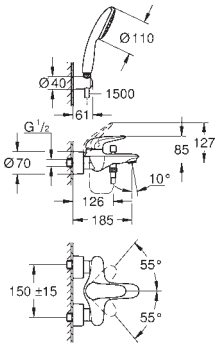
23 726 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
protected against backflow

Errors and omissions excepted

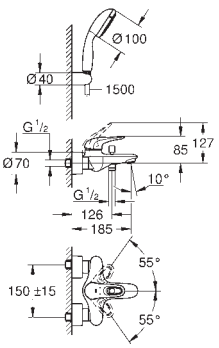
GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



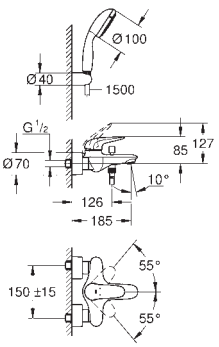
25 286 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
with shower set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



33 592 30A **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
with shower set Tempesta
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 100, 2 sprays, 9.5 l/min (26 161)
wall shower holder (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

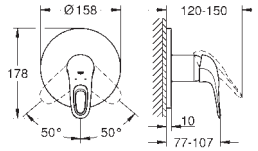


23 729 30A **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
shower outlet 1/2" with integrated non-return valve
covered S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
with shower set Tempesta
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 100, 2 sprays, 9.5 l/min (26 161)
wall shower holder (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)

GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour

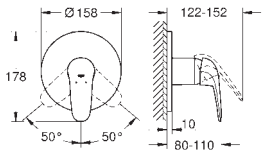


24 048 003 **chrome**
24 048 LS3 **moon white**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

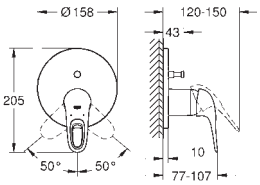


24 046 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



24 049 003 **chrome**
24 049 LS3 **moon white**

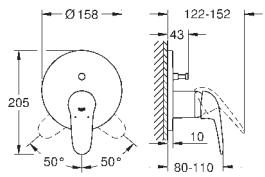
Eurostyle
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour

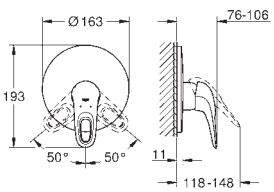


24 047 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

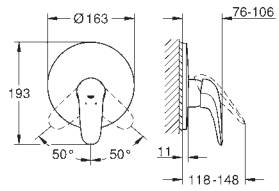
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



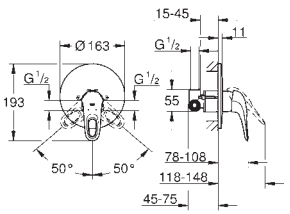
19 507 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



29 098 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon

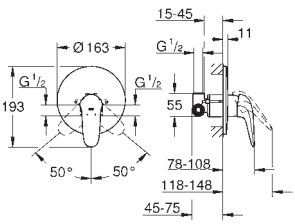


33 635 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
consisting of:
set for final installation
(19 507 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
loop metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

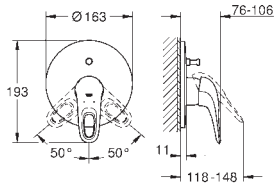
GROHE
EUROSTYLE

Reference no. Colour



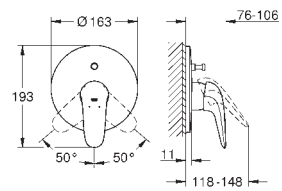
23 725 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
(19 507 003)
with concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
metal wall escutcheon
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



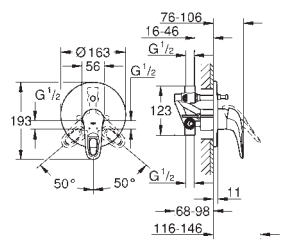
19 506 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
loop metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



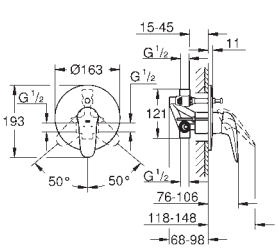
29 099 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
solid metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing



33 637 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
consisting of:
set for final installation
(19 506 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
loop metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



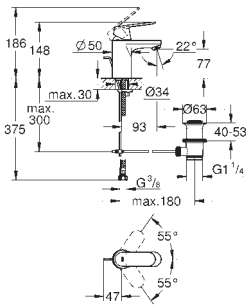
23 730 003 **chrome**

Eurostyle
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation covered fixation
consisting of:
set for final installation
(19 506 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
solid metal lever
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
metal wall escutcheons

Errors and omissions excepted

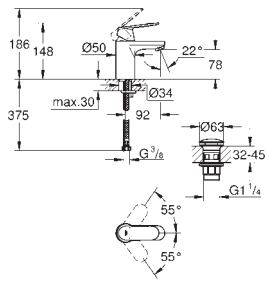
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



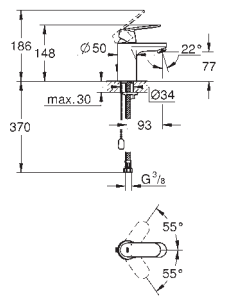
32 825 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



23 925 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

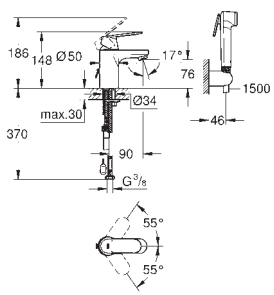


32 827 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
SpeedClean mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

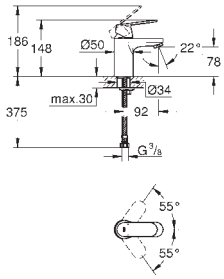
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



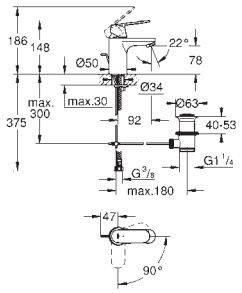
23 125 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter
with shower set consisting of:
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder
shower hose
recommended pressure 1.0 - 5.0 bar



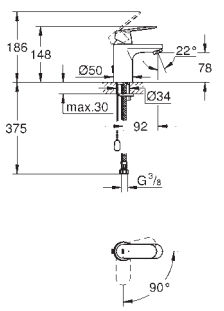
32 824 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



23 377 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



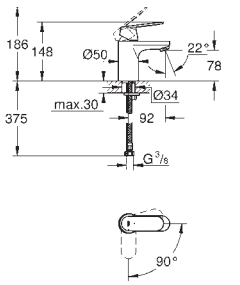
23 378 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

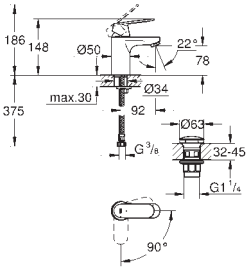
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



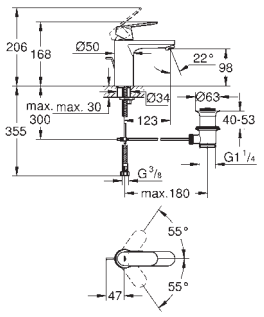
23 376 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



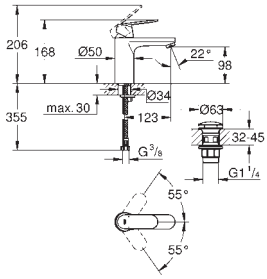
23 927 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses



23 325 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

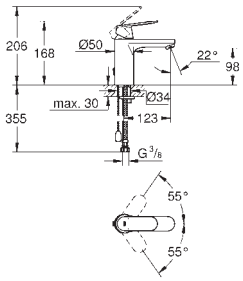


23 926 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

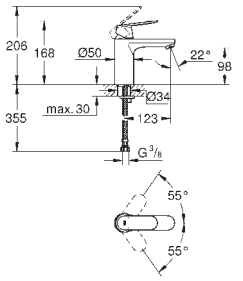
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



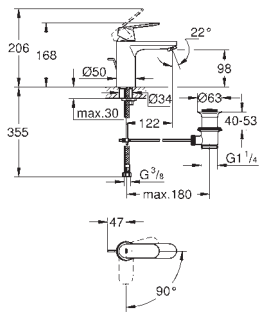
23 326 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



23 327 000 **chrome**
23 327 KW0 **supermatt black**

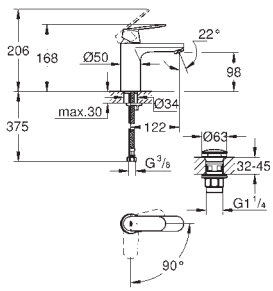
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



23 396 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

23 398 00E **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



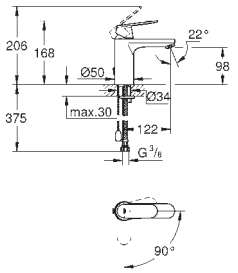
23 928 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses

Errors and omissions excepted

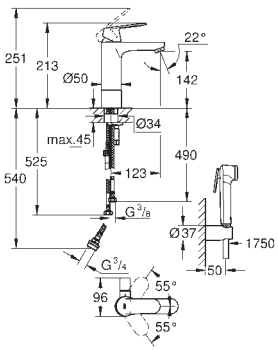
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



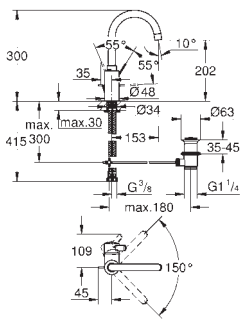
23 397 00E **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses



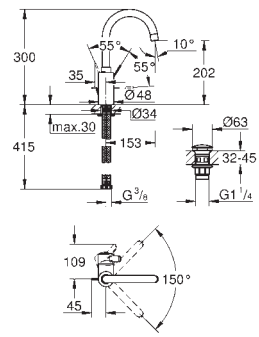
24 191 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
integrated stop valve
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of:
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder
shower hose



32 830 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

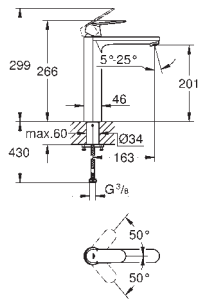


23 933 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
covered lever fixing
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
mousseur
swivel tubular spout with stop limiter
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

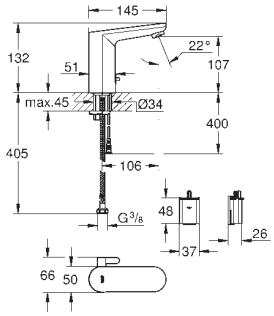
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



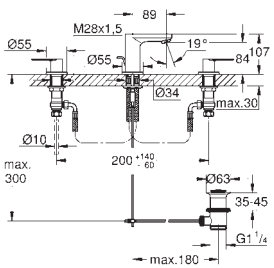
23 921 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



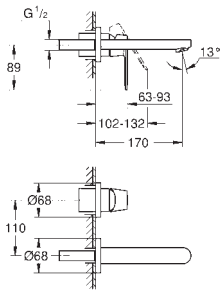
36 327 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 327 001



20 187 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Three-hole basin mixer 1/2“ S-Size
metal lever
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
spout with mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
pressure-proof, flexible connection hoses
between spout and side valves
union nut with 10.5 mm drilling



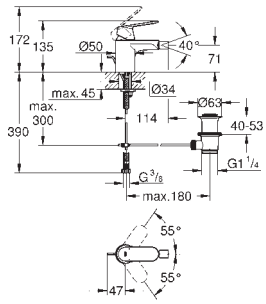
19 381 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
without concealed body
metal escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 170 mm

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2“, universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

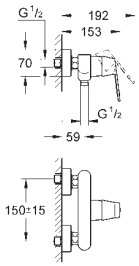
Reference no. Colour



32 839 000 **chrome**

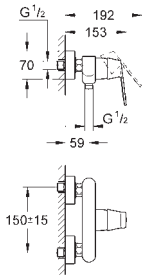
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with centering support
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

32 840 000 **chrome**
ditto, with retractable chain



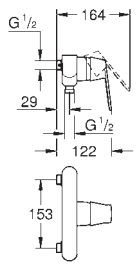
32 837 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
protected against backflow
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



32 838 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge with Eco-Override-Stop
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter

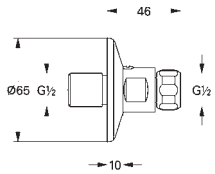


23 423 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
without unions
centre distance 153 mm
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

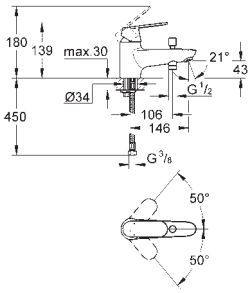
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



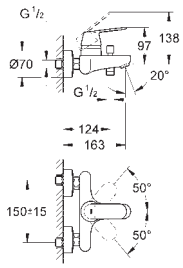
12 064 000 **chrome**

Straight union, lockable
1/2" x 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



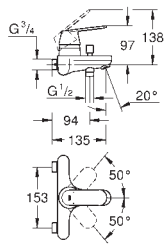
32 836 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge with Eco-Override-Stop
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
flexible connection hoses
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



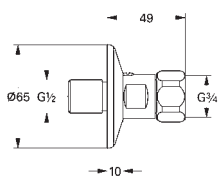
32 831 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109



23 424 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer, ¾"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
without straight unions
centre distance 153 mm
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



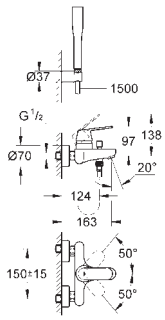
12 065 000 **chrome**

Straight union, lockable
1/2" x 3/4"
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

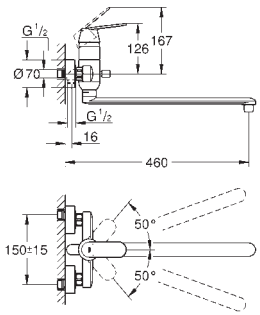
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



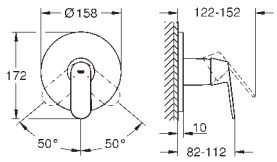
32 832 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
protected against backflow
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
with shower set
consisting of:
Euphoria Cosmopolitan hand shower (27 367)
wall shower holder (27 056)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



32 847 000 **chrome**

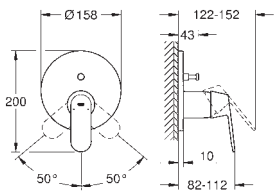
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Solid basin mixer, 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
swivel tubular spout
projection 400 mm
S-unions



24 044 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



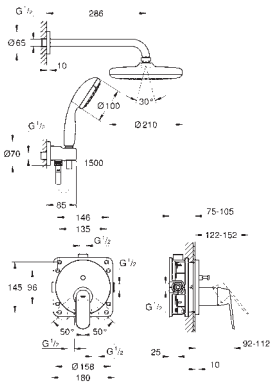
24 045 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

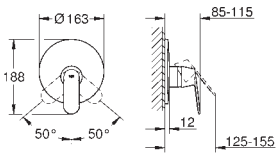
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



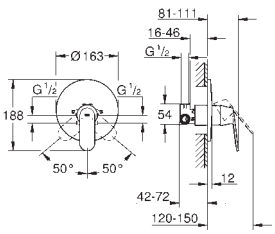
25 219 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210
consisting of:
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan set for final installation with automatic diverter bath / shower (24 045)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 600)
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)
hand shower Tempesta 100 II 9.5 l/min (27 597)
shower outlet elbow (28 628 000)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)



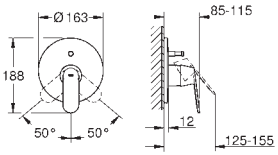
19 383 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing



32 880 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body 33 962 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
metal lever
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter



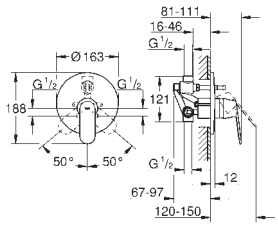
19 382 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
wall escutcheon
covered fixing

Errors and omissions excepted

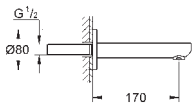
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



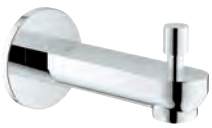
32 879 000 **chrome**

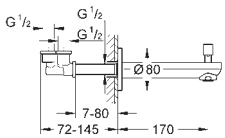
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
33 961 000
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal lever
metal wall escutcheon
screwed
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



13 261 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



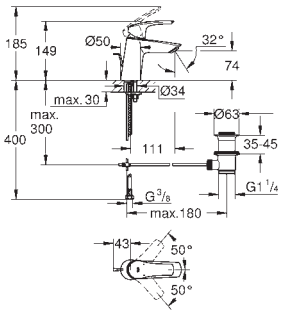


13 262 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
male thread 1/2"
projection 170 mm

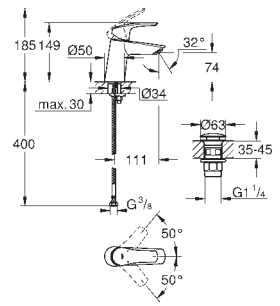
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



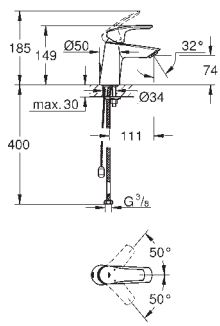
23 965 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
angled version
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



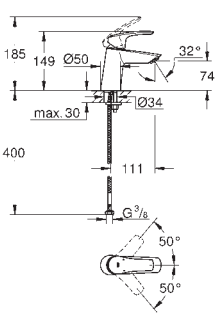
23 968 003 **chrome**
23 968 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
angled version
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
professional edition



23 966 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
angled version
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



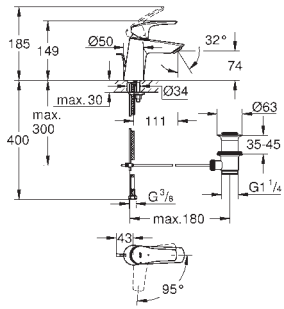
23 967 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
angled version
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses
smooth body
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

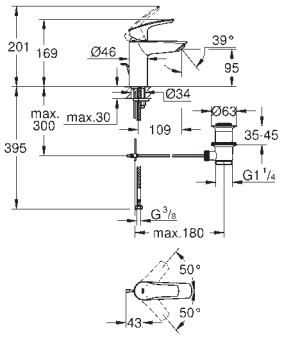
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



23 969 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
angled version
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



33 265 003 **chrome**
33 265 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
professional edition

23 922 003 **chrome**
23 922 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

32 467 003 **chrome**
32 467 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body

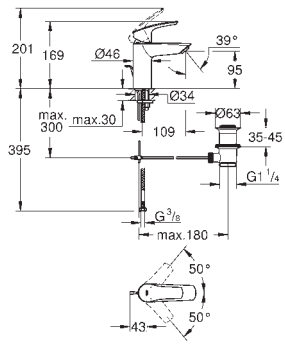
---

23 459 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flow straightener
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
for open water heater
professional edition

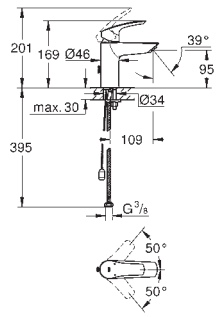
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



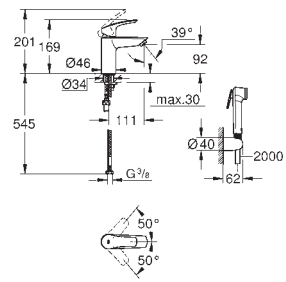
23 456 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
flexible connection hoses
hybrid pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
professional edition



33 188 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



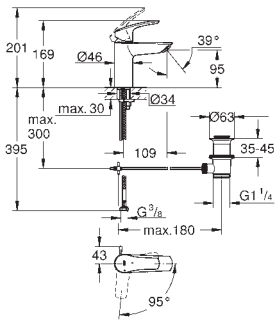
23 124 003 **chrome**
23 124 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of:
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder
shower hose
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour

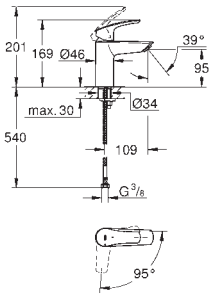


32 926 003 **chrome**
32 926 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
lift rod in lateral position
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

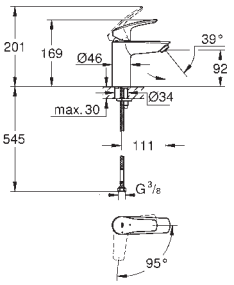
23 924 003 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“

32 154 003 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



24 192 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
Cradle to Cradle Certified Gold
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

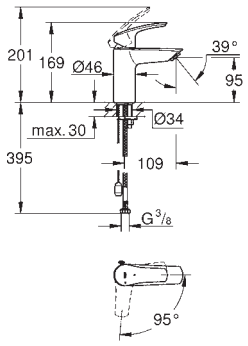


23 974 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
GROHE LowFlow mousseur
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

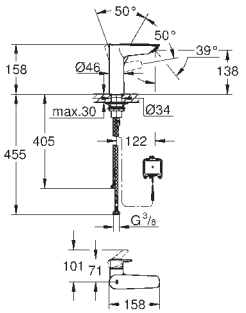
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



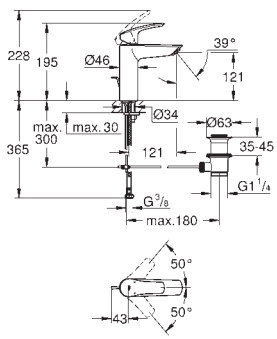
23 372 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 975 003 **chrome**
23 975 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation
manual lever operation having priority
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
infra-red electronic
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
non-return valve
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
CE approved
professional edition



23 322 003 **chrome**
23 322 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

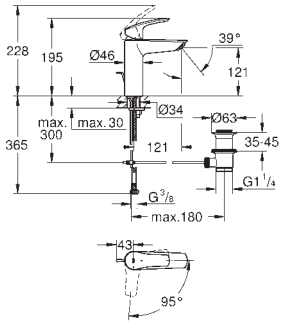
23 923 003 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

23 324 003 **chrome**
23 324 2433 **matte black**
ditto, smooth body

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROSMART

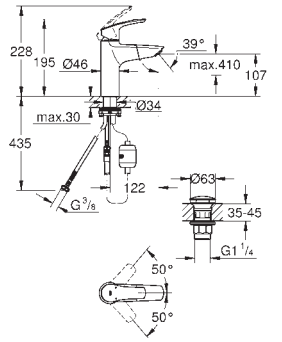
Reference no. Colour



23 393 30E **chrome**
23 393 243E **matte black**

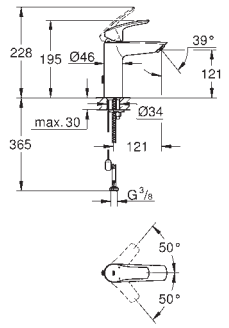
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

23 395 30E **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



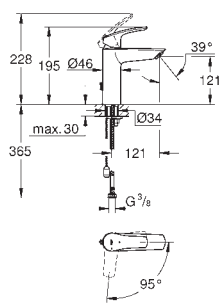
23 976 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
pull out spout
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 323 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

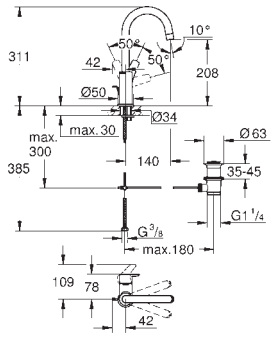


23 394 30E **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

GROHE
EUROSMART

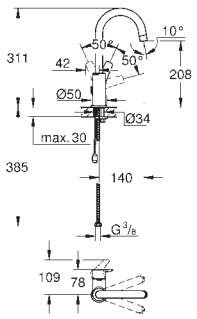
Reference no. Colour



23 537 003 **chrome**

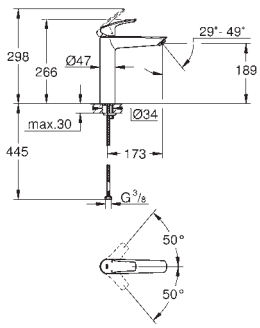
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

23 970 003 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"



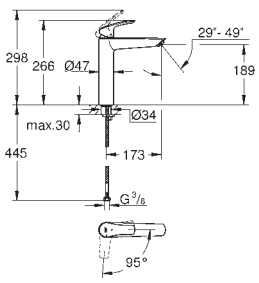
23 743 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
swivel tubular spout
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 971 003 **chrome**
23 971 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



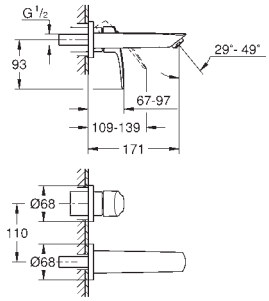
24 164 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour

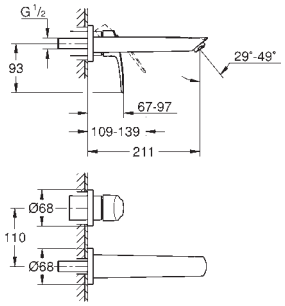


29 337 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Two-hole basin mixer
S-Size
wall mounted
metal lever
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 171 mm
professional edition

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---

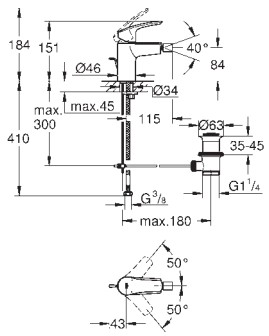


29 338 003 **chrome**
29 338 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Two-hole basin mixer
M-Size
wall mounted
metal lever
without concealed body
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
metal escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 211 mm
professional edition

23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---

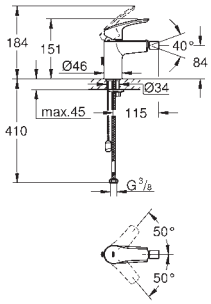


32 929 003 **chrome**
32 929 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

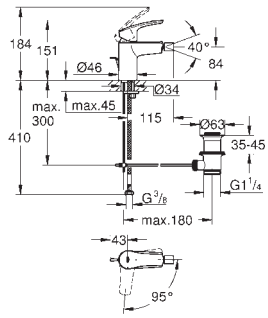
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



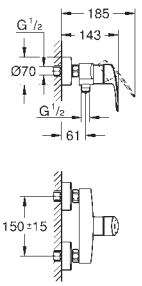
32 927 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



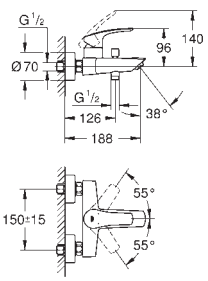
32 928 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE FastFixation installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



33 555 003 **chrome**
33 555 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition



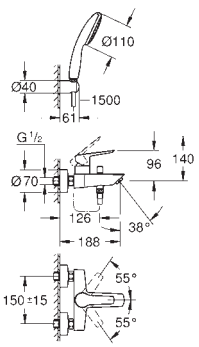
33 300 003 **chrome**
33 300 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

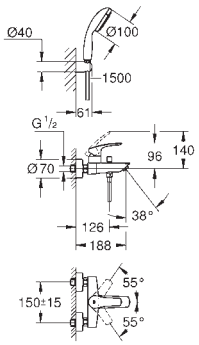
GROHE EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



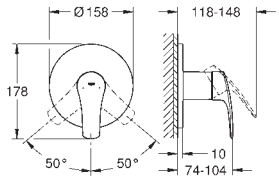
25 276 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
with shower set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)



33 302 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
with shower set
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 100, 1 spray, 9.5 l/min (27 923)
wall shower holder (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
professional edition



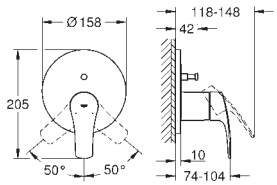
24 042 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
metal lever
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
EUROSMART

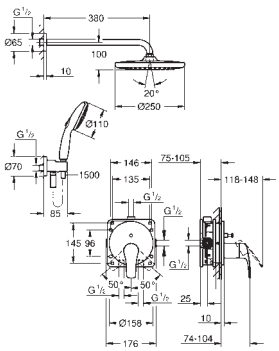
Reference no. Colour



24 043 003 **chrome**

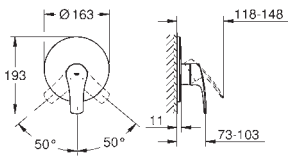
Eurosmart
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
metal lever
professional edition

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



25 288 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 043)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



19 451 003 **chrome**
19 451 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition

33 964 000 **chrome**
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

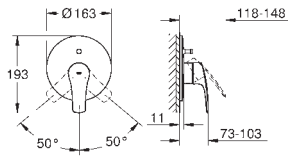
35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000 **chrome**
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour

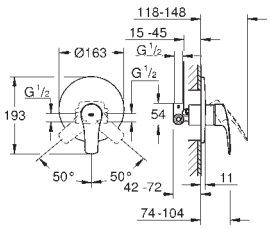


19 450 003 **chrome**
19 450 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer
set for final installation for
35 501 000
without concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition

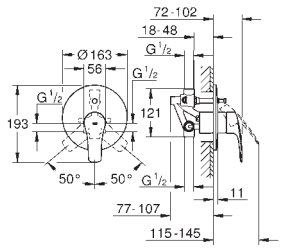
35 501 000
GROHE Rapido E Universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation

33 963 000 **chrome**
Single-lever bath/shower mixer 1/2" concealed body



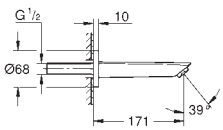
33 556 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
consisting of:
set for final installation (19 451 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
professional edition



33 305 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall installation
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation escutcheon with covered fixation
consisting of:
set for final installation (19 450 003)
with concealed body
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
metal escutcheon
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
professional edition

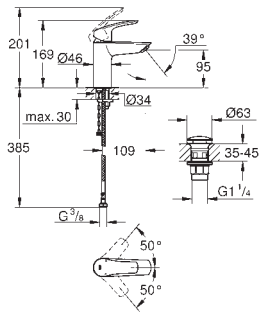


13 448 003 **chrome**
13 448 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
male thread 1/2"
projection 171 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

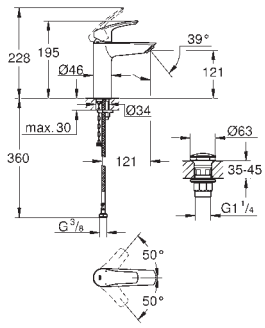
GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no. Colour



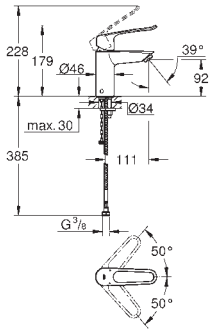
23 988 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection not possible
single hole installation
metal lever
lever length 89 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



23 989 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection not possible
single hole installation
metal lever
lever length 89 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



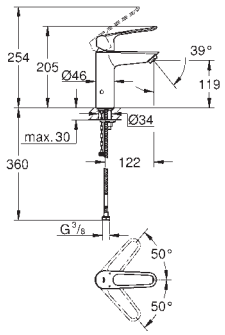
23 986 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included
single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

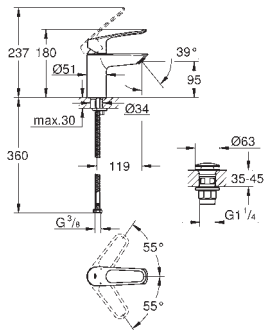
GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no. Colour



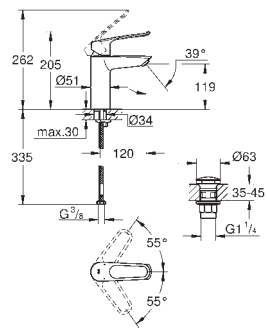
23 987 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included
single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



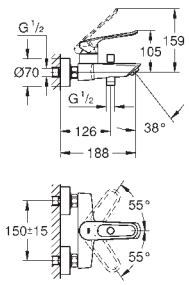
23 980 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 981 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
loop metal lever
lever length 130 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

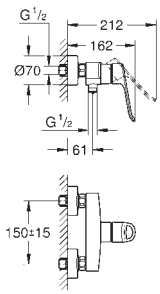


25 241 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 123 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

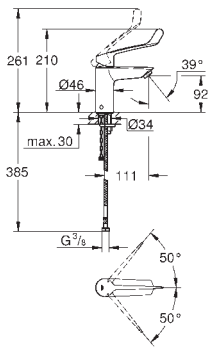
GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no. Colour



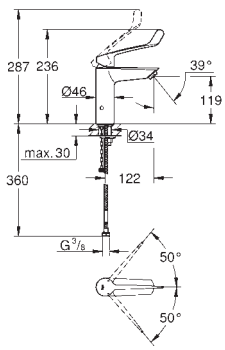
25 242 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
loop metal lever
lever length 115 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition



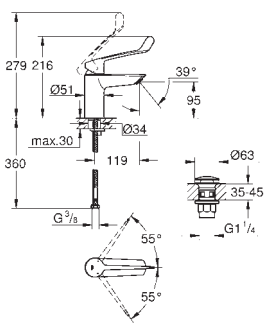
23 984 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included
single hole installation
long metal lever
lever length 147 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



23 985 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
thermostatic scalding protection
maximum temperature adjustable
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
tool for thermal disinfection included
single hole installation
long metal lever
lever length 147 mm
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
max. pressure differential 5:1
professional edition



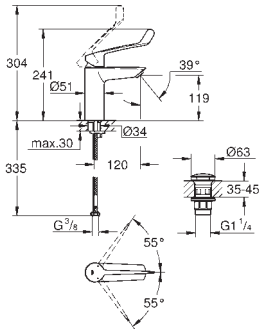
23 982 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

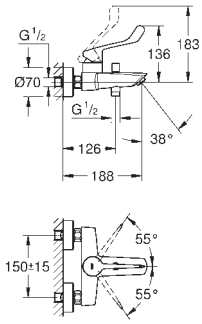
GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no. Colour



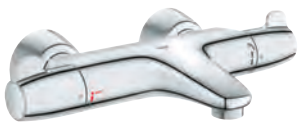
23 983 003 **chrome**

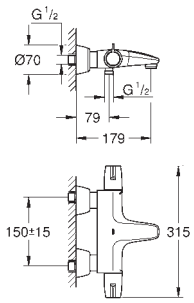
Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
long metal lever
lever length 156 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
GROHE FastFixation installation system
smooth body with push-open pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



25 243 003 **chrome**

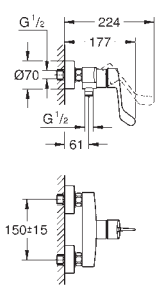
Eurosmart
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 124 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
integrated non-return valve in the shower outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition





34 665 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

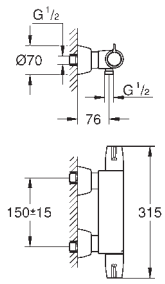


25 244 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
long metal lever
lever length 120 mm
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow
professional edition

GROHE
EUROSMART CARE

Reference no.	Colour
34 667 000	**chrome**

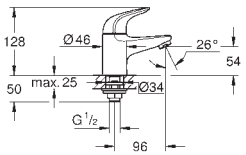


Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated mixed water shut off
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

Errors and omissions excepted

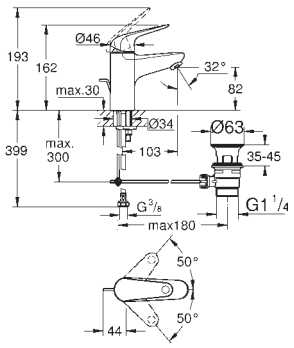
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



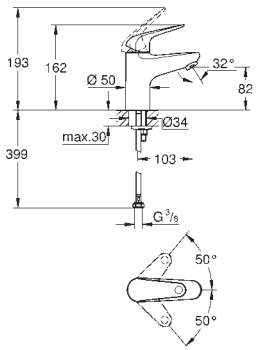
20 616 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Pillar tap 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
fixation nut G 1/2“
professional edition



23 262 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



32 734 001 **chrome**

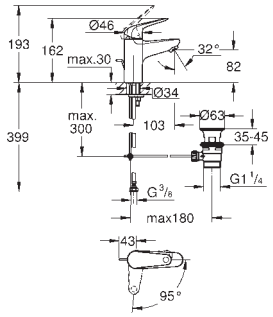
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

24 256 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

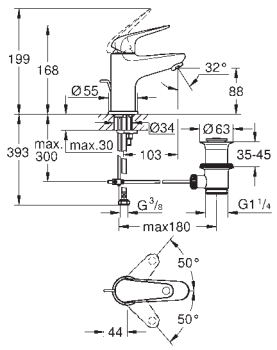
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



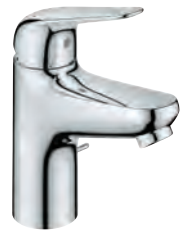
24 257 001 **chrome**

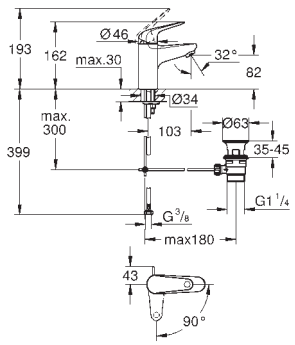
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 456 000 **chrome**

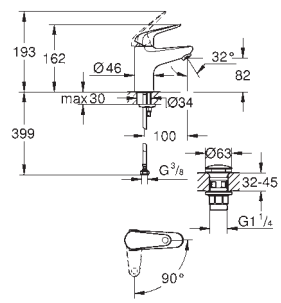
Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation with escutcheon
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
metal pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition





24 261 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



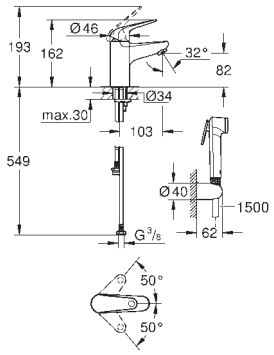
24 258 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

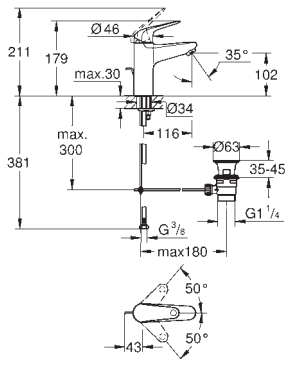
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



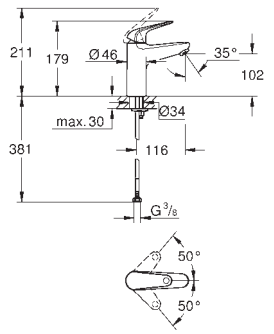
24 264 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of:
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder
shower hose 1500 mm
professional edition



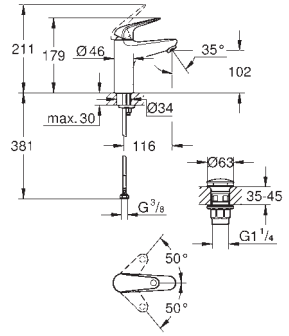
24 265 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 266 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

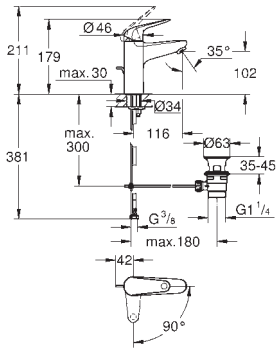


24 267 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

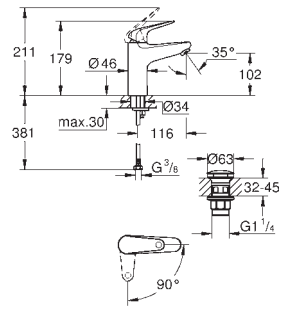
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



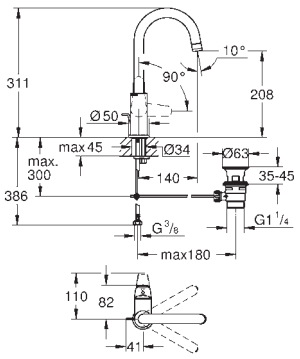
24 268 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



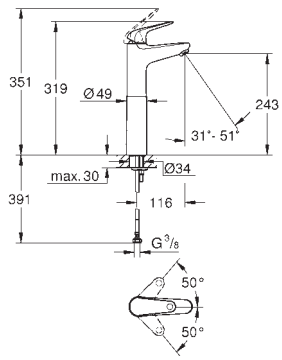
24 269 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 272 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



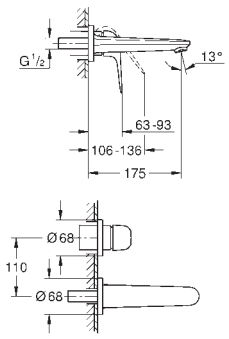
24 273 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour

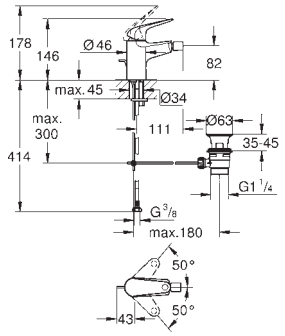


24 274 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Two-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
set for final installation for
23 571 000 / 32 635 000
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm
professional edition

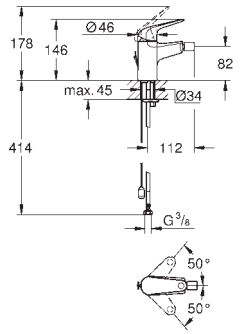
23 571 000
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body for 2-hole basin mixers

---



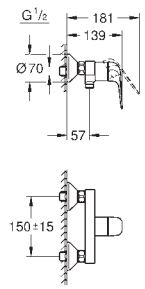
23 263 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



32 882 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

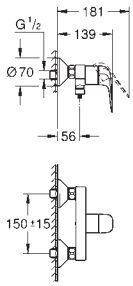


32 740 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition

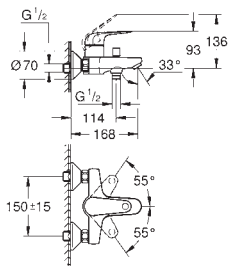
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



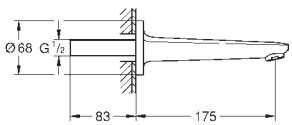
24 275 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge with Eco-Override-Stop
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition



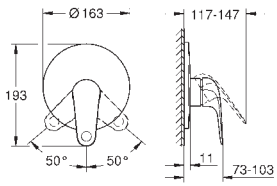
32 743 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition



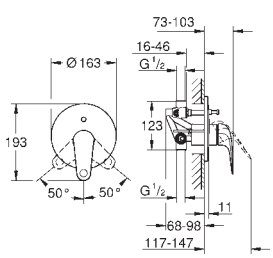
13 471 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"
professional edition



32 742 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation (29 388 001)
concealed body (33 964)
metal lever
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition



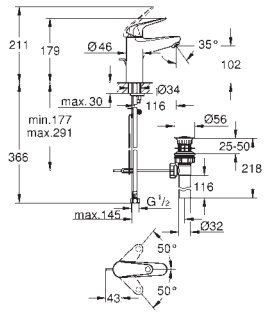
32 747 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
consisting of:
set for final installation (29 392 001)
concealed body (33 963)
metal lever
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

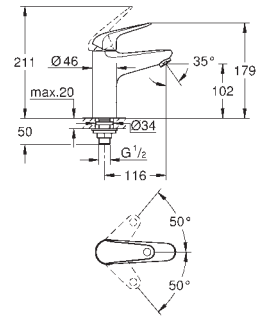
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



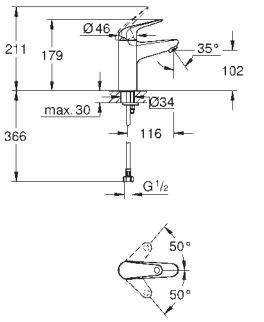
24 282 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



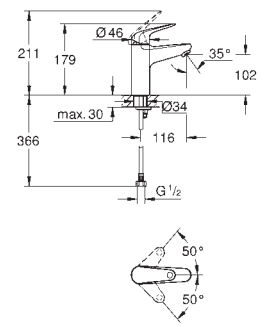
24 285 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 286 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12.5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

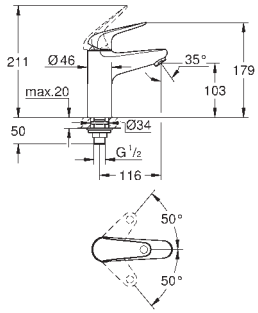


24 287 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

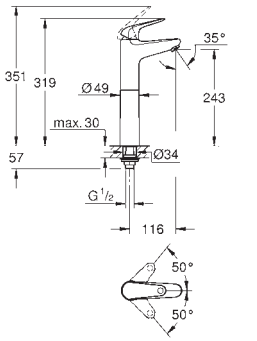
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



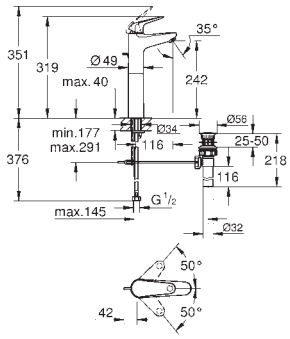
24 284 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



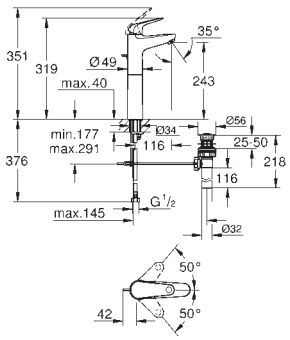
24 294 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12.5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 283 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



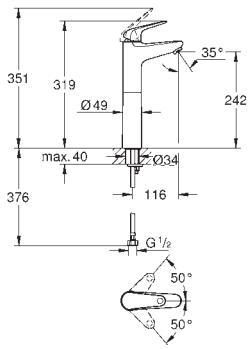
24 288 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

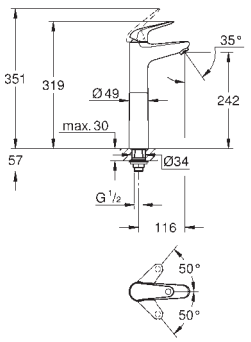
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



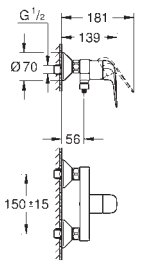
24 289 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



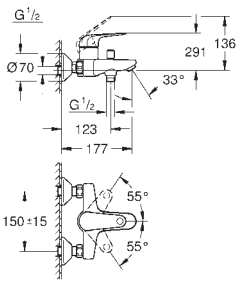
24 290 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
for free-standing basins
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



24 292 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition

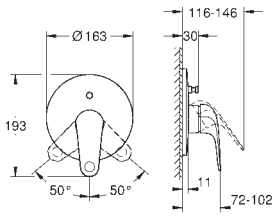


24 293 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
professional edition

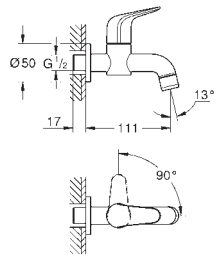
GROHE
EUROECO

Reference no. Colour



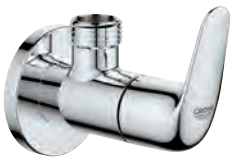
29 392 001 **chrome**

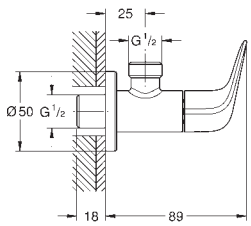
Euroeco
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation with big trim
for concealed body 33 963 (please order separately)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
professional edition



29 387 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Bibtap 1/2"
wall mounted
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition





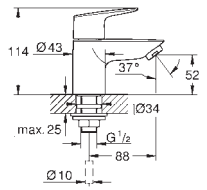
22 070 001 **chrome**

Euroeco
Angle valve 1/2"
outlet thread 1/2"
headpart 3/8"
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

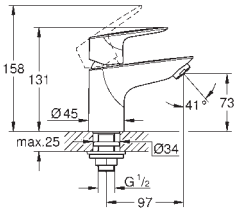
GROHE BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



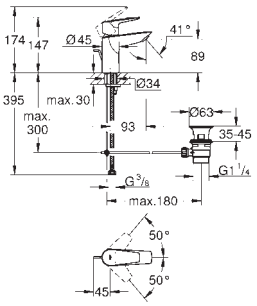
20 421 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Pillar tap 1/2"
XS-Size
single hole installation
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
fixation nut G 1/2"
professional edition



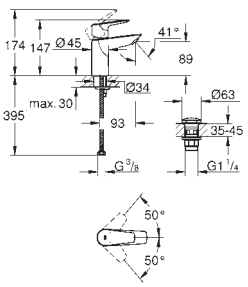
32 861 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Cold water one-handle tap 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
fixation nut G 1/2"



23 328 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



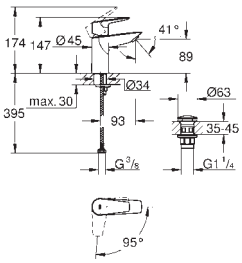
23 895 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

23 330 001 **chrome**
dito, smooth body

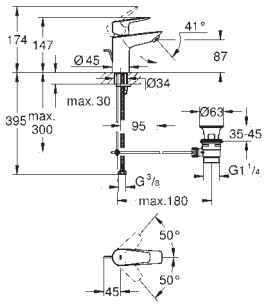
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



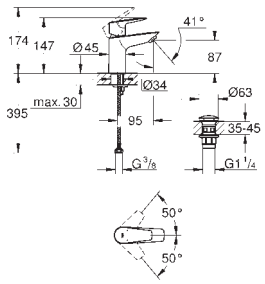
23 899 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life ES 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with energy saving function via cold start
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



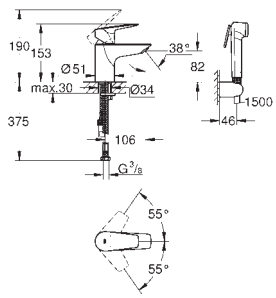
23 894 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE LowFlow mousseur
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 896 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE LowFlow mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



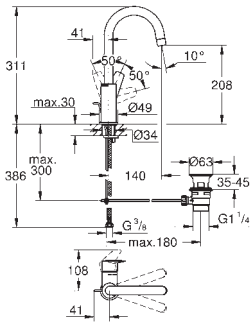
23 757 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
with shower set consisting of:
hand shower with integrated diverter
wall shower holder
shower hose
shower hose 1500 mm
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

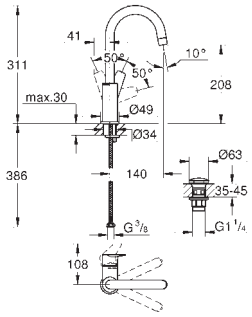
GROHE BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



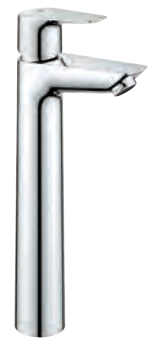
23 760 001 **chrome**

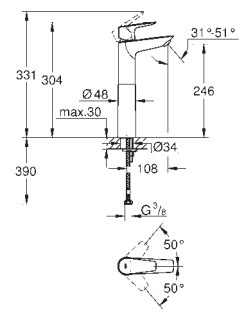
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 911 001 **chrome**

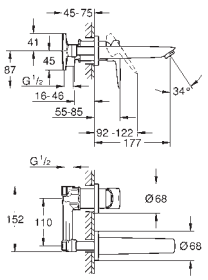
BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition





23 761 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

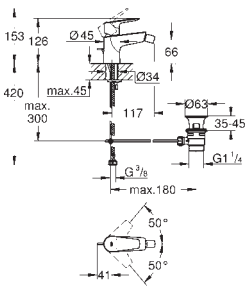


20 474 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Two-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
consisting of:
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

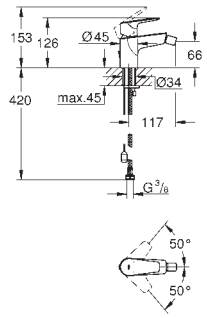
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



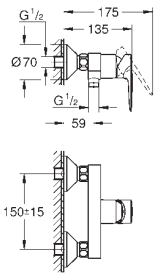
23 331 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



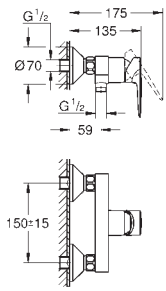
23 332 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
retractable chain
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



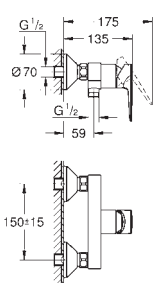
23 635 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition



23 913 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge with Eco-Override-Stop
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge with Eco-Override-Stop



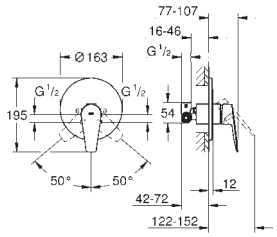
23 636 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon

Errors and omissions excepted

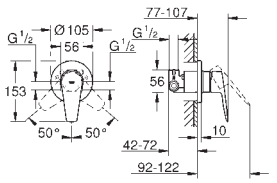
GROHE BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



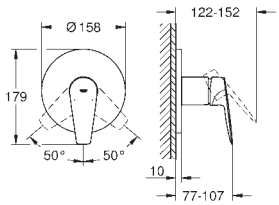
29 078 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition



29 040 001 **chrome**

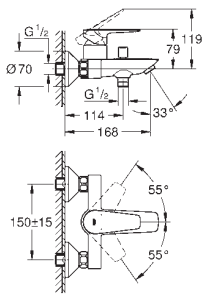
BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



24 161 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
metal lever
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
flow performance:
outlet B or C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

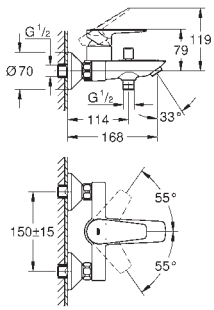


23 604 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition

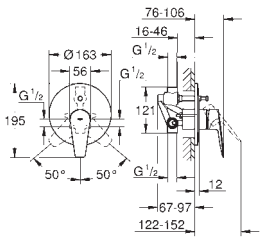
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



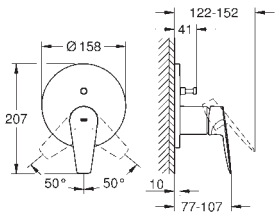
23 605 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon



29 079 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition

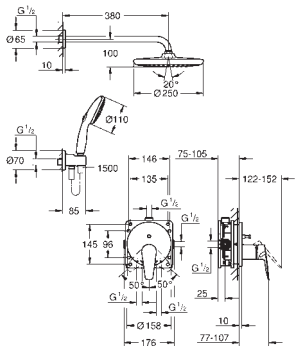


24 162 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter
metal lever
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
automatic 2-way diverter
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min, outlet C = 27 l/min
without roughing-in-set
professional edition

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

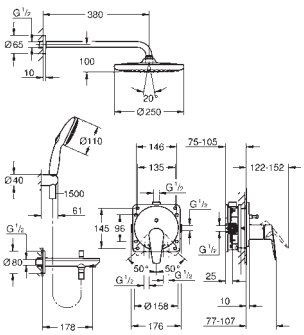


25 290 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

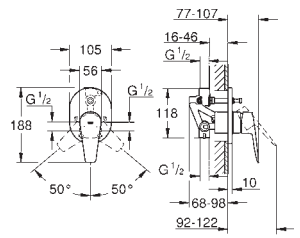
GROHE
BAUEDGE

Reference no. Colour



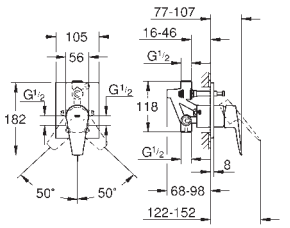
25 291 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed single-lever mixer with 2-way diverter (24 162)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
wall shower holder (28 605)
bath spout with diverter (13 390)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



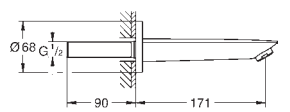
29 039 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



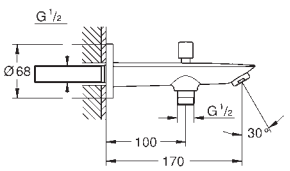
29 353 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



13 255 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"

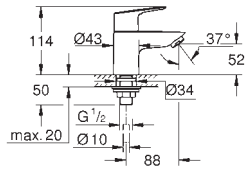


13 425 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
female thread 1/2"

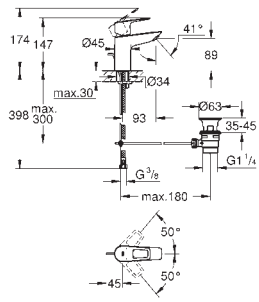
GROHE
BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



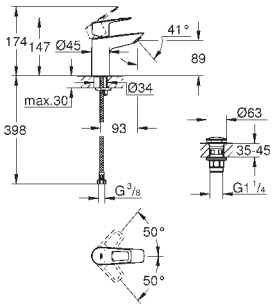
20 422 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Pillar tap 1/2"
XS-Size
single hole installation
ceramic headpart 1/2", 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
fixation nut G 1/2"
professional edition



23 335 001 **chrome**

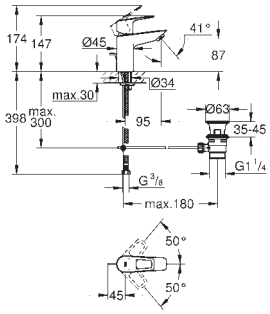
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 878 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

23 337 001 **chrome**
ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"



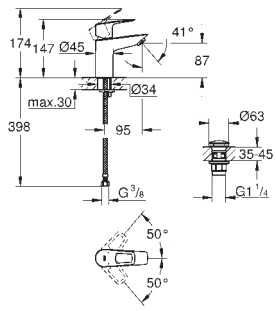
23 877 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
GROHE LowFlow mousseur
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

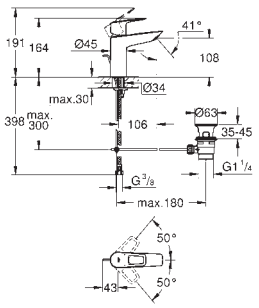
GROHE BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



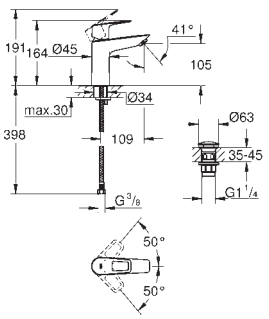
23 879 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE LowFlow mousseur
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 762 001 **chrome**

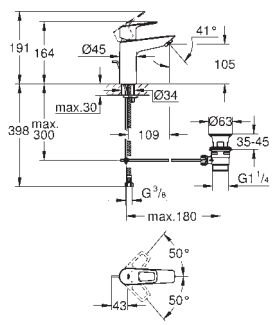
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 886 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

23 917 001 **chrome**
ditto, without plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"

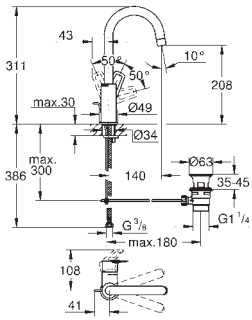


23 885 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
M-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 3.5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE LowFlow mousseur
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

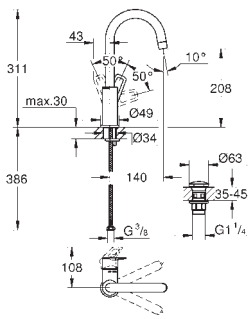
GROHE
BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



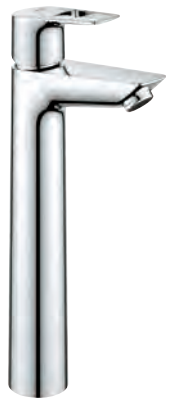
23 763 001 **chrome**

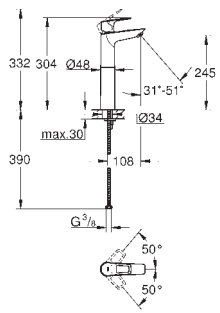
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition



23 891 001 **chrome**

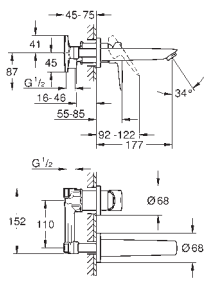
BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
smooth body with plastic push open waste set 1 1/4"
flexible connection hoses
professional edition





23 764 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
XL-Size
for free-standing basins
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
professional edition

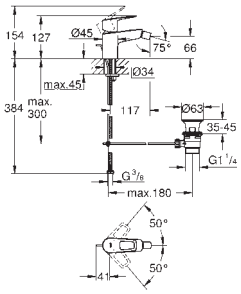


20 289 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Two-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
consisting of:
set for final installation and concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
centre distance 110 mm
projection 177 mm

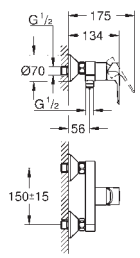
GROHE BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



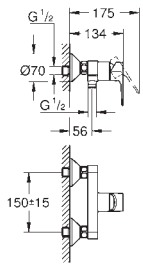
23 338 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
with ball joint
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses
professional edition
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



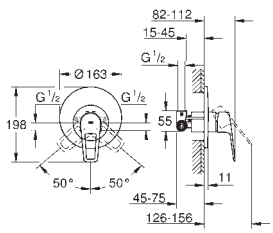
23 633 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition



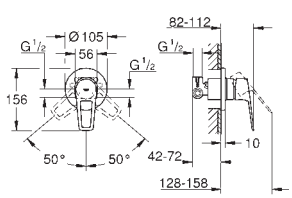
23 634 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon



29 080 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition

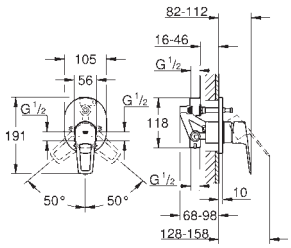


29 042 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000

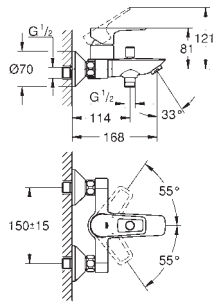
GROHE
BAULOOP

Reference no. Colour



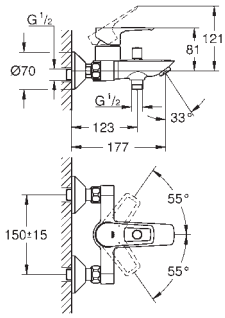
29 041 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000



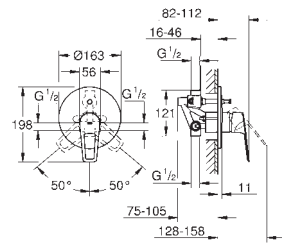
23 602 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
professional edition



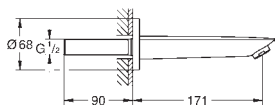
23 603 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon



29 081 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
metal lever
concealed body
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 375 000
professional edition



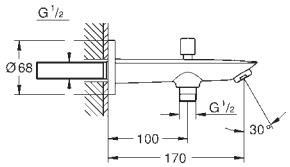
13 255 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
projection 171 mm
male thread 1/2"

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE BAULOOP

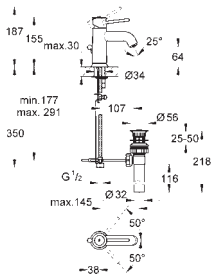
Reference no.	Colour
13 425 001	**chrome**



BauCosmopolitan
Bath spout with diverter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
non-return valve
automatic diverter: bath/shower
female thread 1/2“

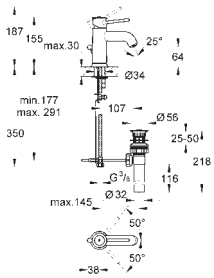
GROHE
BAUCLASSIC

Reference no. Colour



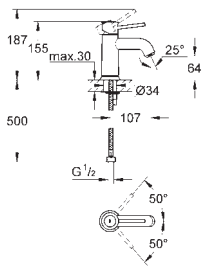
32 862 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1“
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



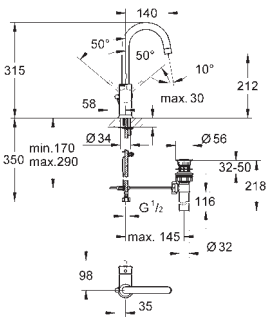
23 161 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1“
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



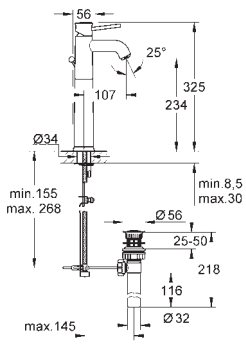
32 863 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



23 095 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
metal lever
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1“
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



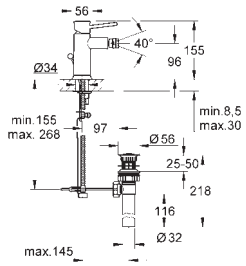
32 868 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
for free-standing basins
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1“
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system

Errors and omissions excepted

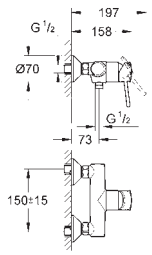
GROHE BAUCLASSIC

Reference no. Colour



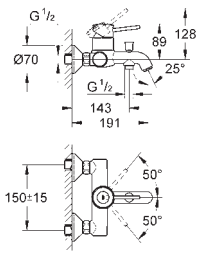
32 864 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
ball-joint mousseur
pop-up waste set 1“
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



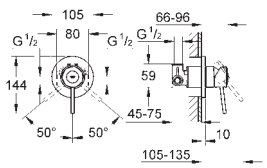
32 867 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
S-Union with conical flange as standard equippment
optional temperature limiter



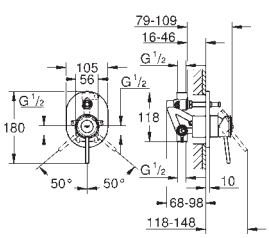
32 865 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon
S-Union with conical flange as standard equippment
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



29 048 000 **chrome**

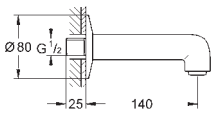
BauClassic
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 962 001)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



29 047 000 **chrome**

BauClassic
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 001)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000

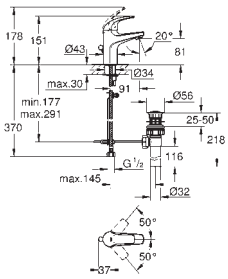
GROHE
BAUCLASSIC

	Reference no.	Colour
	13 258 000	**chrome**
	**BauClassic** **Bath spout** wall mounted chrome finish mousseur projection 140 mm female thread 1/2“	

Errors and omissions excepted

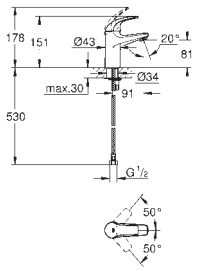
GROHE
BAUCURVE

Reference no. Colour



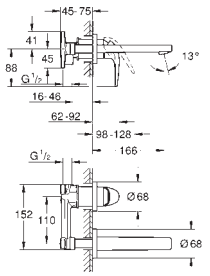
32 805 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
pop-up waste set 1“
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



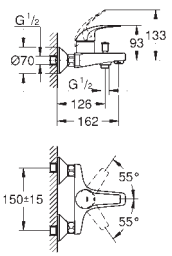
32 848 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system



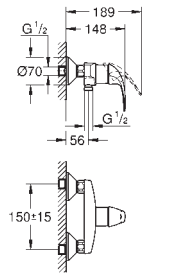
20 288 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Two-hole basin mixer
wall mounted
consisting of:
set for final installation and concealed body
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
mousseur
centre distance 110 mm
projection 166 mm



23 599 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon

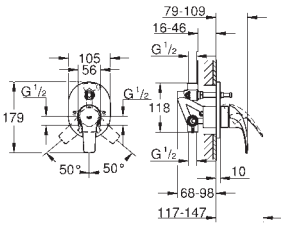


23 631 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon

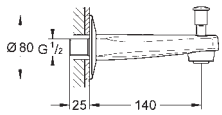
GROHE
BAUCURVE

Reference no. Colour



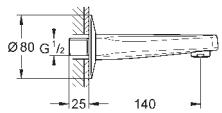
29 043 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (32 963 001)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000



13 254 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
chrome finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"
flexible connection hoses



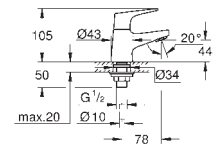
13 252 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
chrome finish
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

Errors and omissions excepted

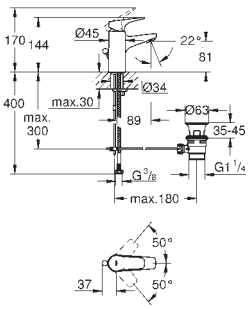
GROHE BAUFLOW

Reference no. Colour



20 575 000 **chrome**

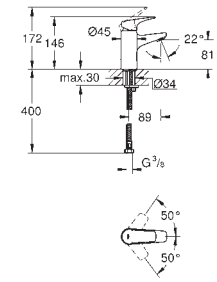
BauFlow
Pillar tap 1/2“
XS-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
fixation nut G 1/2“



23 751 000 **chrome**

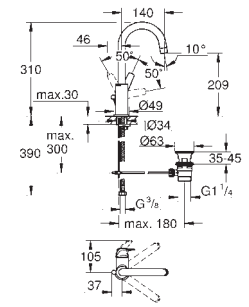
BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

23 801 000 **chrome**
ditto, with temperature limiter



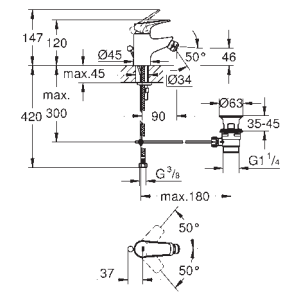
23 752 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
S-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses



23 753 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
L-Size
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
swivel tubular spout
plastic pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

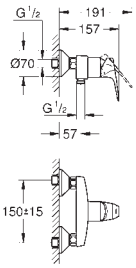


23 754 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bidet mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving mousseur 5.7 l/min
rapid installation system
with ball joint
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
flexible connection hoses

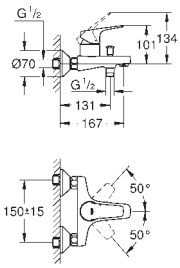
GROHE
BAUFLOW

Reference no. Colour



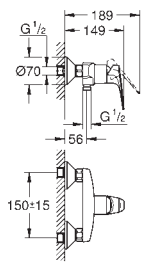
23 755 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



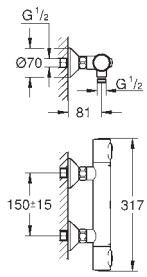
23 756 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
spout with mousseur
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
S-unions
metal wall escutcheons
protected against backflow



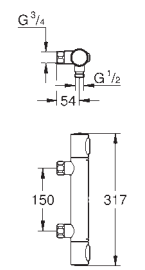
23 632 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon



34 793 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 500
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
headpart 90°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves, dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition



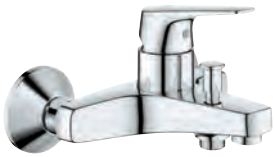
34 794 000 **chrome**

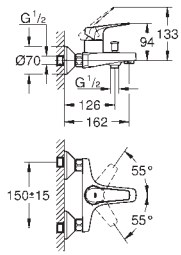
Grohtherm 500
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
headpart 90°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves, dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE BAUFLOW

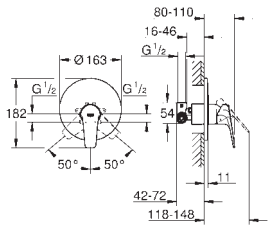
Reference no. Colour





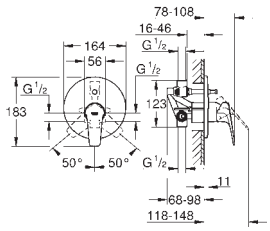
23 601 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mousseur
S-unions
metal wall escutcheon



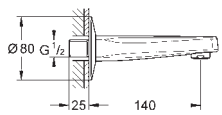
29 112 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever shower mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (33 964)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



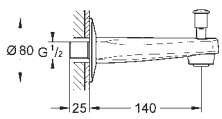
29 113 000 **chrome**

BauFlow
Single-lever bath mixer
concealed installation
consisting of:
set for final installation
concealed body (33 963)
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate limiter
automatic diverter: bath/shower
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
metal wall escutcheon



13 252 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
chrome finish
mousseur
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"

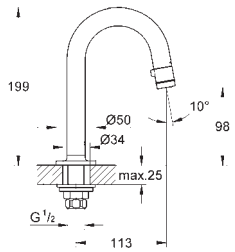


13 254 000 **chrome**

BauContemporary
Bath spout
wall mounted
chrome finish
mousseur
automatic diverter: bath/shower
projection 140 mm
female thread 1/2"
flexible connection hoses

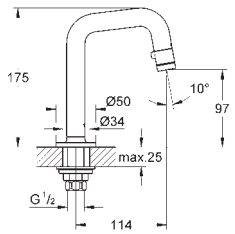
GROHE
UNIVERSAL TAP

Reference no. Colour



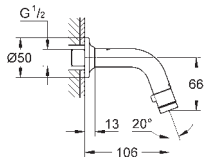
20 201 000 **chrome**
20 201 DC0 **supersteel**
20 201 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Universal pillar tap DN15
C-spout
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
union nut 1/2"
with 10.5 mm drilling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 113 mm



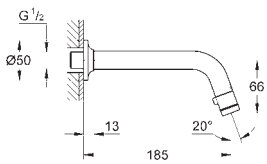
20 202 000 **chrome**

Universal pillar tap DN15
7°-spout
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
union nut 1/2"
with 10.5 mm drilling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 114 mm



20 205 000 **chrome**

Universal wall-mounted tap DN15
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 106 mm



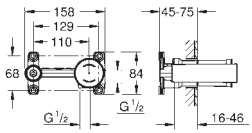
20 203 000 **chrome**

Universal wall-mounted tap DN15
Flow-Stop mousseur
ceramic headpart
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
projection 185 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

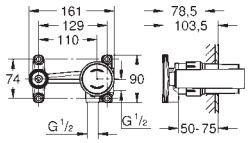
Reference no. Colour



23 571 000

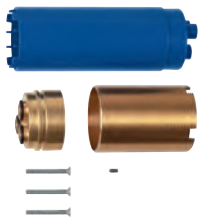
Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

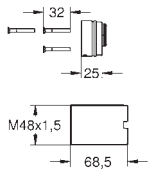
46 943 000
Extension 25 mm



23 429 000

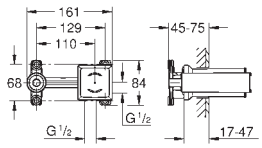
Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve





46 901 000

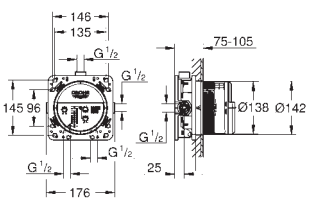
Extension-set, 25 mm
for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
including disassembly-key



23 200 002

Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

46 943 000
Extension 25 mm

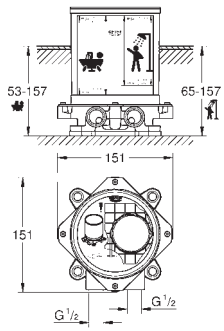


35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
gasket
without set for final installation
professional edition

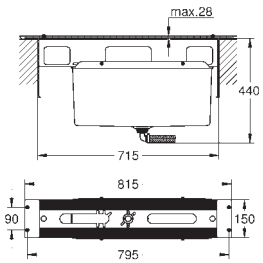
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



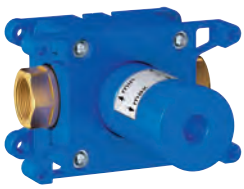
45 984 001 **chrome**

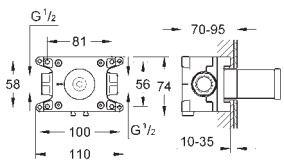
Rough-in set 1/2“
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and
3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/
spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower
mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2“ female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket
fixing material



29 037 000

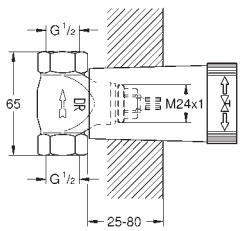
4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color





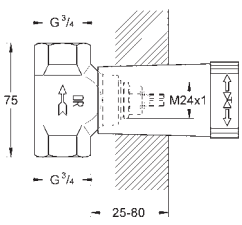
35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
connection threads 1/2“
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



29 800 000 **chrome**

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“, DR-brass



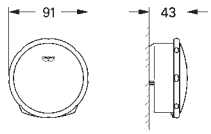
29 802 000 **chrome**

Concealed valve 3/4“
pre-assembled headpart 3/4“
short spindle
protection sleeve
thread union 3/4“
DR-brass

Errors and omissions excepted

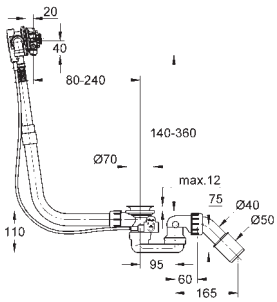
GROHE
TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Reference no. Colour



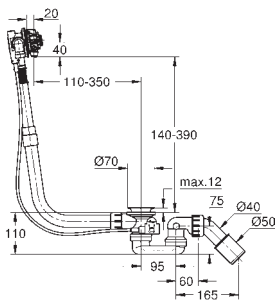
19 952 000	★	**chrome**
19 952 DC0	★	**supersteel**
19 952 GL0	★	**cool sunrise**
19 952 GN0	★	**brushed cool sunrise**
19 952 DA0	★	**warm sunset**
19 952 DL0	★	**brushed warm sunset**
19 952 A00		**hard graphite**
19 952 AL0		**brushed hard graphite**
19 952 2430		**matte black**
19 952 KF0		**phantom black**

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
set for final installation
consisting of:
escutcheon, supply part, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 990/28 991
GROHE Long-Life finish



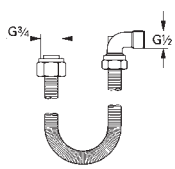
28 990 000	**chrome**
28 990 DC0	**supersteel**
28 990 GL0	**cool sunrise**
28 990 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
28 990 DA0	**warm sunset**
28 990 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
28 990 A00	**hard graphite**
28 990 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
for normal bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
installation acc. to DIN 1988
only with anti-vacuum device
A2 type
or Talentofill connection set (28 995)



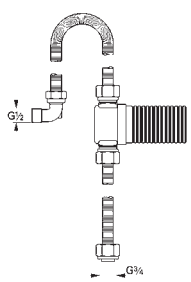
28 991 000 **chrome**

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
for body formed bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
installation acc. to DIN 1988
only with anti-vacuum device
A2 type
or Talentofill connection set (28 995)



28 993 000

Talentofill
Connection set 3/4"
with 1.5 m-flexible connection pipe
without finishing trim set

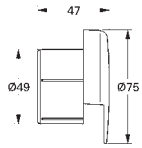


28 995 000

Talentofill
Connection set 3/4"
with concealed anti-vacuum device
consisting of:
-concealed-pipe-interrupter
(A2 type, DIN 1988, part IV)
- 3.5 m-flexible connection pipe (in 2 parts)
without escutcheon (19 954)

GROHE
TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Reference no. Colour



19 954 000 **chrome**

Talentofill
Escutcheon
for connection set 28 995
GROHE Long-Life finish

---

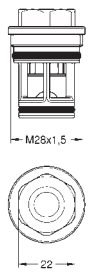
28 963 000

Inlet part with mousseur
suitable for Talentofill 28 990/28 991 production before 03/2007

---

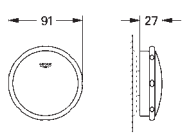
29 009 000

Inlet part with mousseur
suitable for Talentofill 28 990/28 991 production after 03/2007



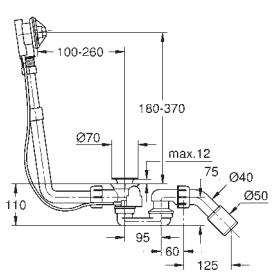
14 055 000

Backflow protection combination (DIN-EN1717)
retrofit set for protection against backflow in combination
with integrated inlet-, pop-up and waste systems
replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use
fits trim sets for 2 outlets made for combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox:
Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl Mixer, Grohtherm 2-handle thermostats,
single-lever mixers



19 025 000 **chrome**

Talento
Waste and overflow set for bath tubes
set for final installation
escutcheon, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 939/28 943
GROHE Long-Life finish



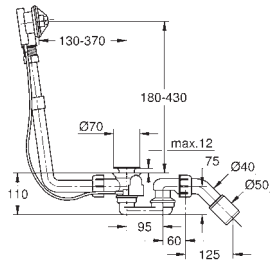
28 939 000 **chrome**

Talento
Pop-up bath waste and overflow
set for normal bath
and deep shower trays
with bowden cable
without finishing trim set
bottle trap
45° waste elbow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TALENTO / TALENTOFILL

Reference no. Colour

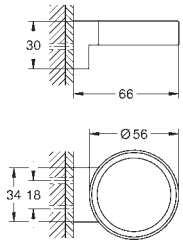


28 943 000

Talento
Pop-up bath waste and overflow
set for special baths
with bowden cable
without finishing trim set
bottle trap
45° waste elbow

GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.	Colour

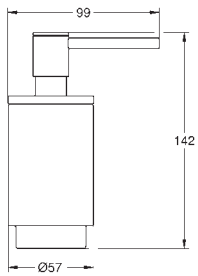


41 027 000	**chrome**
41 027 DC0	**supersteel**
41 027 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 027 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 027 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 027 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 027 A00	**hard graphite**
41 027 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Holder
material: metal
for Selection soap dispenser (41 028 xx0/41 218 KF0) or Selection glass (41 029 000)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 217 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

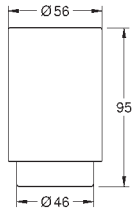


41 028 000	**chrome**
41 028 DC0	**supersteel**
41 028 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 028 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 028 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 028 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 028 A00	**hard graphite**
41 028 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 120 ml
fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0
GROHE Long-Life finish

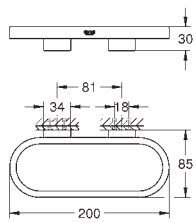
41 218 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



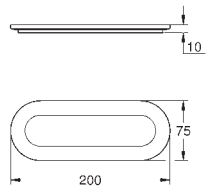
41 029 000 **chrome**

Selection
White glass
material: glass
fits in the following holder: 41 027 xx0/41 217 KF0



41 035 000	**chrome**
41 035 DC0	**supersteel**
41 035 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 035 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 035 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 035 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 035 A00	**hard graphite**
41 035 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel ring/holder
material: metal
holder for soap dish (41 036) and shower tray (41 037)
length 200 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



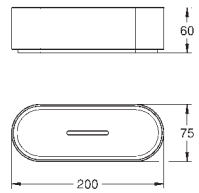
41 036 000 **glass clear**

Selection
Soap dish without holder
material: glass
for use with towel ring (41 035)

Errors and omissions excepted

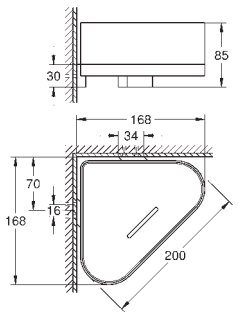
GROHE SELECTION

Reference no. Colour



41 037 000

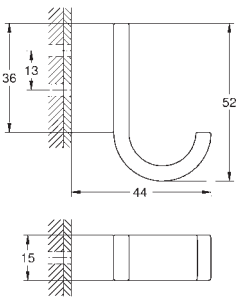
Selection
Shower tray without holder
material: plastic
for use with towel ring (41 035)



41 038 000	**chrome**
41 038 DC0	**supersteel**
41 038 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 038 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 038 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 038 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 038 A00	**hard graphite**
41 038 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Corner shower tray with holder
material: metal/plastic
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 994 000
Spare shower tray

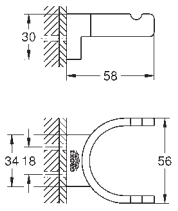


41 039 000	**chrome**
41 039 DC0	**supersteel**
41 039 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 039 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 039 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 039 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 039 A00	**hard graphite**
41 039 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Single robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

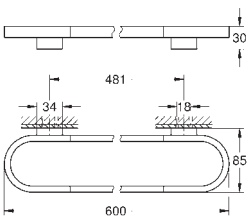
41 216 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



41 049 000	**chrome**
41 049 DC0	**supersteel**
41 049 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 049 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 049 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 049 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 049 A00	**hard graphite**
41 049 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Double robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

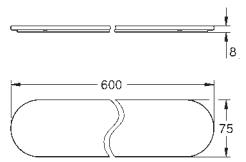


41 056 000	**chrome**
41 056 DC0	**supersteel**
41 056 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 056 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 056 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 056 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 056 A00	**hard graphite**
41 056 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel rail
material: metal
length 600 mm
concealed fastening
for use with glass shelf (41 057)
GROHE Long-Life finish

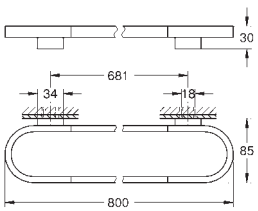
GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.	Colour



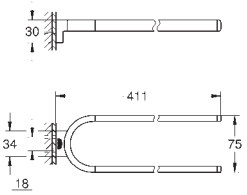
41 057 000	**chrome**

Selection
Glass shelf
material: glass
for use with towel rail (41 056)



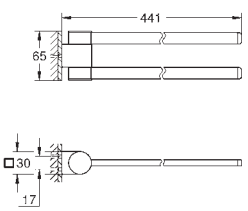
41 058 000	**chrome**
41 058 DC0	**supersteel**
41 058 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 058 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 058 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 058 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 058 A00	**hard graphite**
41 058 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel rail
material: metal
length 800 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



41 059 000	**chrome**
41 059 DC0	**supersteel**
41 059 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 059 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 059 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 059 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 059 A00	**hard graphite**
41 059 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel holder, non pivotable
material: metal
depth 411 mm (functional depth 360 mm)
two arms
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

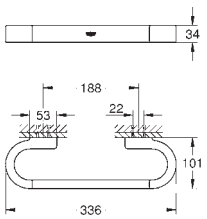


41 063 000	**chrome**
41 063 DC0	**supersteel**
41 063 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 063 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 063 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 063 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 063 A00	**hard graphite**
41 063 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Towel holder, pivotable
material: metal
depth 441 mm (functional depth 400 mm)
two arms
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 219 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



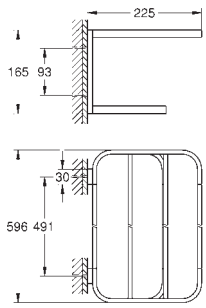
41 064 000	**chrome**
41 064 DC0	**supersteel**
41 064 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 064 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 064 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 064 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 064 A00	**hard graphite**
41 064 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Grip bar
material: metal
length 336 mm (functional length 300 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

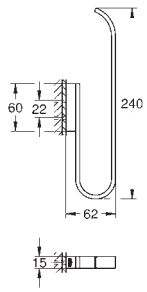
GROHE SELECTION

	Reference no.	Colour



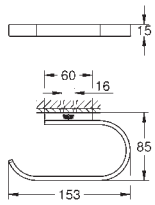
41 066 000	**chrome**
41 066 DC0	**supersteel**
41 066 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 066 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 066 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 066 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 066 A00	**hard graphite**
41 066 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
length 596 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



41 067 000	**chrome**
41 067 DC0	**supersteel**
41 067 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 067 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 067 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 067 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 067 A00	**hard graphite**
41 067 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Spare toilet paper holder (2 rolls)
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

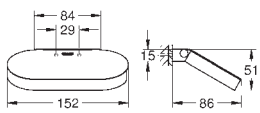


41 068 000	**chrome**
41 068 DC0	**supersteel**
41 068 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 068 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 068 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 068 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 068 A00	**hard graphite**
41 068 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Toilet paper holder
without cover
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 220 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

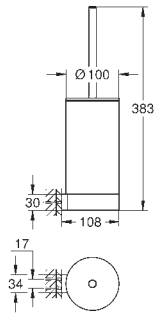


41 069 000	**chrome**
41 069 DC0	**supersteel**
41 069 GL0	**cool sunrise**
41 069 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
41 069 DA0	**warm sunset**
41 069 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
41 069 A00	**hard graphite**
41 069 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Selection
Toilet paper holder
with cover
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE SELECTION

Reference no.	Colour



41 076 000	chrome
41 076 DC0	supersteel
41 076 GL0	cool sunrise
41 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 076 DA0	warm sunset
41 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 076 A00	hard graphite
41 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 215 KF0	phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

40 951 000	chrome
40 951 DC0	supersteel
40 951 GL0	cool sunrise
40 951 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
40 951 DA0	warm sunset
40 951 DL0	brushed warm sunset
40 951 A00	hard graphite
40 951 AL0	brushed hard graphite

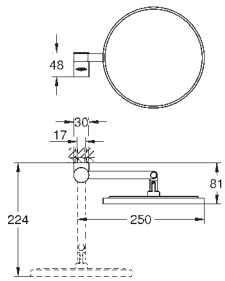
Spare brush

40 791 001	white
40 791 KS1	velvet black

Spare brush head

40 993 000	glass matt

Spare glass for brush



41 077 000	chrome
41 077 DC0	supersteel
41 077 GL0	cool sunrise
41 077 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
41 077 DA0	warm sunset
41 077 DL0	brushed warm sunset
41 077 A00	hard graphite
41 077 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Selection
Shaving mirror
material: glass / metal
without lights
magnification: x 7
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

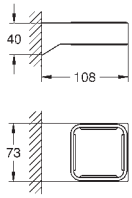
102279 KF0 0	phantom black

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

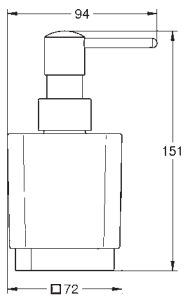
Reference no. Colour



40 865 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Holder
material: metal
for Selection Cube glass (40 783 000),
Selection Cube soap dish (40 806 000) or
Selection Cube soap dispenser (40 805 000)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

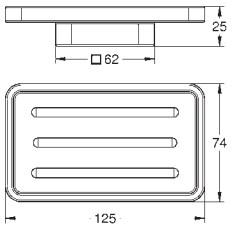
102275 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 805 000 **chrome**

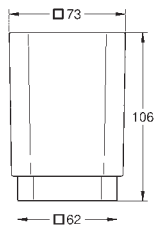
Selection Cube
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 300 ml
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)
GROHE Long-Life finish

102278 KF0 0 **phantom black**
102275 KF0 0 phantom black * ditto, Professional exclusive



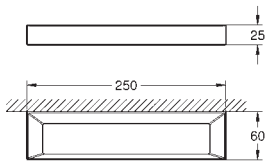
40 806 000 **glass matt**

Selection Cube
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)



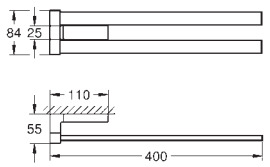
40 783 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Glass
material: glass
fits in the following holder: Selection Cube (40 865 000/102 275 KF00)



40 766 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



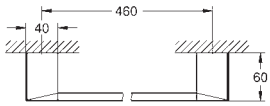
40 768 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Double towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
400 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102280 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

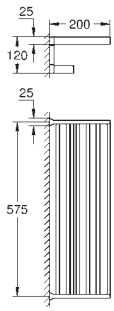
GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

Reference no. Colour



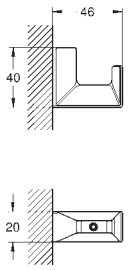
40 767 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Towel rail
500 mm (functional length 459 mm)
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 804 000 **chrome**

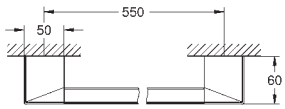
Selection Cube
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 575 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 782 000 **chrome**

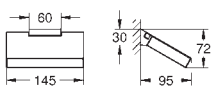
Selection Cube
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

102273 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 807 000 **chrome**

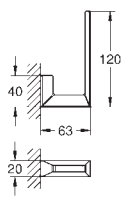
Selection Cube
Grip bar/towel bar
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 548 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 781 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
concealed fastening
with cover
GROHE Long-Life finish

102272 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



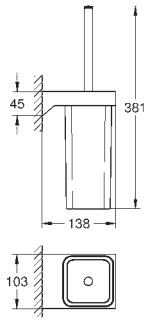
40 784 000 **chrome**

Selection Cube
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

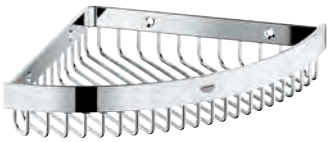
Errors and omissions excepted

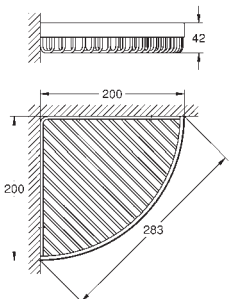
GROHE
SELECTION CUBE

	Reference no.	Colour

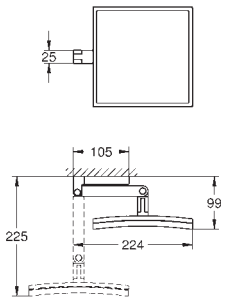


40 857 000	**chrome**
Selection Cube **Toilet brush set** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
102277 KF0 0	**phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	
40 870 000	
Spare brush head	
40 868 000	**chrome**
Spare brush	
40 867 000	**glass matt**
Spare glass	





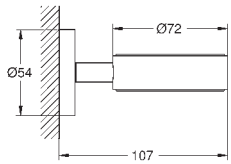
40 809 000	**chrome**
Selection Cube **Soap wire basket** material: metal for corner installation **GROHE Long-Life** finish	



40 808 000	**chrome**
Selection Cube **Shaving mirror** material: glass / metal wall mounted concealed fastening magnification: x 3 **GROHE Long-Life** finish	

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no.	Colour

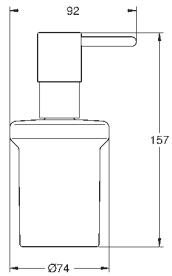


40 369 001	**chrome**
40 369 DC1	**supersteel**
40 369 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 369 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 369 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 369 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 369 A01	**hard graphite**
40 369 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102466 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

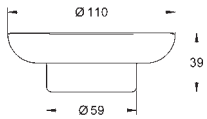


40 394 001	**chrome**
40 394 DC1	**supersteel**
40 394 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 394 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 394 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 394 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 394 A01	**hard graphite**
40 394 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)
GROHE Long-Life finish

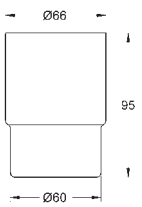
102470 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



40 368 001	**glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



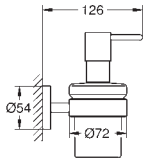
40 372 001	**chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

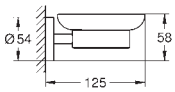
Reference no. Colour



40 448 001 **chrome**
40 448 DC1 **supersteel**

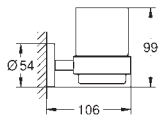
Essentials
Soap dispenser with holder
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
consisting of:
holder (40 369 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102257 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 444 001 **chrome**
40 444 DC1 **supersteel**

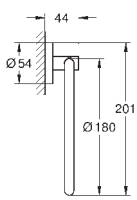
Essentials
Soap dish with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 369 001)
soap dish (40 368 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 447 001 **chrome**
40 447 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Crystal glass with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 369 001)
Glass cup (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102256 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



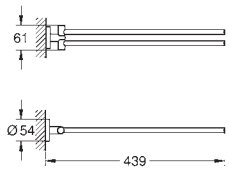
40 365 001 **chrome**
40 365 DC1 **supersteel**
40 365 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 365 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 365 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 365 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 365 A01 **hard graphite**
40 365 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102461 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no.	Colour

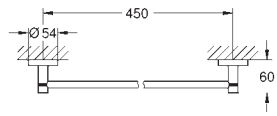


40 371 001	**chrome**
40 371 DC1	**supersteel**
40 371 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 371 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 371 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 371 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 371 A01	**hard graphite**
40 371 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
439 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

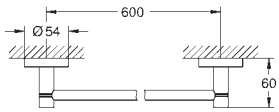
102467 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



40 688 001	**chrome**
40 688 DC1	**supersteel**
40 688 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 688 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 688 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 688 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 688 A01	**hard graphite**
40 688 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel rail
material: metal
504 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only



40 366 001	**chrome**
40 366 DC1	**supersteel**
40 366 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 366 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 366 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 366 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 366 A01	**hard graphite**
40 366 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel rail
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

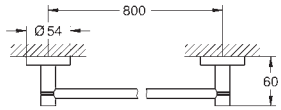
102251 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

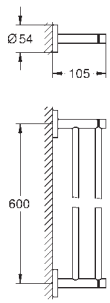
Reference no. Colour



40 386 001 **chrome**
40 386 DC1 **supersteel**
40 386 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 386 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 386 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 386 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 386 A01 **hard graphite**
40 386 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Towel rail
material: metal
854 mm (functional length 800 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

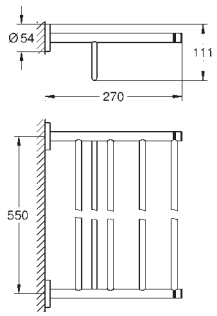
---



40 802 001 **chrome**
40 802 DC1 **supersteel**
40 802 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 802 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 802 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 802 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 802 A01 **hard graphite**
40 802 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

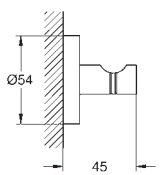
Essentials
Double towel rail
material: metal
654 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

102473 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



40 800 001 **chrome**
40 800 DC1 **supersteel**
40 800 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 800 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 800 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 800 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 800 A01 **hard graphite**
40 800 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Multi bath towel rack
material: metal
604 mm (functional length 550 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



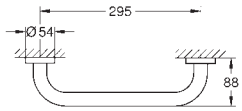
40 364 001 **chrome**
40 364 DC1 **supersteel**
40 364 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 364 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 364 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 364 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 364 A01 **hard graphite**
40 364 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102460 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE ESSENTIALS

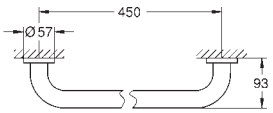
Reference no. Colour



40 421 001 **chrome**
40 421 DC1 **supersteel**
40 421 GL1 **cool sunrise**
40 421 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 421 DA1 **warm sunset**
40 421 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
40 421 A01 **hard graphite**
40 421 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

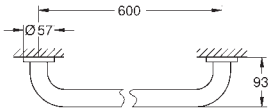
Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
349 mm (functional length 295 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

102471 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



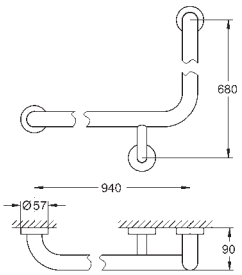
40 793 001 **chrome**
40 793 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
507 mm (functional length 450 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



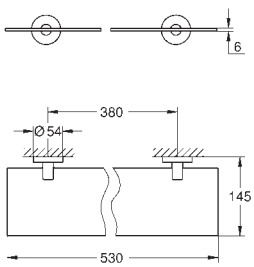
40 794 001 **chrome**
40 794 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
657 mm (functional length 600 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



40 797 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Grip bar
material: metal
737 x 997 mm (functional length 680 x 940 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



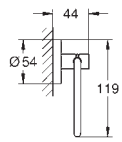
40 799 001 **chrome**
40 799 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Glass shelf
material: glass / metal
530 mm (functional length 380 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE ESSENTIALS

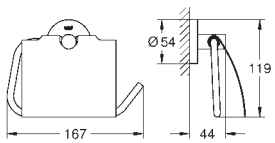
Reference no.	Colour



40 689 001	**chrome**
40 689 DC1	**supersteel**
40 689 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 689 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 689 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 689 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 689 A01	**hard graphite**
40 689 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

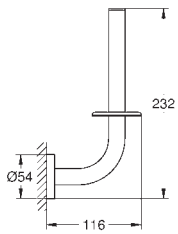
102472 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	



40 367 001	**chrome**
40 367 DC1	**supersteel**
40 367 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 367 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 367 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 367 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 367 A01	**hard graphite**
40 367 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
with cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102465 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	



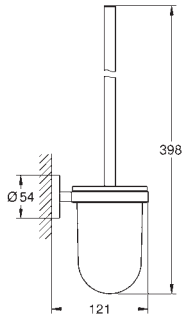
40 385 001	**chrome**
40 385 DC1	**supersteel**
40 385 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 385 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 385 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 385 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 385 A01	**hard graphite**
40 385 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102469 243 0	**matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	

GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no.	Colour



40 374 001	**chrome**
40 374 DC1	**supersteel**
40 374 GL1	**cool sunrise**
40 374 GN1	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 374 DA1	**warm sunset**
40 374 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
40 374 A01	**hard graphite**
40 374 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

102468 243 0	**matte black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

40 791 001	**white**
40 791 KS1	**velvet black**

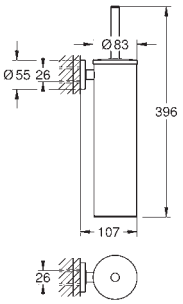
Spare brush head

40 392 000	**chrome**
40 392 DC0	**supersteel**

Spare brush

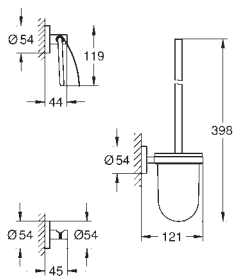
40 393 000	**daVinci satin white**

Spare glass



40 696 000	**chrome**
40 696 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 696 DC0	**supersteel**
40 696 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 696 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Toilet brush set metal
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)
black brush head
removable inner plastic container



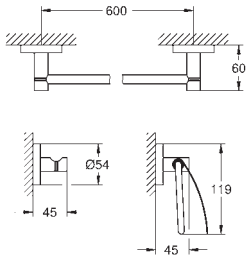
40 407 001	**chrome**
40 407 DC1	**supersteel**

Essentials
City restroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
toilet brush set (40 374 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

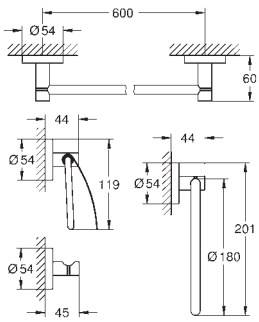
GROHE ESSENTIALS

Reference no. Colour



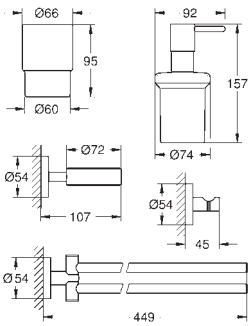
40 775 001 **chrome**
40 775 DC1 **supersteel**

Essentials
Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



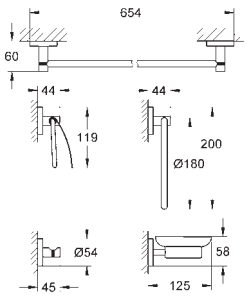
40 776 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
towel ring (40 365 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
toilet paper holder (40 367 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 846 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
soap dispenser with holder (40 448 001)
crystal glass with holder (40 447 001)
double towel bar (40 371 001), suitable for screwing only (including screws and dowels)
robe hook (40 364 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



40 344 001 **chrome**

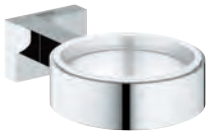
Essentials
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
towel ring (40 365 001)
towel rail, 600 mm (40 366 001)
robe hook (40 364 001)
paper holder with cover (40 367 001)
soap dish with holder (40 444 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)

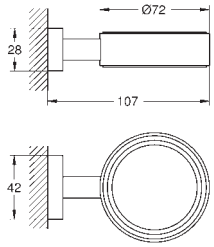
40 915 000

Glue for bath accessories
contains syringe with with glue and adapter for the wall mounting plate
curing time 24 hours
one pack is required for one wall holder plate, please note for bath towel holders
suitable for tiles, marble, stone, glass, concrete, wood, plastic and metal
not suitable for wallpaper, plaster and coating
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

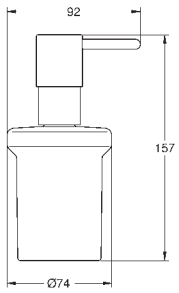
Reference no. Colour





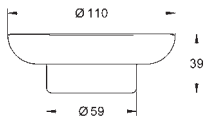
40 508 001 **chrome**
40 508 DC1 **supersteel**
40 508 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001)
soap dish (40 368 001) or soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



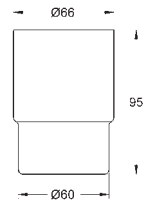
40 394 001 **chrome**
40 394 DC1 **supersteel**
40 394 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)
GROHE Long-Life finish



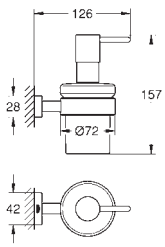
40 368 001 **glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



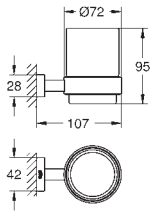
40 372 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 756 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Soap dispenser with holder
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



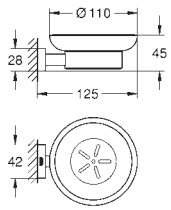
40 755 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Crystal glass with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
crystal glass (40 372 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

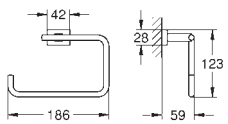
GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

Reference no. Colour



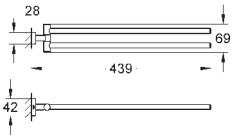
40 754 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Soap dish with holder
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
holder (40 508 001)
soap dish (40 368 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



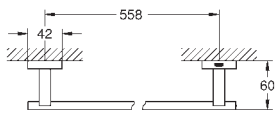
40 510 001 **chrome**
40 510 DC1 **supersteel**
40 510 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



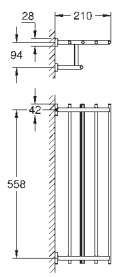
40 624 001 **chrome**
40 624 DC1 **supersteel**
40 624 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel bar
material: metal
2 arms, pivotable
439 mm
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



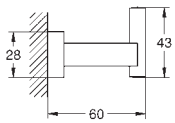
40 509 001 **chrome**
40 509 DC1 **supersteel**
40 509 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Towel rail
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 512 001 **chrome**
40 512 DC1 **supersteel**
40 512 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
600 mm (functional length 558 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

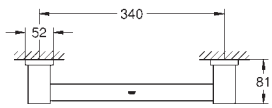


40 511 001 **chrome**
40 511 DC1 **supersteel**
40 511 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Essentials Cube
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

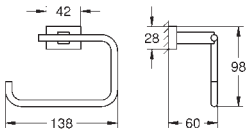
GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

Reference no.	Colour



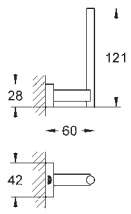
40 514 001 chrome
40 514 DC1 supersteel
40 514 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Grip bar
material: metal
392 mm (functional length 340 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



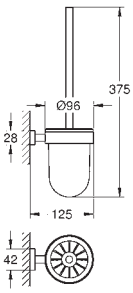
40 507 001 chrome
40 507 DC1 supersteel
40 507 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 623 001 chrome
40 623 DC1 supersteel
40 623 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Spare toilet paper holder
material: metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



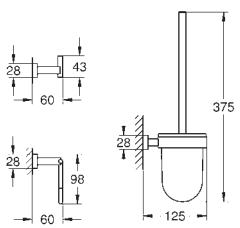
40 513 001 chrome
40 513 DC1 supersteel
40 513 AL1 brushed hard graphite

Essentials Cube
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001 white
40 791 KS1 velvet black
Spare brush head

40 392 000 chrome
40 392 DC0 supersteel
40 392 AL0 brushed hard graphite
Spare brush

40 393 000 daVinci satin white
Spare glass



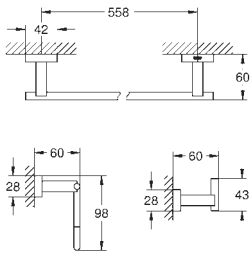
40 757 001 chrome

Essentials Cube
City restroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
robe hook (40 511 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
toilet brush (40 513 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

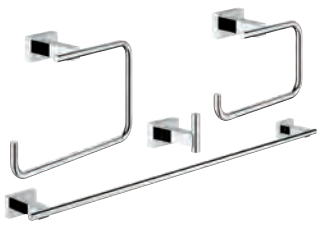
GROHE
ESSENTIALS CUBE

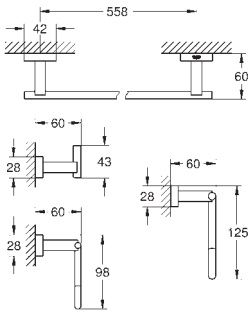
Reference no. Colour



40 777 001 **chrome**

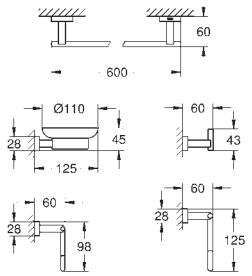
Essentials Cube
Guest bathroom accessories set 3-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
robe hook (40 511 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish





40 778 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 4-in-1
material: metal
consisting of:
robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

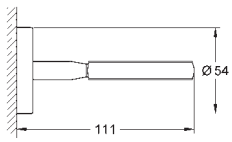


40 758 001 **chrome**

Essentials Cube
Master bathroom accessories set 5-in-1
material: glass / metal
consisting of:
soap dish with holder (40 754 001)
towel rail, 558 mm (40 509 001)
toilet paper holder (40 507 001)
robe hook (40 511 001)
towel ring (40 510 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

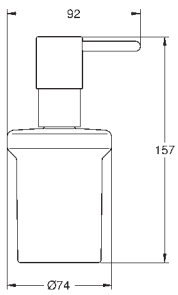
GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



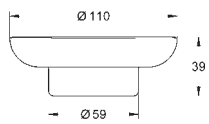
40 585 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001),
soap dish (40 368 001) or
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)



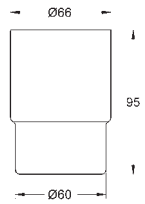
40 394 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)
GROHE Long-Life finish



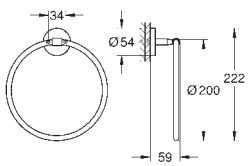
40 368 001 **glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 372 001 **chrome**

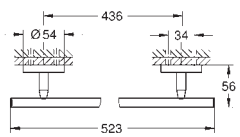
Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 460 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

---



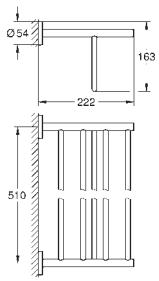
40 459 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Towel rail
material: metal
522 mm (functional length 430 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 10 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

Errors and omissions excepted

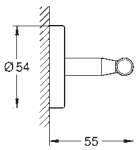
GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



40 462 001 **chrome**

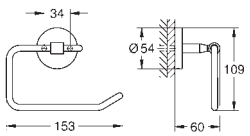
BauCosmopolitan
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
564 mm (functional length 510 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)



40 461 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

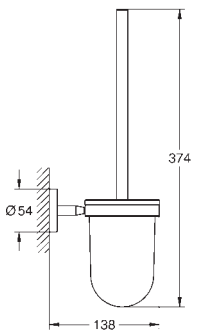
---



40 457 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

---



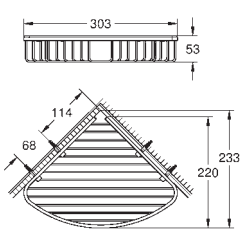
40 463 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels) or gluing (glue 40 915 000 sold separately)
holding force: max. 5 kg
the specified holding capacity is valid for static (slowly applied) load and intended use only

40 791 001 **white**
40 791 KS1 **velvet black**
Spare brush head

40 392 000 **chrome**
Spare brush

40 393 000 **daVinci satin white**
Spare glass

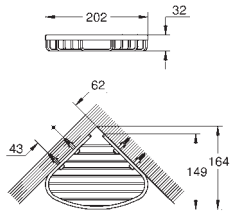


40 663 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation
large
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

GROHE
BAUCOSMOPOLITAN

	Reference no.	Colour



40 664 001 **chrome**

BauCosmopolitan
Soap wire basket
material: metal
for corner installation
small
suitable for screwing (including screws and dowels)

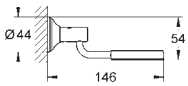
40 915 000

Glue for bath accessories
contains syringe with with glue and adapter for the wall mounting plate
curing time 24 hours
one pack is required for one wall holder plate, please note for bath towel holders
suitable for tiles, marble, stone, glass, concrete, wood, plastic and metal
not suitable for wallpaper, plaster and coating
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information
in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at:
www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

Errors and omissions excepted

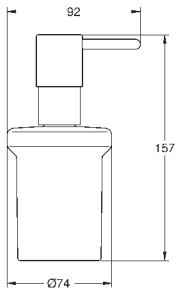
GROHE
ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

Reference no. Colour



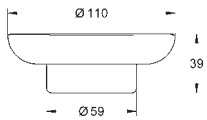
40 652 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Holder
material: metal
for crystal glass (40 372 001),
soap dish (40 368 001) or
soap dispenser (40 394 001)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



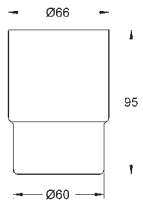
40 394 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Soap dispenser
material: glass / metal
filling quantity 160 ml
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)
GROHE Long-Life finish



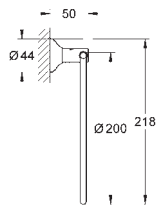
40 368 001 **glass clear**

Essentials
Soap dish
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



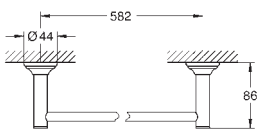
40 372 001 **chrome**

Essentials
Crystal glass
material: glass
fits in the following holders:
Essentials (40 369 xx1/102 466 2430)
Essentials Cube (40 508)
Bau Cosmopolitan (40 585)
Essentials Authentic (40 652)



40 655 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Towel ring
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

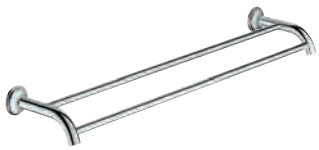


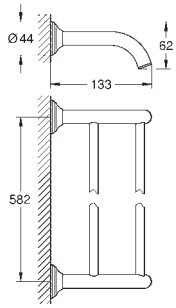
40 653 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Towel rail
material: metal
626 mm (functional length 582 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

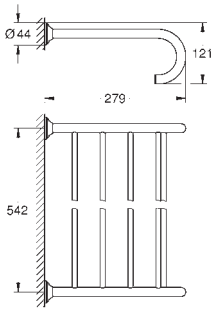
	Reference no.	Colour





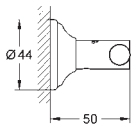
40 654 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Double towel rail
material: metal
626 mm (functional length 582 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



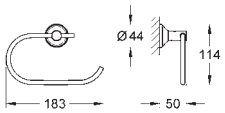
40 660 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Multi-towel rack
material: metal
586 mm (functional length 542 mm)
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



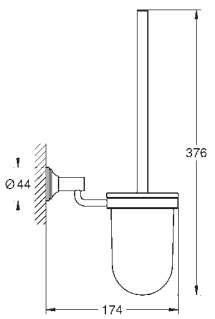
40 656 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Robe hook
material: metal
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 657 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Toilet paper holder
material: metal
without cover
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 658 001 **chrome**

Essentials Authentic
Toilet brush set
material: glass / metal
wall mounted
concealed fastening
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 791 001 **white**
40 791 KS1 **velvet black**
Spare brush head

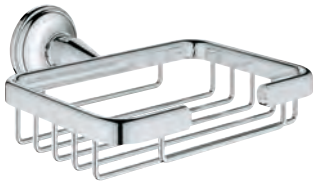
40 392 000 **chrome**
Spare brush

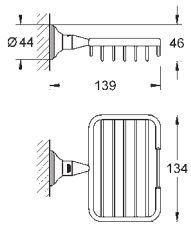
40 393 000 **daVinci satin white**
Spare glass

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENTIALS AUTHENTIC

	Reference no.	Colour





	40 659 001	**chrome**
	Essentials Authentic **Filling basket, small** material: metal concealed fastening **GROHE Long-Life** finish	

GROHTHERM
THERMOSTATS

CONTENTS

Grohtherm SmartControl	292
Grohtherm 2 handle trim sets	306
Grohtherm 2000	314
Grohtherm Cube	317
Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan	321
Grohtherm 1000	322
Grohtherm 1000 Performance	325
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan	328
Grohtherm 800	330
Grohtherm 500	334

SAFETY NOTE

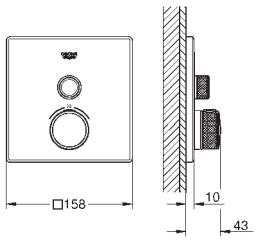
Avoiding scalding
For a relaxing and comfortable shower and to avoid scalding, GROHE recommends the use of a thermostat. For particular environments, (hospitals, schools, care and nursing homes) it is extremly important that the outlet temperature of the water can be limited to a maximum of 43° C. The Grohtherm thermostats for shower and bath are delivered with an appropriate temperature stop to limit the temperature.

In shower facilities in kindergartens and special areas like nursing homes, it is recommended, that the temperature should not exceed 38° C. In these cases we recommend the Grohtherm Special with a specific ergonomic handle for better grip and additionally it enables easy thermal disinfection.

Applicable standards (e.g. EN 806-2) and technical rules for drinking water are to be taken in account.

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

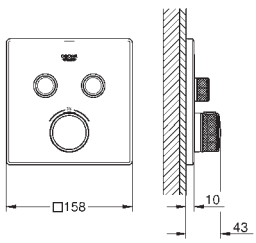
Reference no.	Colour



29 123 000	**chrome**
29 123 DC0	**supersteel**
29 123 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 123 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 123 A00	**hard graphite**
29 123 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 124 000	**chrome**
29 124 DC0	**supersteel**
29 124 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 124 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 124 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 124 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 124 A00	**hard graphite**
29 124 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

102166 KF0 0	**phantom black**

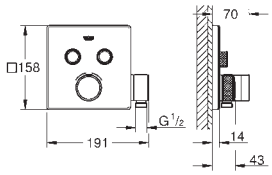
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

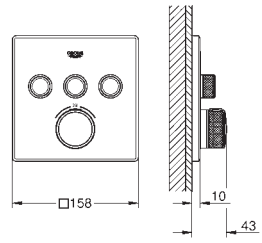
Reference no. Colour



29 125 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation
with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min
outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for
concealed installation



29 126 000 **chrome**
29 126 DC0 **supersteel**
29 126 GL0 **cool sunrise**
29 126 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 126 DA0 **warm sunset**
29 126 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 126 A00 **hard graphite**
29 126 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

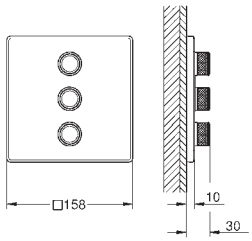
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

102167 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for
concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no. Colour

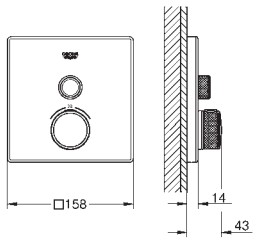


29 127 000 **chrome**
29 127 DC0 **supersteel**
29 127 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 127 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 127 A00 **hard graphite**
29 127 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---



29 153 LS0 **moon white**

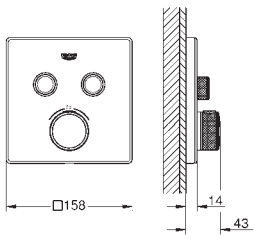
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

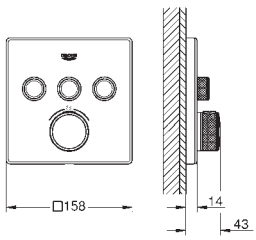
Reference no. Colour



29 156 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



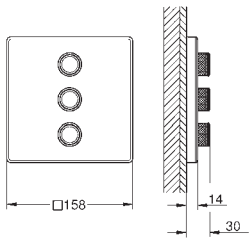
29 157 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no. Colour



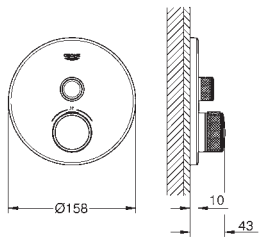
29 158 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

29 118 000 **chrome**
29 118 DC0 **supersteel**
29 118 GL0 **cool sunrise**
29 118 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
29 118 DA0 **warm sunset**
29 118 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
29 118 A00 **hard graphite**
29 118 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**



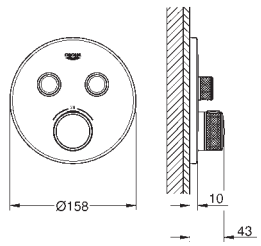
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no.		Colour
29 119 000	★	**chrome**
29 119 DC0	★	**supersteel**
29 119 GL0	★	**cool sunrise**
29 119 GN0	★	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 119 DA0	★	**warm sunset**
29 119 DL0	★	**brushed warm sunset**
29 119 A00		**hard graphite**
29 119 AL0	★	**brushed hard graphite**



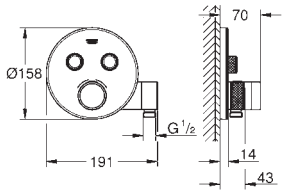
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

29 507 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

---

29 120 000 **chrome**

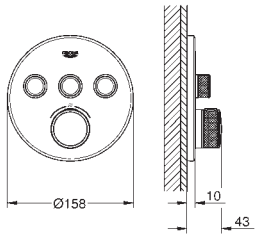


Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation
with 2 valves and integrated shower holder
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
integrated shower union with shower outlet 1/2"
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
hand shower = 12 l/min
outlet B + hand shower = 27 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no.		Colour



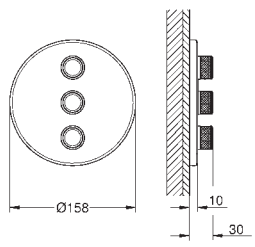
29 121 000	★	**chrome**
29 121 DC0	★	**supersteel**
29 121 GL0	★	**cool sunrise**
29 121 GN0	★	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 121 DA0	★	**warm sunset**
29 121 DL0	★	**brushed warm sunset**
29 121 A00		**hard graphite**
29 121 AL0	★	**brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

29 508 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 122 000	**chrome**
29 122 DC0	**supersteel**
29 122 GL0	**cool sunrise**
29 122 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
29 122 DA0	**warm sunset**
29 122 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
29 122 A00	**hard graphite**
29 122 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

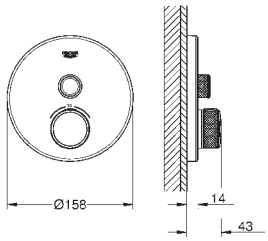
Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

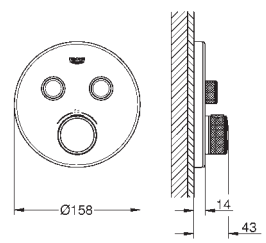
Reference no. Colour



29 150 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with one valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A (to external shut-off) = 34 l/min
outlet B/C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



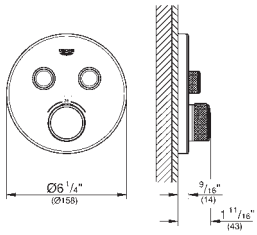
29 151 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet B = 24 l/min
outlet C = 26 l/min
outlet B+C = 29 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

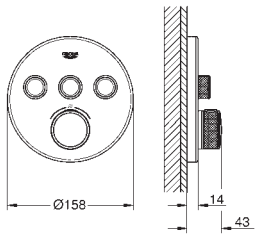
Reference no. Colour



29 160 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 2 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 601 000
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop safety button at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus temperature limiter at 46° C
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance 8 gpm / 1.8 gpm
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 601 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



29 904 LS0 **moon white**

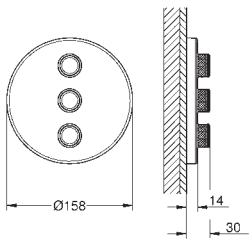
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostat for concealed installation with 3 valves
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet A = 23 l/min
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 23 l/min
outlet A + B = 33 l/min
outlet A + B + C = 36 l/min

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no. Colour

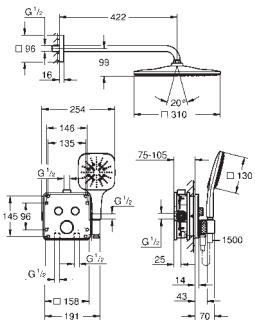


29 152 LS0 **moon white**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Triple volume control trim
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604/35 601
metal wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation**
(covered escutcheon and shaft sealing, covered
fixing), retroactively 6° adjustable
10 mm thin profile escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow, exchangeable symbols
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
multiple outlets can be run simultaneously
cover plate in moon white acrylic glass
without roughing-in-set
flow performance:
outlet D = 28 l/min
outlet E = 28 l/min
outlet A = 28 l/min
outlet D+E+A = 65 l/min
optional flow reducer for CALGreen compliance included

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

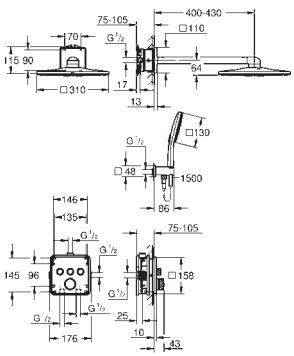
---



34 865 000 **chrome**
34 865 KF0 **phantom black**

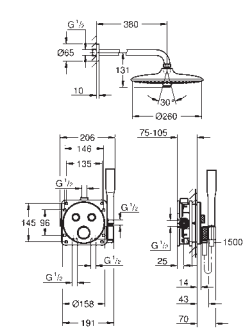
Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 125)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 550)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

---



34 864 000 **chrome**
34 864 DC0 **supersteel**
34 864 GL0 **cool sunrise**
34 864 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
34 864 DA0 **warm sunset**
34 864 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
34 864 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set 2 sprays (26 479) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower

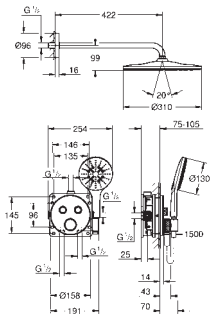


34 867 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Euphoria 260
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 120)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Euphoria 260 head shower set 3 sprays (26 458) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm (28 361)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

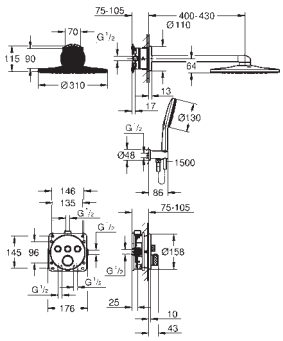
GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no. Colour



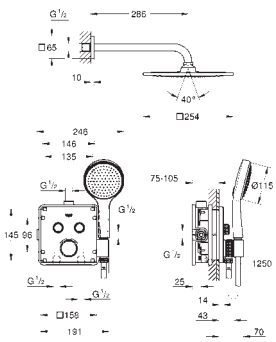
34 866 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated shower holder (29 120)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 146)
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 544)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



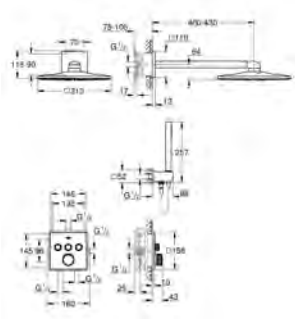
34 863 000 **chrome**
34 863 DC0 **supersteel**
34 863 GL0 **cool sunrise**
34 863 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
34 863 DA0 **warm sunset**
34 863 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
34 863 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
34 863 KF0 **phantom black**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Concealed shower system with Rainshower SmartActive 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 121)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 head shower set 2 sprays (26 475) including horizontal shower arm 430 mm and head shower rough-in (26 483)
Rainshower SmartActive 130 hand shower 3 sprays
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2"
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



34 742 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Perfect shower set
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder
Grohtherm SmartControl set for final installation
(29 125 000)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower F-Series 10" head shower set (26 070 000)
including horizontal shower arm 286 mm
Hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)



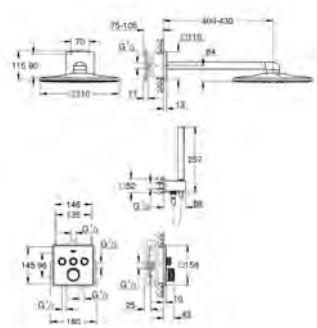
34 804 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
Grohtherm SmartControl set for final installation
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479)
including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm
and head shower rough-in (26 483 000)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370 000)
Rotaflex Metal Long-Life TwistStop shower hose 1500 mm (28 417)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

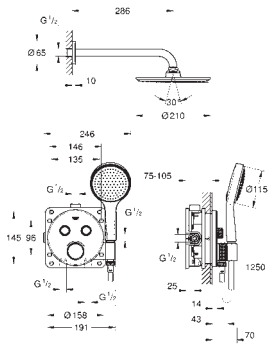
GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no. Colour



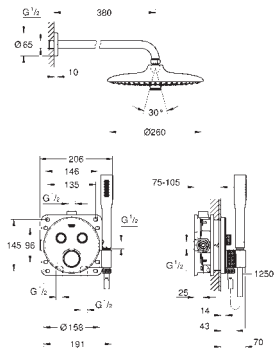
34 706 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 126)
Grohtherm SmartControl set for final installation
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube head shower set (26 479)
including head shower with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm
and head shower rough-in (26 483 000)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
Euphoria Cube wall union with integrated shower holder (26 370 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)



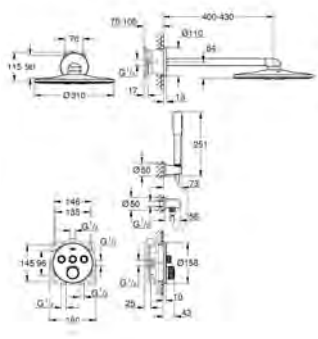
34 743 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Perfect shower set
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder
Grohtherm SmartControl set for final installation
(29 120 000)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 head shower set (26 062 000)
including horizontal shower arm 286 mm
Hand shower Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 115 (27 661 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)



34 744 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Perfect shower set
consisting of:
concealed thermostat with 2 valves and integrated hand shower holder
Grohtherm SmartControl set for final installation
(29 120 000)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Euphoria 260 head shower set 3 sprays (26 458) including horizontal shower arm
380 mm (28 361)
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)



34 705 000 **chrome**

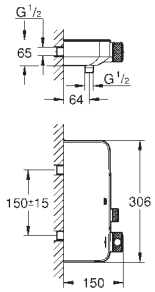
Grohtherm SmartControl
Perfect shower set with Rainshower SmartActive 310
consisting of:
Grohtherm SmartControl set for final installation
concealed thermostat with 3 valves (29 121)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower 310 head shower set (26 475) including head shower
with 2 sprays, horizontal shower arm 400 mm and head shower
rough-in (26 483 000)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
Rainshower wall holder (27 074 000)
Rainshower wall union 1/2" (27 057 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)

14 077 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps concealed
consisting of:
9 caps with 6 different symbols
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl
mixer sets for final installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

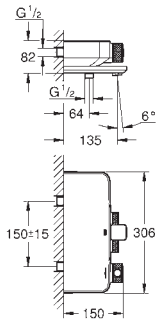
Reference no. Colour



34 719 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
protected against backflow

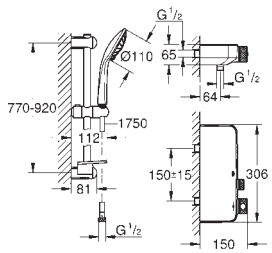
102169 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



34 718 000 **chrome**

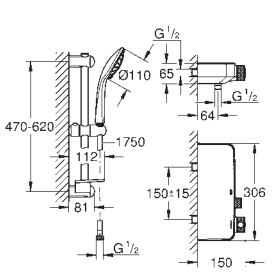
Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
bath spout with mousseur
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
protected against backflow

102168 KF0 0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



34 721 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set
consisting of:
Grohtherm SmartControl thermostatic shower mixer (34 719 000)
Euphoria 110 Massage shower set, 900 mm (27 226 001)



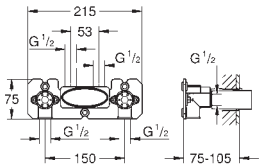
34 720 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm SmartControl
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set
consisting of:
Grohtherm SmartControl thermostatic shower mixer (34 719 000)
Euphoria 110 Massage shower set,
600 mm (27 231)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SMARTCONTROL

Reference no. Colour



26 449 000

Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants
wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device

---

14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps exposed
consisting of:
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems

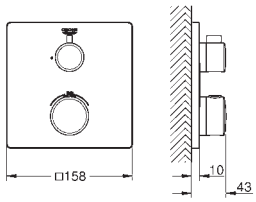
---

47 175 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2"
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after being installed in exposed fittings

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour

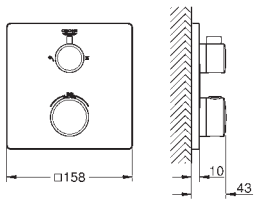


24 078 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102215 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 079 000 **chrome**

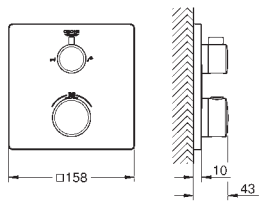
Grohtherm
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102209 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour



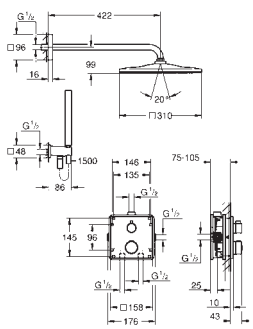
24 080 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102211 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

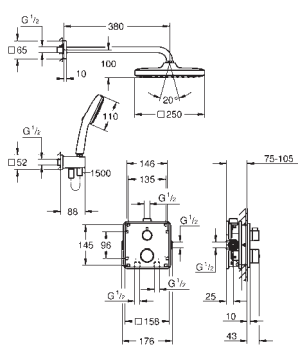
---



34 870 000 **chrome**

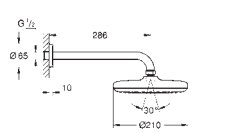
Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

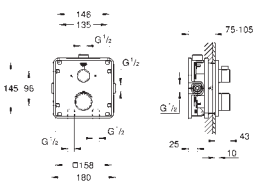
---



34 871 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 Cube head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 687) including horizontal shower arm 380 mm
Tempesta 110 Cube hand shower 2 sprays (27 571)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (26 370)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



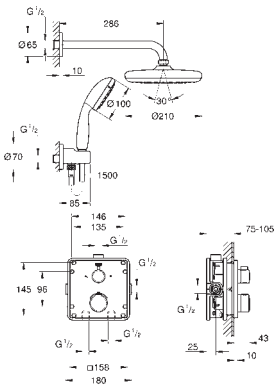


34 728 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)
hand shower, wall holder, wall elbow connection
and shower hose to be ordered separately

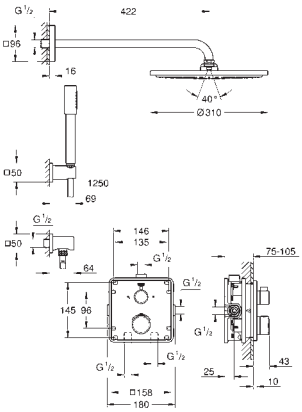
GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour



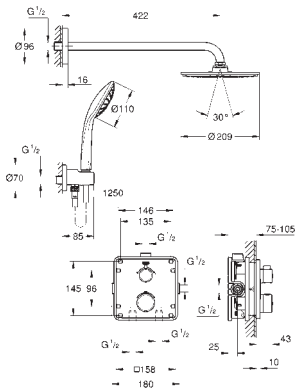
34 729 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)
hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)
shower outlet elbow (28 628 000)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)



34 730 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 477 000)
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145 000)
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
Rainshower wall holder (27 075 000)
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 076 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)



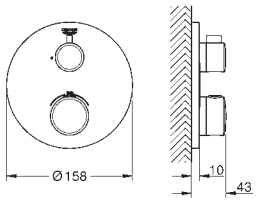
34 734 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 079)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146 000)
Euphoria hand shower (27 265)
shower outlet elbow (28 628 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour

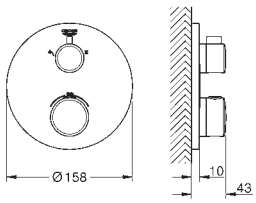


24 075 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102212 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 076 000 **chrome**

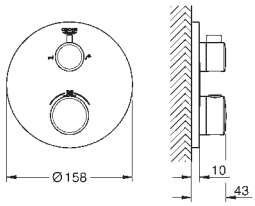
Grohtherm
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

102208 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour

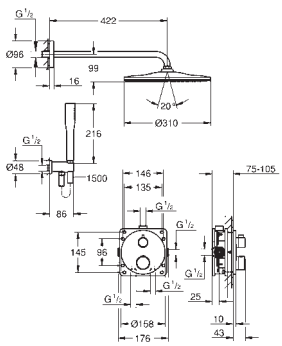


24 077 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets
with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered
escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

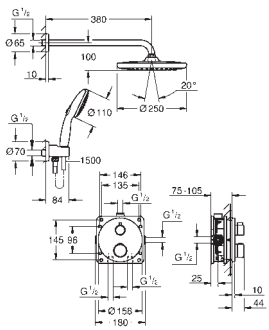
102210 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for
concealed installation



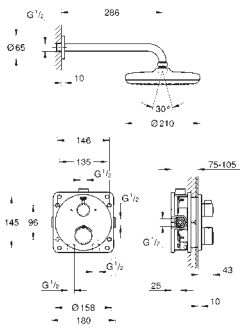
34 869 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/
diverter valve (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 head shower set (26 557) including horizontal shower arm
422 mm (26 146)
Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick hand shower 1 spray (27 367)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 658)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



34 872 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Concealed shower system with Tempesta 250
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/
diverter valve (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Tempesta 250 head shower set 9.5 l/min (26 668) including horizontal shower arm
380 mm
Tempesta 110 hand shower 2 sprays (27 597)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower



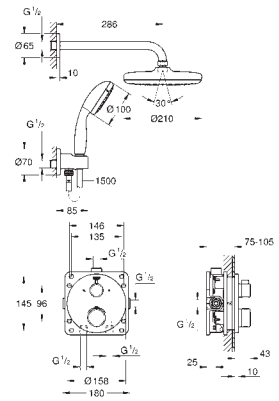
34 726 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)
hand shower, wall holder, wall elbow connection
and shower hose to be ordered separately

Errors and omissions excepted

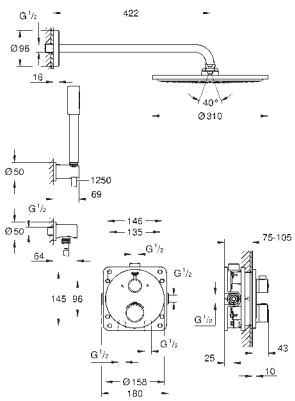
GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour



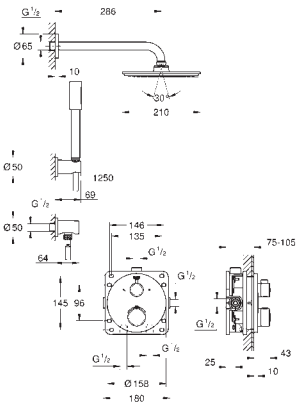
34 727 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Tempesta 210
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)
hand shower Tempesta 100 II (27 597)
shower outlet elbow (28 628 000)
Rotaflex shower hose 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 409)



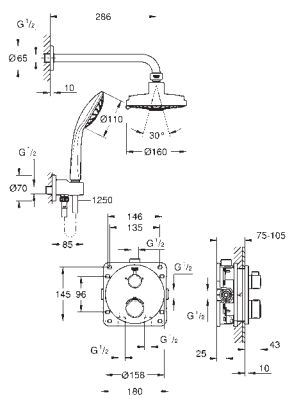
34 731 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 477 000)
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146 000)
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
Rainshower wall holder (27 074 000)
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)



34 732 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower (28 373)
Rainshower shower arm 286 mm (28 576)
hand shower Sena (28 034 000)
Rainshower wall holder (27 074 000)
Rainshower wall elbow connection (27 057 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)

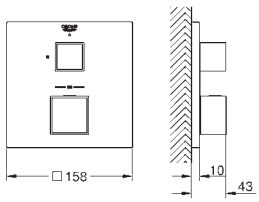


34 735 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160
consisting of:
Grohtherm set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 076)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower Cosmopolitan head shower 160mm (27 134)
Rainshower shower arm 286 mm (28 576)
Euphoria hand shower (27 265)
shower outlet elbow (28 628 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)

GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

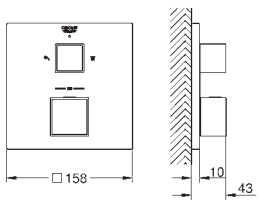
Reference no.	Colour



24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

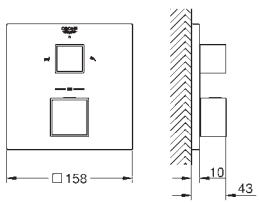
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

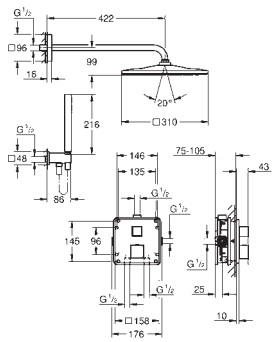
Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

Errors and omissions excepted

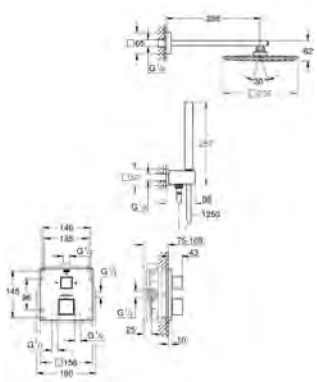
GROHE
GROHTHERM 2 HANDLE TRIM SETS

Reference no. Colour



34 868 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower

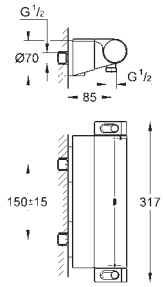


34 741 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230
consisting of:
Grohtherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower 230 metal head shower (27 479)
Rainshower shower arm (27 709)
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9,5 l/min.
shower outlet elbow (26 370)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)

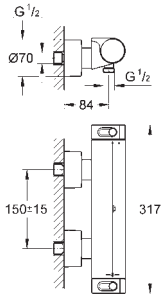
GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

Reference no. Colour



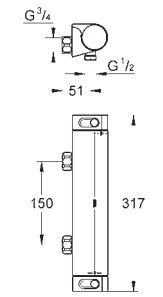
34 469 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
temperature scale handle with GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 169 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



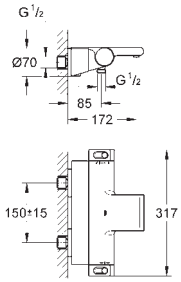
34 170 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
chrome plated union nuts
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

Errors and omissions excepted

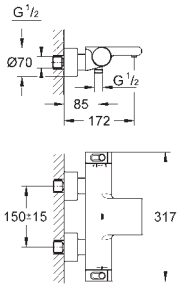
GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

Reference no. Colour



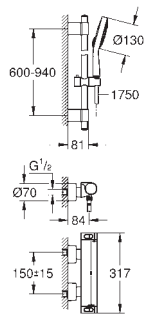
34 464 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated Economy button
  (with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 174 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Aqua Paddle ergonomically shaped handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated Economy button
  (with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions, CoolTouch escutcheons with wall sealing
optional upgrade: GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 608 001)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

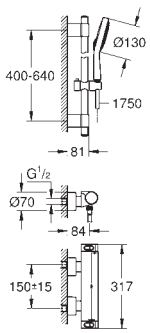


34 482 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“ with shower set
consisting of:
Grohtherm 2000 thermostat shower mixer (34 169)
Power&Soul Cosmopolitan 130 shower set

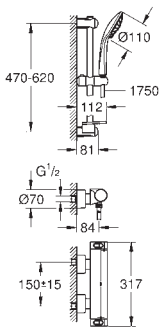
GROHE
GROHTHERM 2000

Reference no. Colour



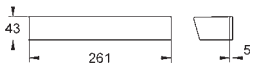
34 281 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set
consisting of:
Grohtherm 2000 thermostat shower mixer (34 169)
Power&Soul Cosmopolitan shower set 130/
600 mm rail (27 731)



34 195 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" with shower set
consisting of:
Grohtherm 2000 thermostat shower mixer (34 169)
Euphoria 110 Massage shower set,
600 mm (27 231)



18 608 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 2000
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
metal tray
removable for easy cleaning
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for Grohtherm 2000
- exposed thermostatic shower mixer
with centre distance 150 mm
- exposed thermostatic bath mixer
with centre distance 150 mm

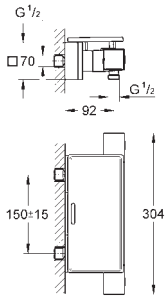
47 175 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2"
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after
being installed in exposed fittings

Errors and omissions excepted

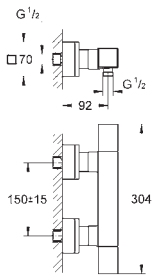
GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

Reference no. Colour



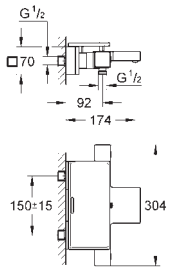
34 491 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 700 000)
removable for easy cleaning
da Vinci satin white finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 488 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
Carbodur ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

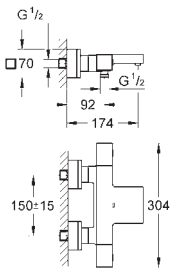


34 502 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE EasyReach shower tray (18 700 000)
removable for easy cleaning
da Vinci satin white finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

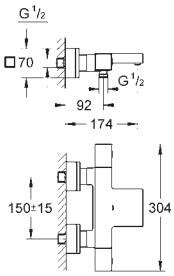
GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

Reference no. Colour



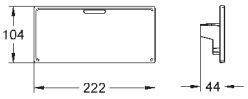
34 497 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 508 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature
limiter at max 50°C
GROHE TurboStat C3 compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
GROHE XL Waterfall
flow straightener
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
covered S-unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



18 700 000 **daVinci satin white**

Grohtherm Cube
GROHE EasyReach tray
for Grohtherm Cube
removable for easy cleaning
da Vinci satin white finish
- exposed thermostatic shower mixer
with centre distance 150 mm
- exposed thermostatic bath mixer
with centre distance 150 mm

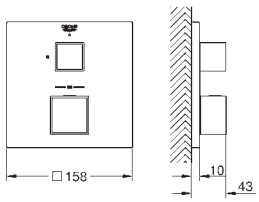
47 175 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2"
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after
being installed in exposed fittings

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

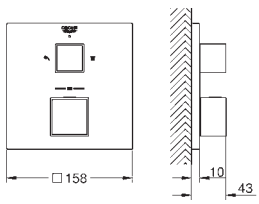
Reference no. Colour



24 153 000 **chrome**
24 153 DC0 **supersteel**
24 153 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic mixer for 1 outlet with shut off valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
ceramic stop valve, 120°
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

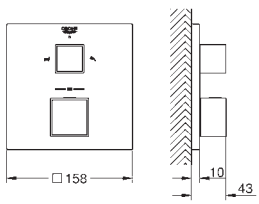
35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



24 154 000 **chrome**
24 154 DC0 **supersteel**
24 154 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed head and hand shower symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation



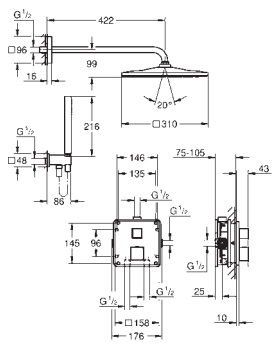
24 155 000 **chrome**
24 155 DC0 **supersteel**
24 155 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Grohtherm Cube
Thermostatic bath tub mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/diverter valve
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
wall escutcheon with **GROHE FastFixation** (covered escutcheon- and shaft sealing, covered fixing)
metal escutcheon, retroactively 6° adjustable
printed hand shower and bath filler symbol
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C or 46°C included
GROHE AquaDimmer, integrated shut off/diverter valve
flow performance:
outlet B = 27 l/min
outlet C = 30 l/min
without roughing-in-set

35 604 000
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box for concealed installation

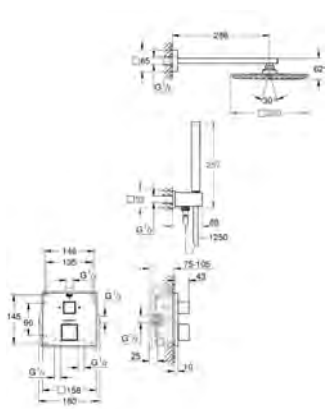
GROHE
GROHTHERM CUBE

Reference no. Colour



34 868 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Concealed shower system with Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
consisting of:
concealed thermostatic shower mixer for 2 outlets with integrated shut off/ diverter valve (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox universal rough-in box, 1/2" (35 604)
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube head shower set (26 563) including horizontal shower arm 422 mm (26 145)
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick, 1 spray (27 698)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder (26 659)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
optional flow regulator 9.5 l/min included for hand shower and head shower



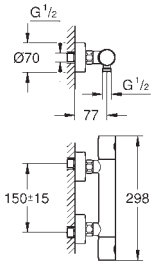
34 741 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Cube
Perfect shower set with Rainshower Allure 230
consisting of:
Grohtherm Cube set for final installation with Aquadimmer (24 154)
GROHE Rapido SmartBox 35 600/35 604
Rainshower 230 metal head shower (27 479)
Rainshower shower arm (27 709)
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9,5 l/min.
shower outlet elbow (26 370)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000 COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.	Colour



34 065 DC2	**supersteel**
34 065 GN2	**brushed cool sunrise**
34 065 A02	**hard graphite**
34 065 AL2	**brushed hard graphite**

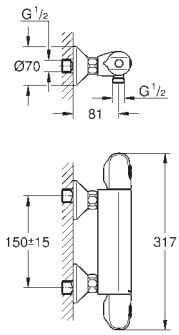
Grohtherm 1000 Cosmopolitan M
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

47 175 000	**chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2“
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after being installed in exposed fittings

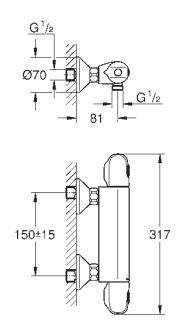
GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

Reference no. Colour



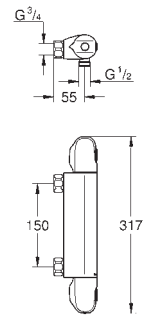
34 814 003 **chrome**
34 814 2433 **matte black**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition
replaces Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 34 143 003



34 550 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
GROHE FastFixation S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



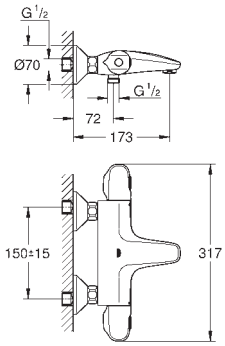
34 817 003 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

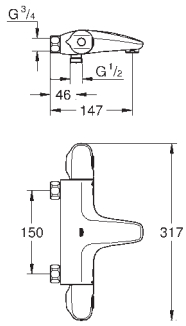
GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

Reference no. Colour



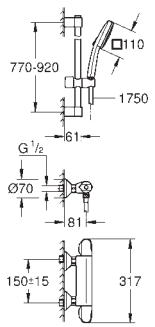
34 816 003 **chrome**
34 816 2433 **matte black**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition
replaces Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic bath mixer 34 155 003



34 823 003 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
mousseur
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

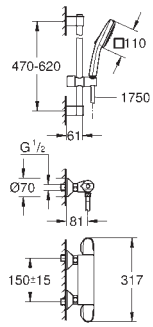


34 824 005 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 814)
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 900 mm (26 908)
professional edition

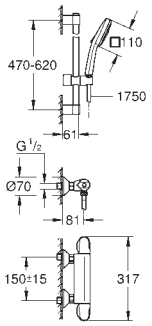
GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000

Reference no. Colour



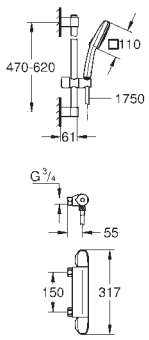
34 820 005 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 814)
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 600 mm (26 748)
professional edition



34 825 002 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 818)
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 600 mm (26 748)
professional edition



34 819 005 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 817) without unions
Tempesta Cube shower rail set, 600 mm (26 748)
professional edition

---

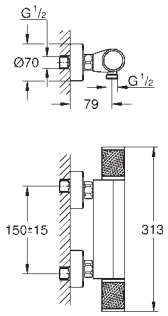
47 175 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2"
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after being installed in exposed fittings

Errors and omissions excepted

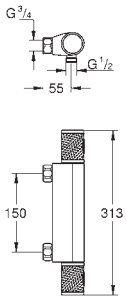
GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

Reference no. Colour



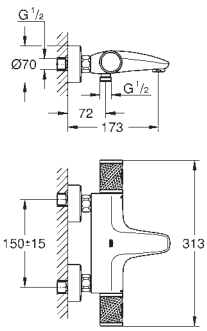
34 827 000 **chrome**
34 827 KF0 **phantom black**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition



34 828 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

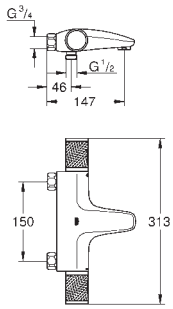


34 830 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition

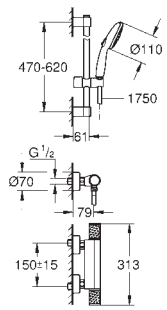
GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

Reference no. Colour



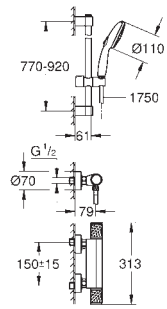
34 831 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
integrated mixed water shut off
GROHE AquaDimmer Eco with multiple function:
- integrated GROHE EcoButton
(economy button with economy stop for shower)
- flow control
- diverter: bath/shower
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
built-in non return valves
mousseur
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition



34 834 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“ (34 827)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)
professional edition



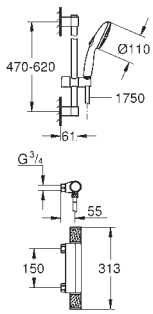
34 835 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“ (34 827)
Tempesta shower rail set, 900 mm (26 163)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 1000 PERFORMANCE

	Reference no.	Colour



34 836 001 **chrome**

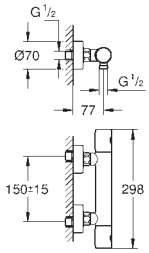
Grohtherm 1000 Performance
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 1000 Performance thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“ (34 828)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)
professional edition

47 175 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2“
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after being installed in exposed fittings

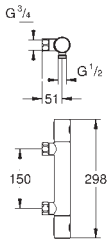
GROHE
GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



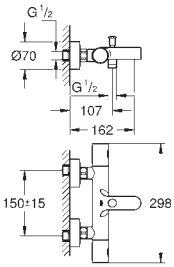
34 765 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 767 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
built-in non return valves
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



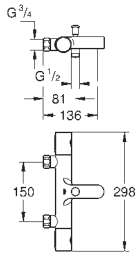
34 766 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

Errors and omissions excepted

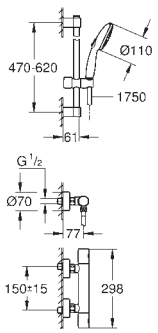
GROHE
GROHTHERM 800 COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



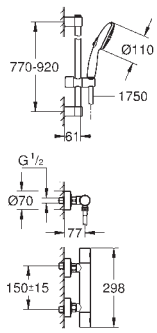
34 770 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 768 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 765)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)
professional edition



34 769 001 **chrome**

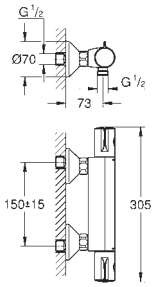
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 765)
Tempesta shower rail set, 900 mm (26 163)
professional edition

47 175 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2"
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after being installed in exposed fittings

GROHE
GROHTHERM 800

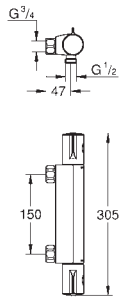
Reference no. Colour



34 558 000 **chrome**

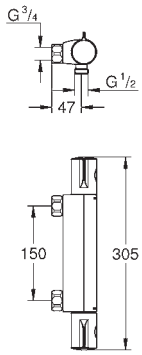
Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
dirt strainers
built-in non return valves
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102202 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



34 561 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



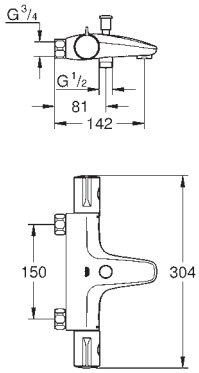
34 755 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102207 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE
GROHTHERM 800

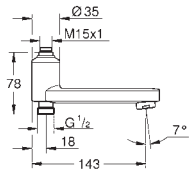
Reference no. Colour



34 754 000 **chrome**

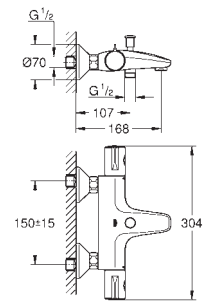
Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102206 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



13 450 000 **chrome**
102213 243 0 **matte black**

Swivel spout with built-in diverter
switches between shower and bath by turning the spout
for retrofitting of shower mixers to bath mixers
matching with:
Thermostats: Grohtherm 800 (incl. 160cc), Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm 2000, Precision Start (incl. 160cc), Precision Get, Precision Feel, Precision Trend
shower systems: Tempesta Shower Systems (incl. 160cc), Euphoria Shower Systems (incl. 160cc), Euphoria CoolTouch Shower Systems (incl. 160cc), Rainshower Shower Systems, Rainshower SmartActive Shower Systems, Vitalio Start Shower Systems (incl. 160cc), Vitalio Joy Systems (incl. 160cc), Vitalio Joy CoolTouch Systems (incl. 160cc)



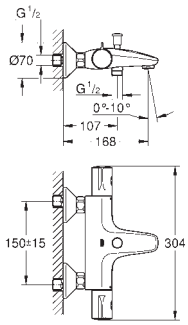
34 567 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

102203 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

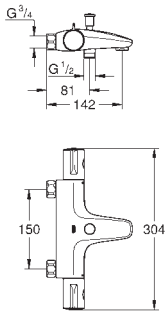
GROHE
GROHTHERM 800

Reference no. Colour



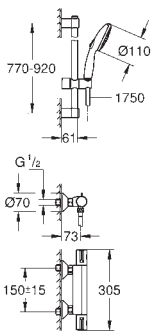
34 576 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
integrated mixed water shut off
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
adjustable mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



34 568 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
automatic diverter: bath/shower
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton** (economy
button with individually adjustable economy stop)
ceramic headpart 1/2", 180°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
mousseur
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without connection unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

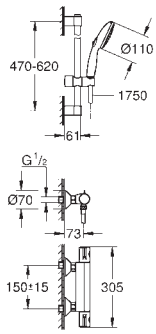


34 566 002 **chrome**

Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 558)
Tempesta shower rail set, 900 mm (26 163)
professional edition

GROHE
GROHTHERM 800

	Reference no.	Colour



34 565 002 **chrome**

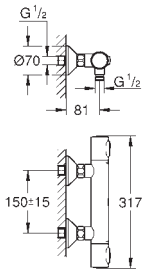
Grohtherm 800
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
with shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 800 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“ (34 558)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (26 162)
professional edition

47 175 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2“
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after being installed in exposed fittings

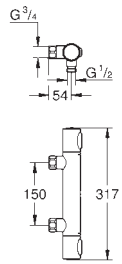
GROHE
GROHTHERM 500

Reference no. Colour



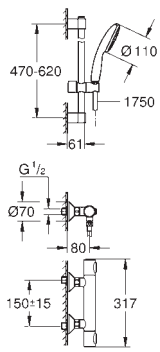
34 793 000 **chrome**
34 793 2430 **matte black**

Grohtherm 500
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
headpart 90°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
S-unions
metal escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition



34 794 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 500
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE thermostatic cartridge with wax thermoelement
integrated mixed water shut off
volume handle with **GROHE EcoButton**
headpart 90°
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
built-in non return valves
dirt strainers
protected against backflow
without unions
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
professional edition



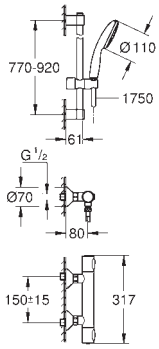
34 796 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 500
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
with shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2" (34 793)
Tempesta shower rail set, 600 mm (27 924)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM 500

Reference no.	Colour



34 797 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm 500
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“
with shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
Grohtherm 500 thermostatic shower mixer 1/2“ (34 793)
Tempesta shower rail set, 900 mm (27 925)
professional edition

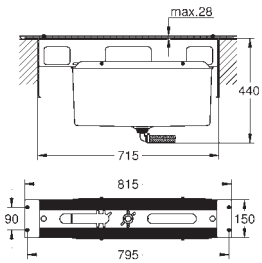
GROHE
CONCEALED SOLUTIONS

CONTENTS

Rough-in sets	338
GROHE Rapido SmartBox	341
GROHE Rapido C / stop valves	343

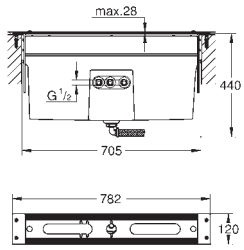
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



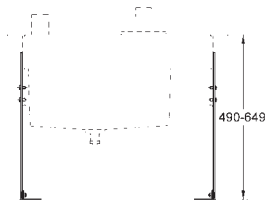
29 037 000

4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



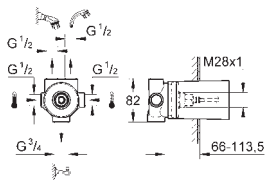
29 037 002

4/5-hole bath combination (optional)
baseframe for installation under tiled surround
consisting of:
base frame
drainage box with integrated outlet for splash water
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve
caps to cover screw fixations always come in chrome color



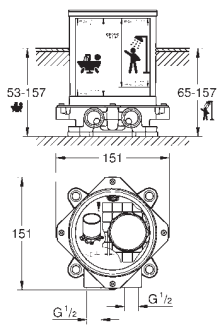
45 388 000

Supporting legs
for direct floor installation
fixing material
in units of 2



29 033 000

5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing discs
connection cold and hot 1/2"
2 outlets 1/2"
1 bath outlet 3/4"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



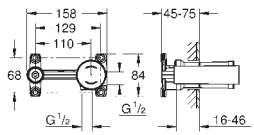
45 984 001 **chrome**

Rough-in set 1/2"
for floor-mounted bath mixers/spouts and shower mixers
without finishing trim set
installation plate with 360° horizontal and
3° vertical adjustment
installation depth 53-157 mm for bath mixers/
spouts, depth compensation 104 mm
installation depth 65-157 mm for shower
mixers, depth compensation 92 mm
two 1/2" female connections (hot/cold supplies)
flushing plug
gasket
fixing material

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

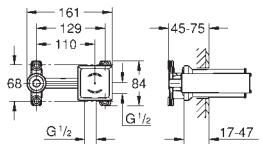
Reference no. Colour



23 571 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", universal concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
with temperature limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

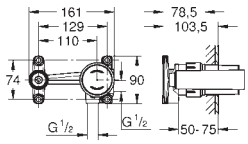
---



23 200 002

Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
spout can be positioned on the right or left
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

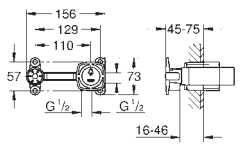
---



23 429 000

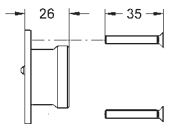
Joystick mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
without finishing trim set
GROHE FeatherControl Joystick cartridge
wall installation
installation device
DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

---



23 319 000

Single-lever mixer 1/2", concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
without finishing trim set
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
installation depth 45 to 75 mm
installation device
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



46 627 000 **chrome**

Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2"
for concealed body 23 200, 23 319, 32635

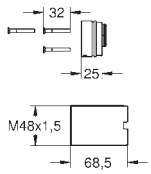
---

46 943 000

Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2"
for concealed body 23 200 002, 23 571

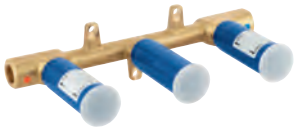
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

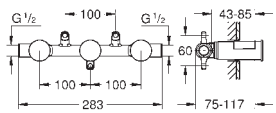
Reference no. Colour



46 901 000

Extension-set, 25 mm
for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2“, concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
including disassembly-key





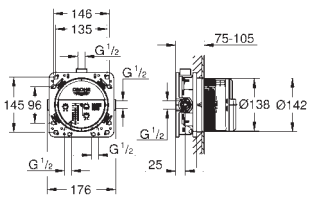
29 025 002

Two-handle basin mixer
concealed body, 1/2“
for 3-hole wash-basin mixer
wall installation
without finishing trim set
Installation depth 43 - 85 mm
DR-brass
installation device
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve

Errors and omissions excepted

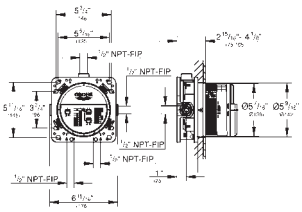
GROHE
RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Reference no. Colour



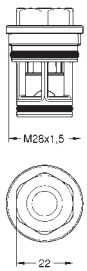
35 604 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2"
2 inlets below, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation
professional edition



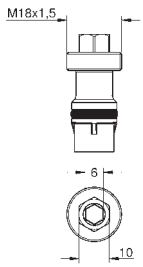
35 601 000

Rapido SmartBox
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
3 outlets 1/2" NPT
2 inlets below, 1/2" NPT
installation depth 2 15/16" - 4 1/8" (75 - 105 mm)
connection unit in DR brass
pre-mounted flushing plug
stable build-in box and protective cover
fixation options for solid walls and dry cladding
gasket
without set for final installation



14 055 000

Backflow protection combination (DIN-EN1717)
retrofit set for protection against backflow in combination with integrated inlet-, pop-up and waste systems
replaces separate pipe interrupter for residential use
fits trim sets for 2 outlets made for combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox: Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl Mixer, Grohtherm 2-handle thermostats, single-lever mixers



14 053 00M **chrome**

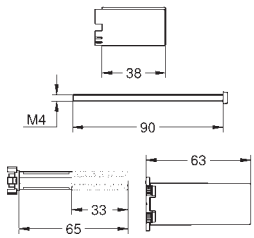
Service stops
fits Grohtherm SmartControl, SmartControl mixer and Grohtherm 2-handle thermostatic trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
packaging unit: 2 pieces

47 790 000

Rapido Connection Set
fits to Rapido T (35 500), Rapido E (35 501) and Rapido SmartBox (35 600/35 604)
VA approved
2 pcs./unit

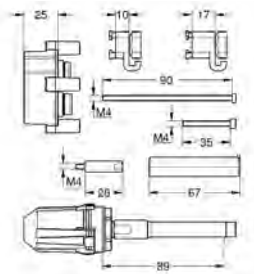
GROHE
RAPIDO SMARTBOX

Reference no. Colour



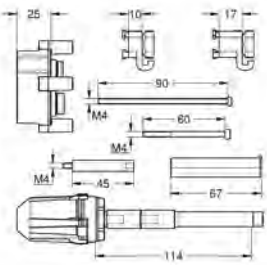
14 048 000 **chrome**

Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox



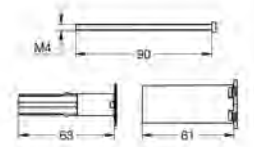
14 056 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 057 000

Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox



14 058 000 **chrome**

Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats in combination with
GROHE Rapido SmartBox

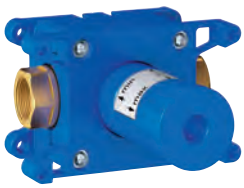
49 003 000 **chrome**

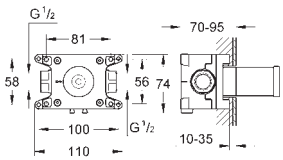
GROHE TurboStat cartridge 3/4“
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and Grohtherm 2-handle thermostatic trim sets in combination with GROHE Rapido SmartBox
service solution, does not comply with EN1111

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

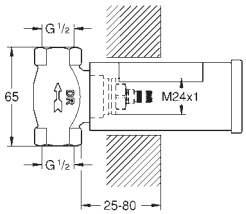
Reference no. Colour





35 028 000

Rapido C
Rough-in for single volume control
for grid installation of Grohtherm Custom Shower system
built-in box with removable protection cover
waterproof membrame base for wall sealing
for masonry and drywall installation
fixing points for front and back wall
aramă DR
pre-assembled ceramic headpart 3/4“
connection threads 1/2“
flow rate:
55 l/min. at 3 bar
installation depth 70 - 95 mm
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

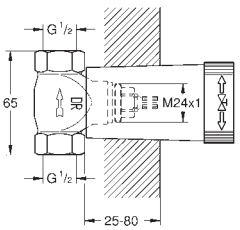


29 800 002

Concealed valve 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“, DR-brass
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body with sealing sleeve

29 802 002
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 002
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“

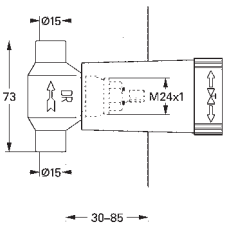


29 800 000 **chrome**

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
threaded union 1/2“, DR-brass

29 802 000 **chrome**
ditto, 3/4“, pre-assembled headpart 3/4“, thread union 3/4“

29 805 000 **chrome**
ditto, 1“, pre-assembled headpart 1“, thread union 1“

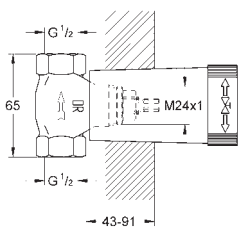


29 801 000

Concealed stop-valve, 1/2“
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
short spindle, protection sleeve
soldered connection Ø15 mm
DR-brass

29 803 000
ditto, soldered connection Ø 18 mm

29 804 000
ditto, soldered connection Ø 22 mm

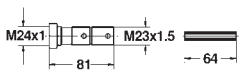


29 032 000

Concealed valve
pre-assembled headpart 1/2“
threaded union 1/2“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
43 - 91 mm
DR-brass

GROHE
RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

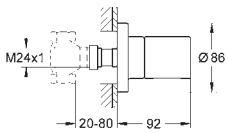
Reference no. Colour



45 202 000 **chrome**

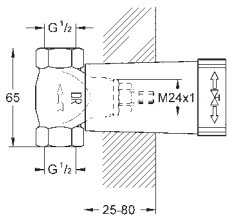
Extension-set, 80 mm
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2“, 3/4“, 1“

45 203 000 **chrome**
ditto, 200 mm



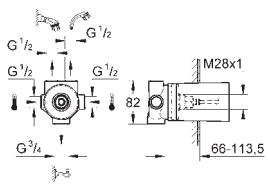
19 470 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Concealed valve exposed part
set for final installation for
35 028 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2“, 3/4“, 1“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
metal escutcheon with wall sealing
shut-off handle



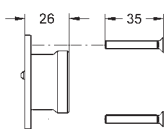
29 811 000

Concealed valve 1/2“
preassembled ceramic headpart 1/2“
180°
threaded union 1/2“
installation depth adjustable
25 - 80 mm
DR-brass



29 033 000

5-way diverter
concealed body
wall installation
with ceramic sealing discs
connection cold and hot 1/2“
2 outlets 1/2“
1 bath outlet 3/4“
installation depth infinitely adjustable
66 - 113 mm
DR-brass
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



46 627 000 **chrome**

Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2“
for concealed body 23 200, 23 319, 32635

---

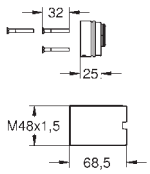
46 943 000

Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2“
for concealed body 23 200 002, 23 571

Errors and omissions excepted

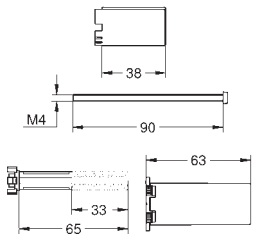
GROHE
RAPIDO C / STOP VALVES

Reference no. Colour



46 901 000

Extension-set, 25 mm
for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2“, concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
including disassembly-key



14 048 000 **chrome**

Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

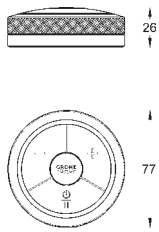
GROHE
SHOWERS

CONTENTS

GROHE Digital	F-digital Controllers	348
Shower Systems	Rainshower SmartControl System	349
	Rainshower SmartActive System	352
	Rainshower System	355
	Euphoria SmartControl System	356
	Euphoria System	360
	Tempesta System 250	371
	Shower system accessories	379
Head and side showers	Head shower sets	383
	Head and side showers	393
	Accessories for head showers	400
	Side showers	403
Showers	Rainshower SmartActive	404
	Relexa	412
	Euphoria	413
	Tempesta	423
	Tempesta Cube	430
	Tempesta-F trigger sprays	435
	Shower hoses	437
	Shower accessories	440

GROHE
F-DIGITAL CONTROLLERS

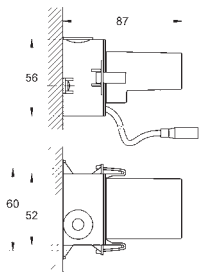
Reference no. Colour



36 309 000 **chrome**

F-digital
Digital controller
Remote controller for bath or shower
additional (optional) multifunctional operating unit
- Wireless technology
- Temperature and flow control
- Pause function
- Memory function
- LED-ring

GROHE Long-Life finish



36 078 000 **chrome**

Plug power supply 110-240 V
operating voltage 6 V
cable length 400 mm

65 790 000

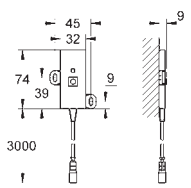
Plug power supply 230 V
operating voltage 6 V
cable length 400 mm

65 912 000 **chrome**

Mains adaptor
plug-in power supply

47 727 000

Connection wire
2-pole
cable length 3 m

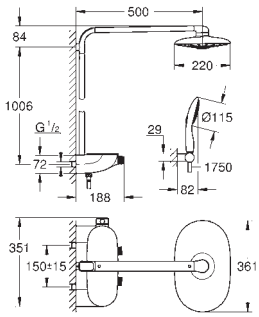


36 356 000 **chrome**

GROHE F-digital
Transceiver
optional accessory for digital mixing unit

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

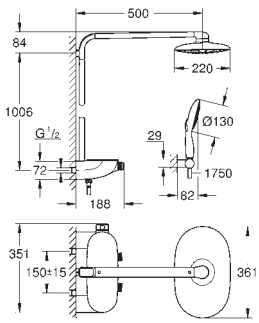
Reference no. Colour



26 250 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and TrioMassage
hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
* to be decided at first installation; factory default
setting: GROHE PureRain
In case of a 160 cc thermostat you need to purchase one of the following wall fixation sets for installation: 125356, 125357

26 250 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 361 000 **chrome**

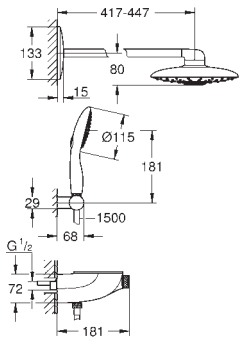
Rainshower System SmartControl Mono 360
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 500 mm shower arm
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 360, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray*
Power&Soul 130 hand shower, spray plate white (27 673)
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

* to be decided at first installation; factory default
setting: GROHE PureRain
In case of a 160 cc thermostat you need to purchase one of the following wall fixation sets for installation: 125356, 125357

26 361 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour

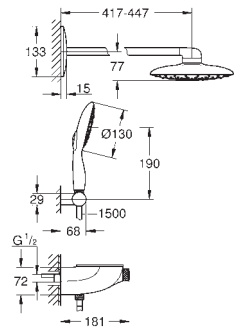


26 443 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System SmartControl Duo 360
Combi shower system with thermostat, exposed/concealed
consisting of:
exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Duo 360 with horizontal
450 mm shower arm, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and TrioMassage
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 21 l/min
hand shower Power&Soul 115, spray plate white (27 671)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449 – all to be ordered separately

* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

26 443 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 446 000 **chrome**

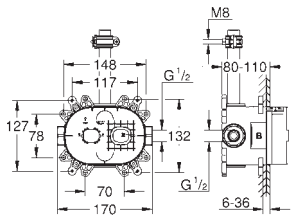
Rainshower System SmartControl Mono 360
Combi shower system with thermostat, exposed/concealed
consisting of:
exposed/concealed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 360 with horizontal
450 mm shower arm, spray plate chrome
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray*
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
Power&Soul 130 hand shower, spray plate white (27 673)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
hand shower wall holder (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
minimum flow rate 10 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
GROHE EasyReach shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
requires rough-in set 26 264 and concealed unit 26 449 – all to be ordered separately
* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

26 446 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate

Errors and omissions excepted

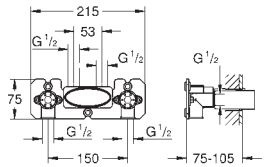
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



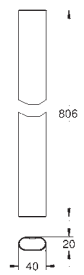
26 264 001

Rainshower 360
Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254 / 26 450
inlets and outlets 1/2"
fixing points for back wall
leakproof housing
removable protection cover with installation information



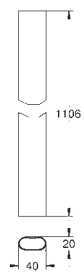
26 449 000

Concealed body for exposed/concealed variants
wall mounted
2 outlets 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
flushing plug
wall sealing
installation device



48 349 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish

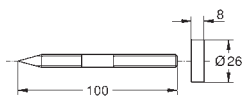


48 350 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather
a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe
useable with systems as of production date 04/2017, see TPI

48 348 000 **chrome**

Spray face
for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays
including spray face with / without GROHE Logo
including disassembly-key

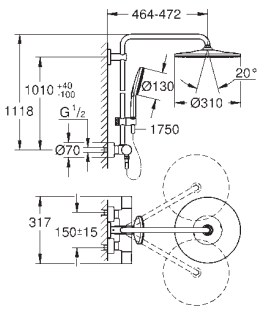


26 385 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour

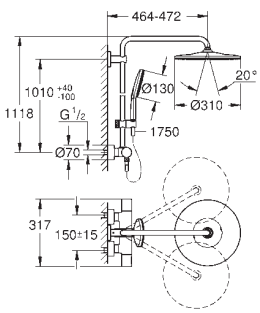


26 648 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

22 119 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

26 647 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 648 LS0 **moon white**

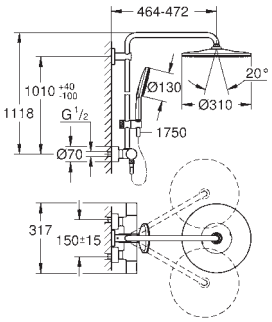
Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 647 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

Errors and omissions excepted

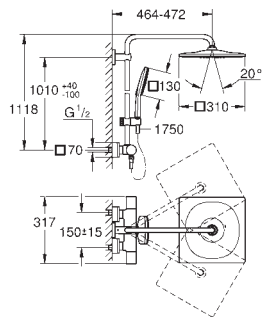
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 836 DC0	**supersteel**
26 836 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 836 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 836 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 836 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 836 A00	**hard graphite**
26 836 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
DR-brass



26 652 000	**chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

26 837 DC0	**supersteel**
26 837 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 837 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 837 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 837 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 837 A00	**hard graphite**
26 837 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

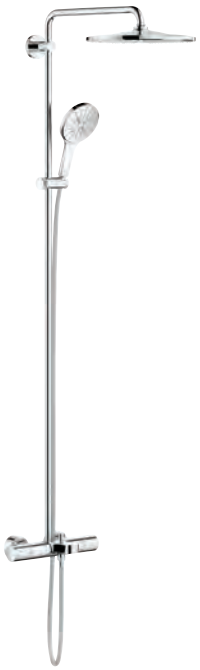
ditto, Professional exclusive

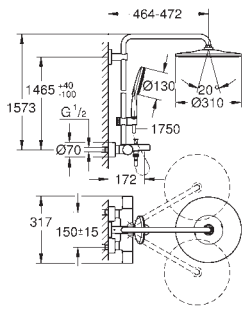
26 649 000	**chrome**

ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE SYSTEM

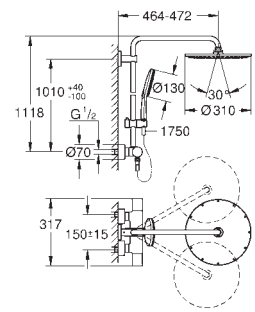
Reference no. Colour





26 657 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
adjustable in height with gliding element
including performance grip
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable
for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 968 001 **chrome**

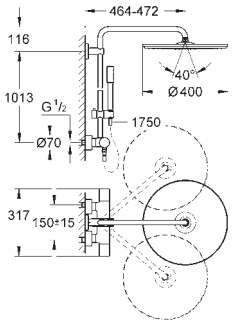
Rainshower SmartActive 310
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
material: metal
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

27 966 001 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

Errors and omissions excepted

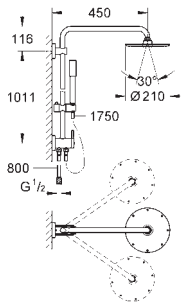
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



27 174 001 **chrome**

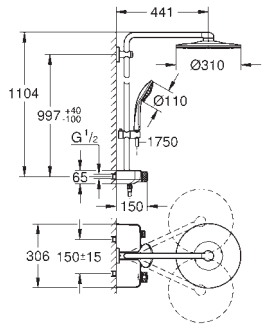
Rainshower System 400
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 head shower
material: metal
with ball joint, rotation angle ± 20°
metal stick hand shower
adjustable in height with gliding element
metal shower hose 1750 mm
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



27 058 000 **chrome**

Rainshower System 210
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower
by diverter
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
metal stick hand shower
adjustable in height with gliding element
metal shower hose 1750 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM



Reference no.		Colour
26 507 000	★	**chrome**
26 507 LS0		**moon white**
26 507 DC0	★	**supersteel**
26 507 GL0	★	**cool sunrise**
26 507 GN0	★	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 507 DA0	★	**warm sunset**
26 507 DL0	★	**brushed warm sunset**
26 507 A00		**hard graphite**
26 507 AL0	★	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Duo
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

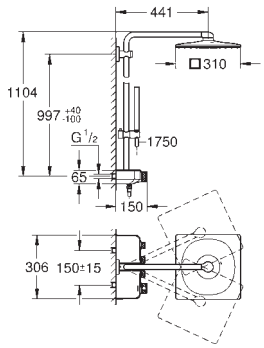
22 120 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

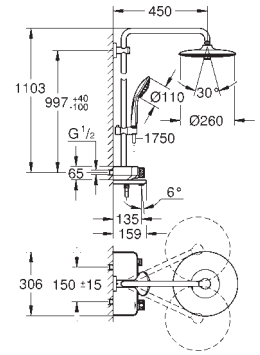
GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no.	Colour



26 508 000	**chrome**
26 508 LS0	**moon white**
26 508 DC0	**supersteel**
26 508 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 508 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 508 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 508 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 508 A00	**hard graphite**
26 508 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria SmartControl System 310 Cube Duo
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699 000) 9,5 l/min.
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

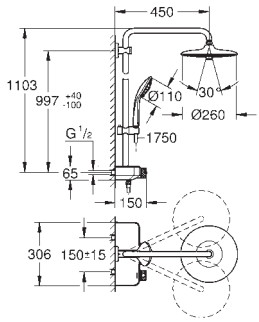


26 608 000	**chrome**

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl bath thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure

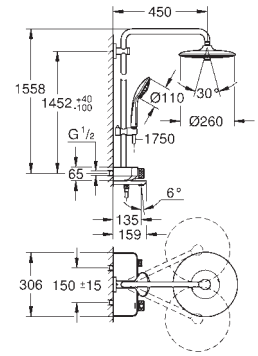
GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 509 000 **chrome**

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.



26 510 000 **chrome**

Euphoria SmartControl System 260 Mono
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
upper bracket adjustable for minimal adaption to existing drilling holes
exposed SmartControl bath thermostat
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage, spray plate white (27 221 001)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
- GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for
volume adjustment from GROHE Water Saving to full flow
integrated **GROHE EasyReach** shower tray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

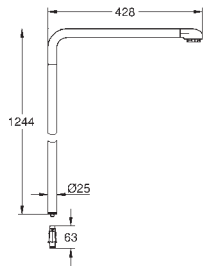
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA SMARTCONTROL SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour

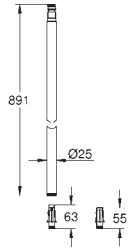
14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps exposed
consisting of:
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems



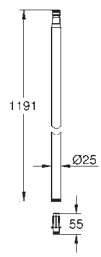
48 497 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems



48 498 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

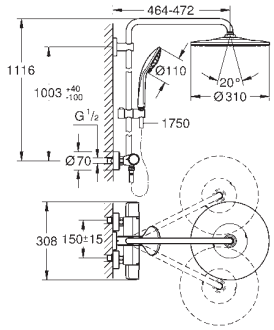


48 499 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

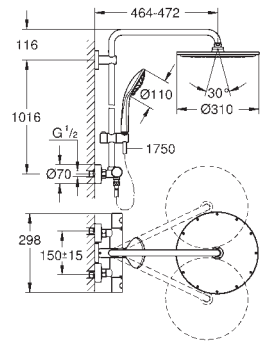
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 075 001 **chrome**

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 561)
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns: Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition



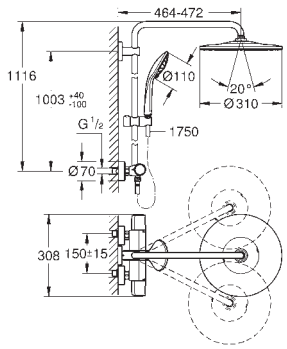
26 075 DC0 ★ **supersteel**
26 075 GL0 ★ **cool sunrise**
26 075 GN0 ★ **brushed cool sunrise**
26 075 DA0 ★ **warm sunset**
26 075 DL0 ★ **brushed warm sunset**
26 075 A00 **hard graphite**
26 075 AL0 ★ **brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 477 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

Errors and omissions excepted

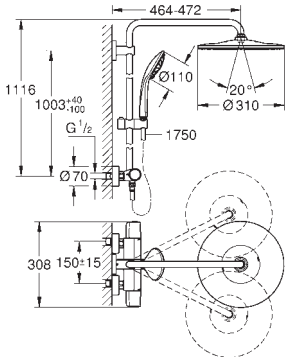
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 723 000 **chrome**

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

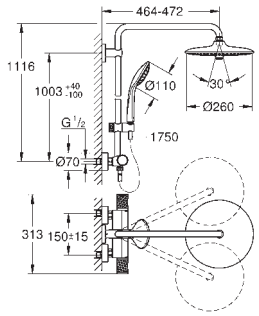


26 384 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 310
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Rainshower Mono 310 (26 562)
spray pattern:
GROHE PureRain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus integrated temperature
limiter at max 50°C
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

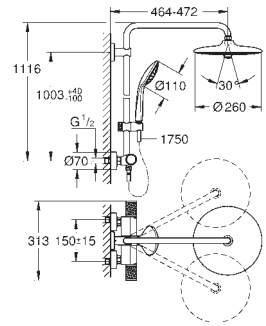
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



27 296 003 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition



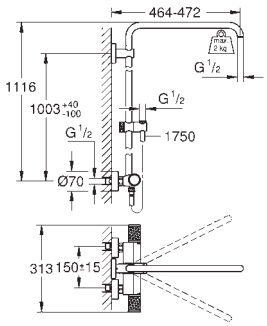
27 615 002 **chrome**
27 615 KF2 **phantom black**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

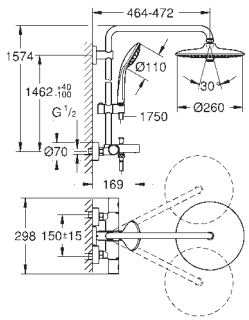
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 241 001 **chrome**

Euphoria System
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE CoolTouch no risk of scalding
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

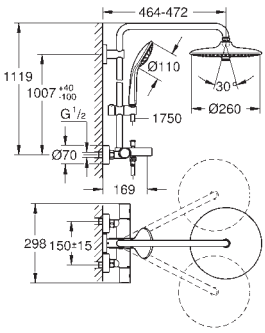


27 475 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

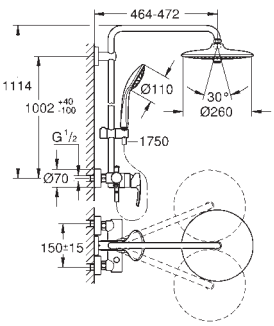
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 114 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
with short shower rail for installation in showers
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 455)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
distance between thermostat and upper bracket: 1007 mm
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min



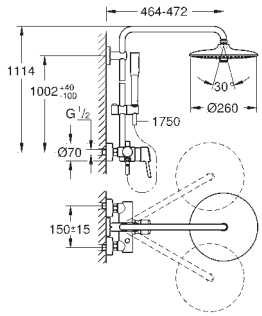
27 473 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

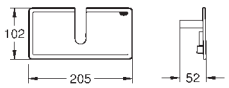
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



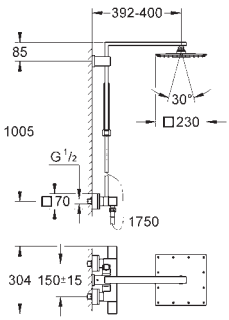
23 061 003 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400 000)
spray pattern:
Rain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE FastFixation upper bracket adjustable
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



26 362 LN1 **white**

GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm

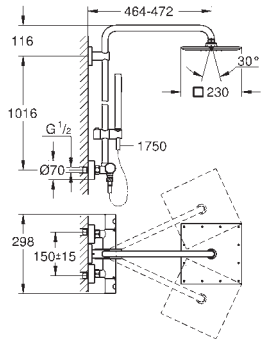


26 087 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube System 230
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
shower arm
projection 400 mm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower head shower (27 479 000)
material: metal
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cube (27 699)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

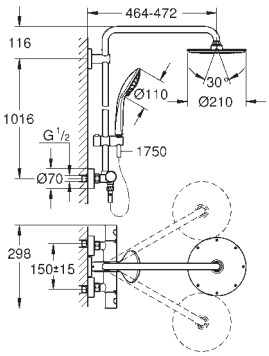
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 187 000 **chrome**

Euphoria System 230
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower 230 (27 479 000)
material: metal
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element (12 140 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)



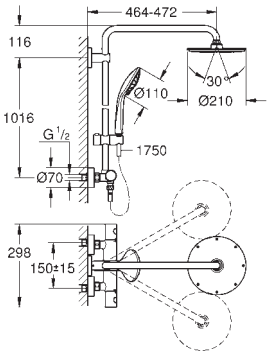
27 964 000 **chrome**

Euphoria System 210
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

Errors and omissions excepted

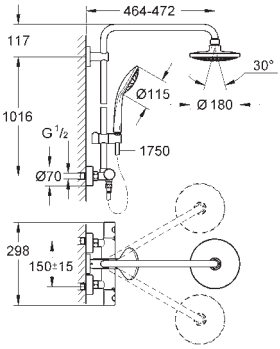
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



26 383 000 **chrome**

Euphoria System 210
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
GROHE MetalGrip ergonomically shaped metal handles
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower
spray pattern: Rain
GROHE Water Saving 12 l/min flow limiter
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

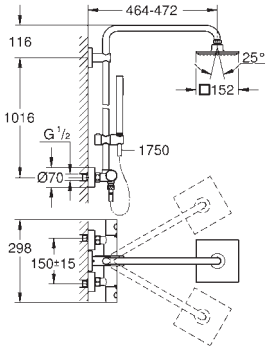


27 296 001 **chrome**

Euphoria System 180
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
(27 491 000), spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint, rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 221 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

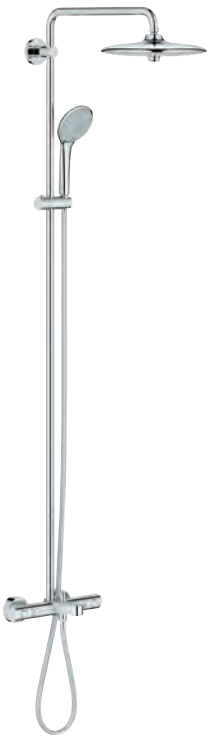
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

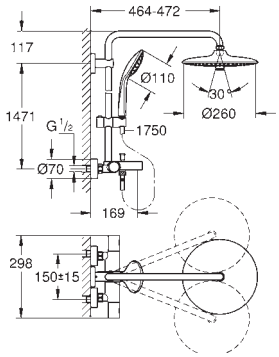
Reference no. Colour



27 932 000 **chrome**

Euphoria System 150
Shower system with thermostatic mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 12°
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)





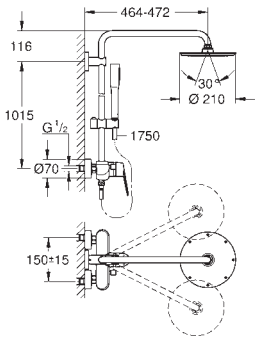
27 475 001 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

Errors and omissions excepted

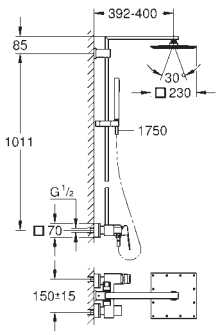
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



23 058 003 **chrome**

Euphoria Eurodisc Cosmopolitan System 210
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
metal head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 368 000)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick (27 400 000)
spray pattern: Rain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

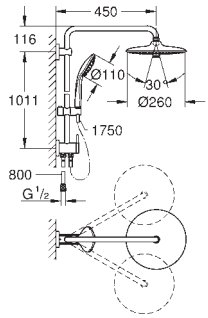


23 147 001 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube System 230
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
shower arm
projection 400 mm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
Rainshower 230 metal head shower (27 479)
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
spray pattern: Rain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

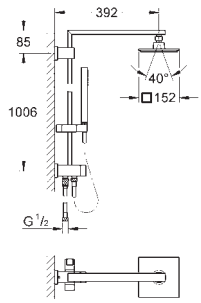
GROHE
EUPHORIA SYSTEM

Reference no. Colour



27 421 002 **chrome**

Euphoria System 260
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 450 mm shower arm
change between hand and head shower
by diverter
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Euphoria 110 Massage (27 239 000)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow
rate reduction)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



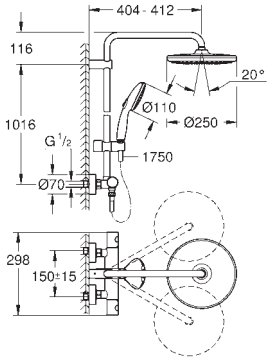
27 696 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube System 150
Shower system with diverter
for wall mounting
consisting of:
shower arm
projection 400 mm
change between hand and head shower
by diverter
head shower Euphoria Cube 152 mm x 152 mm
spray pattern: Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 20°
hand shower Euphoria Cube Stick (27 698 000)
adjustable in height with gliding element
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
Silverflex shower hose 800 mm
connection to water supply with 1/2"-thread of
the 800 mm shower hose to faucet / wall union
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

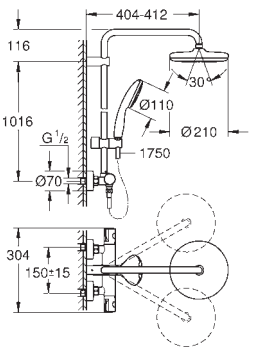
Reference no. Colour



26 670 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

26 670 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

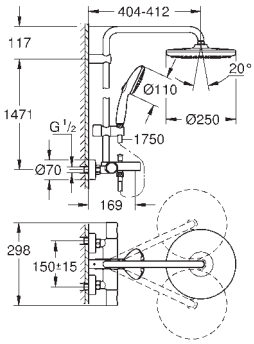


26 811 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 210
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 210 (26 410)
spray plate white
spray pattern:
Rain
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
spray pattern:
Rain
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

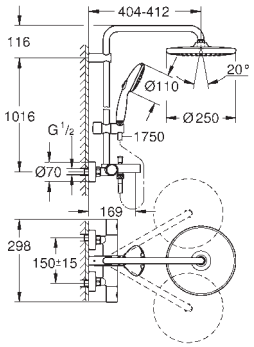
Reference no. Colour



26 672 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

26 672 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover



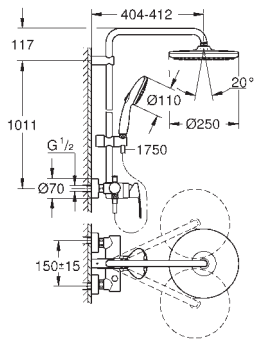
26 978 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

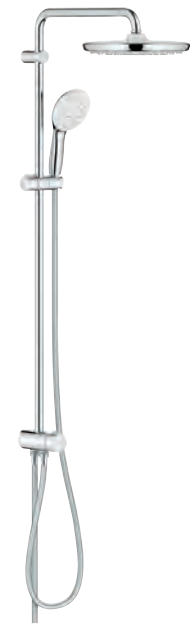
GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

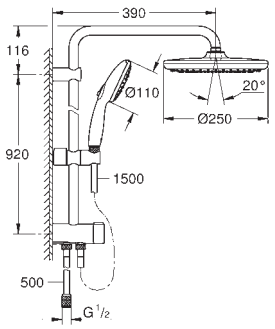
Reference no. Colour



26 673 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



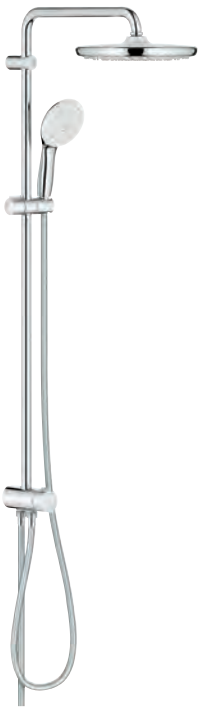


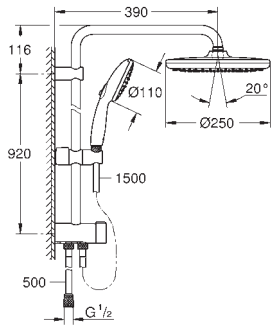
26 675 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2"
thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no. Colour

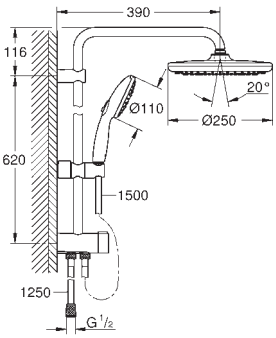




26 979 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2“
thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

26 979 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 980 001 **chrome**

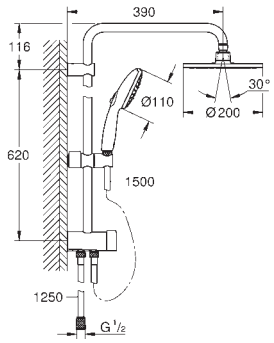
Tempesta System 250
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 666)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2“ thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

26 980 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

Errors and omissions excepted

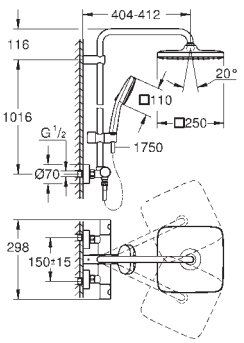
GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no. Colour



26 981 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 200
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200 (27 541)
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 914)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2" thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life



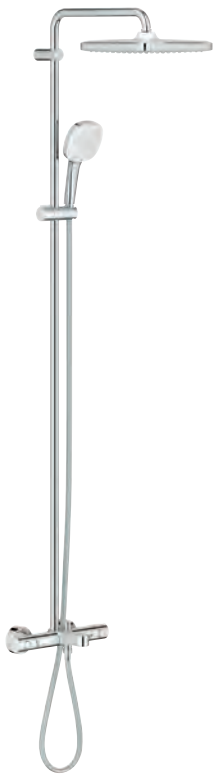
26 689 001 **chrome**

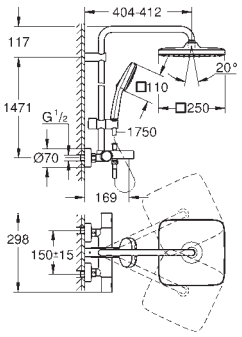
Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
optional upgrade: **GROHE EasyReach** tray (26 362)
professional edition

26 689 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no. Colour

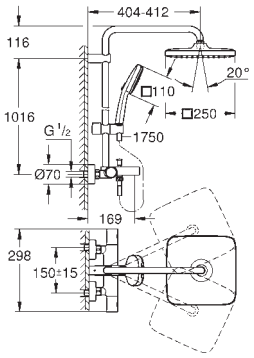




26 691 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 20 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

26 691 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover



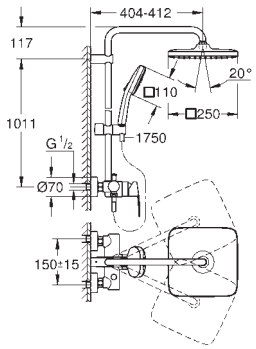
26 975 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with bath thermostat for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm
exposed thermostat with
Aquadimmer function
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
bath inlet
separate diverter for hand shower
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
GROHE SafeStop Plus optional temperature limiter at 43°C included
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

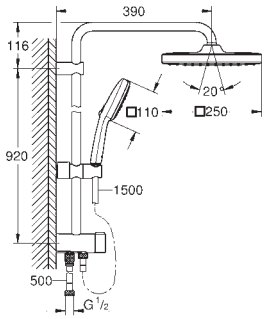
GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

Reference no. Colour



26 692 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Shower system with single lever mixer for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal swivable 390 mm shower arm (14 047)
exposed single-lever shower mixer with diverter
allows change between:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
spray pattern:
Rain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 571)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.3 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

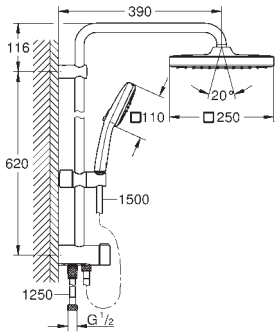


26 694 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
diverter
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
Relexaflex shower hose 500 mm (22 115)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2"
thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8.7 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

GROHE
TEMPESTA SYSTEM 250

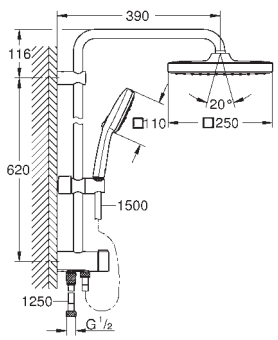
Reference no. Colour



26 976 001 **chrome**

Tempesta System 250 Cube
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 902)
2 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 920 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water supply with 1/2“
thread of the 500 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

26 976 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 977 001 **chrome**

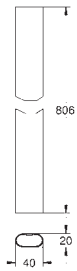
Tempesta System 250 Cube
Flex shower system with diverter for wall mounting
consisting of:
horizontal 390 mm shower arm, adjustable before installation
change by diverter between hand shower, head shower
or head shower Eco setting
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 685)
2 spray patterns (via diverter):
Rain, SmartRain
head shower with white rear cover
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 10°
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, Jet, Massage
adjustable in height with gliding element
distance between diverter and upper bracket: 620 mm
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm (28 151)
shower hose Relexaflex 1250 mm (28 150)
flexible installation: connection to faucet / wall union for water
supply with 1/2“ thread of the 1250 mm shower hose
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.9 l/min
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heaters
from 18 kW/h
minimum flow rate 7 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

26 977 2431 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

Errors and omissions excepted

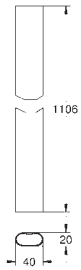
GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



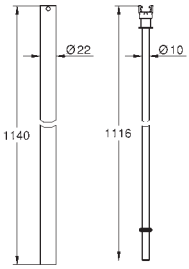
48 349 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish



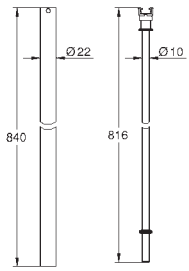
48 350 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Shower system pipe for retrofitting
metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for all Rainshower SmartControl shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
Note: longer pipe cannot be installed afterwards or rather
a mounted system cannot be modified to a longer pipe
useable with systems as of production date 04/2017, see TPI



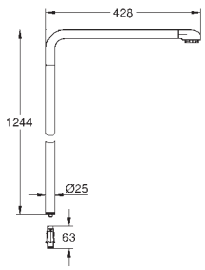
48 514 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
as of 2019
for shower systems with plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 515 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
as of 2019
for shower systems with plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish

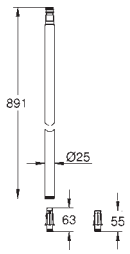


48 497 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507 and 26 508
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems

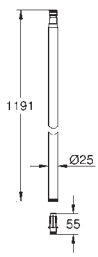
GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



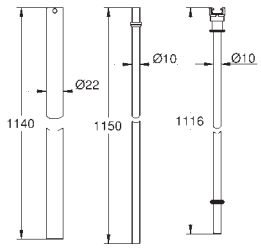
48 498 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 507, 26 508 and 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems



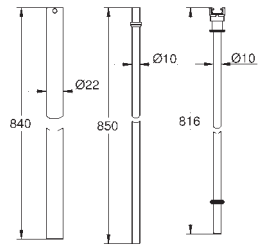
48 499 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
material: metal
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
suitable for Euphoria SmartControl shower systems 26 509
GROHE Long-Life finish
not suitable for all other shower systems



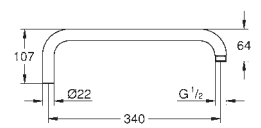
48 053 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting
15 cm longer than
original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 30 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014
except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 054 000 **chrome**

Shower system pipe for retrofitting
for shower systems with metal or plastic inner water guide
shower pipe for retrofitting - 15 cm shorter than
original shower system pipe
for bath/shower systems: 60 cm shorter than original pipe
suitable for all Rainshower, Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems as of 2014
except SmartControl shower systems
not suitable for shower systems with side sprays
not suitable for Flex shower systems with diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish



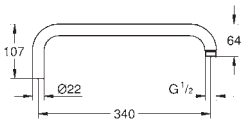
14 014 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm for shower systems
material: metal
projection 340 mm
distance from wall 390 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl
suitable for all GROHE shower systems

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



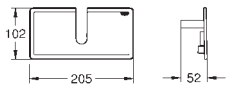
14 047 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm for shower systems
as of 2017
material: metal
projection 340 mm
distance from wall 390 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
suitable for all GROHE shower systems except SmartControl
suitable for GROHE shower systems
with short nippel, see TPI

---

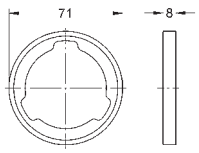
14 079 XH0 **chrome/frosted granite**

SmartControl
Caps exposed
consisting of:
3 caps with 3 different symbols
fits Euphoria SmartControl shower systems



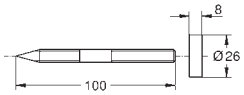
26 362 LN1 **white**

GROHE EasyReach tray
for Euphoria and Tempesta shower systems with thermostat
centre distance 150 mm



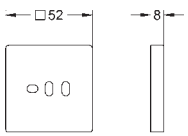
27 180 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Compensation disc
for Rainshower systems 27 174, 27 175, 27 032,
27 058, 27 030, 27 038, 27 089, 27 031
GROHE Long-Life finish
stackable



26 385 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable

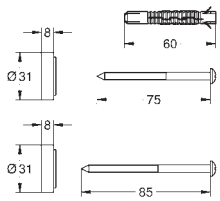


27 933 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower systems (Cube brackets)
GROHE Long-Life finish
not stackable

GROHE
SHOWER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

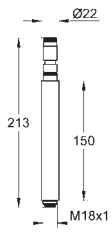


26 496 000 **chrome**

Tempesta
Compensation disc
for Tempesta Flex Shower Systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
stackable

26 030 000 **chrome**

GROHE Retro-fit
Compensation disc
for GROHE retrofit shower systems
GROHE Long-Life finish
not stackable



27 921 000 **chrome**

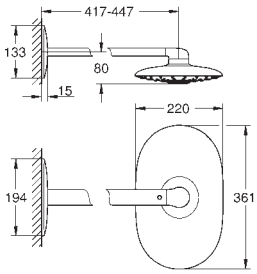
Retrofit 6" height extension
GROHE Long-Life finish

47 175 000 **chrome**

GROHE TurboStat cartridge 1/2"
for reversed inlets (hot water right)
fits Grohtherm 800, Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm Cube, Grohtherm 2000, Grohtherm 3000 and Grohtherm SmartControl exposed thermostats
service solution, does not comply with EN1111
Note: CoolTouch-function is omitted after being installed in exposed fittings

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

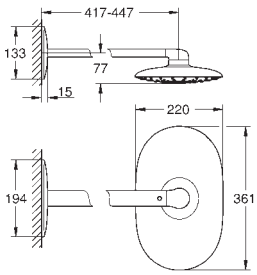
Reference no. Colour



26 254 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Duo 360
Head shower set 450 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Duo 360, spray plate chrome
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray* and TrioMassage
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 – to be ordered separately
* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

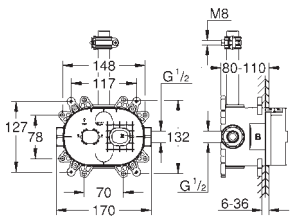
26 254 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 450 000 **chrome**

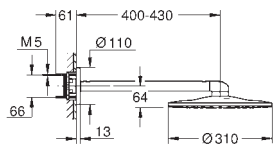
Rainshower Mono 360
Head shower set 450 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Mono 360, spray plate chrome
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain/GROHE Rain O² spray*
horizontal 450 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 264 – to be ordered separately
* to be decided at first installation; factory default setting: GROHE PureRain

26 450 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 264 001

Rainshower 360
Rough-in box for head shower set 26 254 / 26 450
inlets and outlets 1/2"
fixing points for back wall
leakproof housing
removable protection cover with installation information



26 475 000 **chrome**
26 475 DC0 **supersteel**
26 475 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 475 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 475 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 475 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 475 A00 **hard graphite**
26 475 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

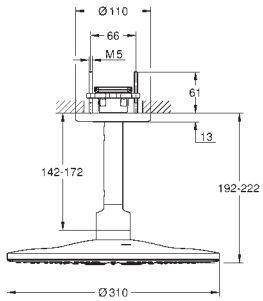
Rainshower SmartActive 310
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 123 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

26 475 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, head shower with white spray plate

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no. Colour



26 477 000	**chrome**
26 477 DC0	**supersteel**
26 477 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 477 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 477 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 477 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 477 A00	**hard graphite**
26 477 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

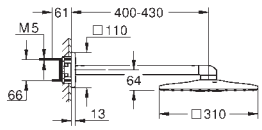
Rainshower SmartActive 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

22 124 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 477 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

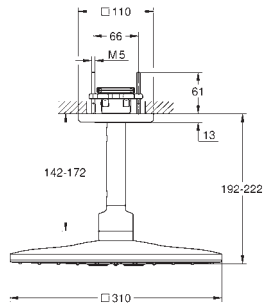


26 479 000	**chrome**
26 479 DC0	**supersteel**
26 479 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 479 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 479 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 479 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 479 A00	**hard graphite**
26 479 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
Head shower set 430 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
horizontal 430 mm shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

26 479 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate



26 481 000	**chrome**
26 481 DC0	**supersteel**
26 481 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 481 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 481 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 481 A00	**hard graphite**
26 481 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartActive 310 Cube
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
142 mm ceiling shower arm
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
requires rough-in set 26 483 or 26 484 - to be ordered separately

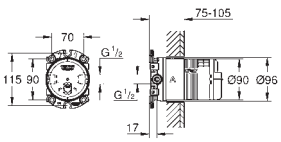
26 481 LS0	**moon white**

ditto, head shower with white spray plate

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

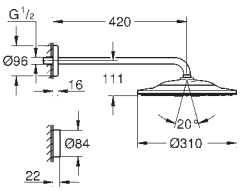
Reference no. Colour



26 484 000

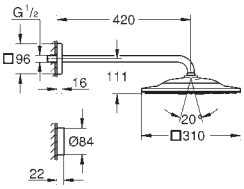
Rainshower
Universal rough-in box, 1/2"
2 inlets, 1/2"
installation depth 75-105 mm
connection unit in DR brass
stable build-in box and protective cover
leakproof housing
gasket
integrated flushing plug
GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter per each water way
without set for final installation

26 483 000
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 640 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartConnect 310
Head shower set 422 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartConnect 310 (26 641)
spray plate chrome
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
default spray type programmable
horizontal 422 mm shower arm (26 146)
with round escutcheon
with wireless remote control to change or combine spray patterns
screw or glue holder to wall
battery powered
including 3 x AAA batteries and 1 x CR 2032 button cell
LED indicator for pairing and battery change
water resistant remote control rated IP57
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.5 bar

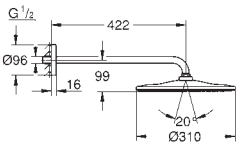


26 642 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartConnect 310 Cube
Head shower set 422 mm, 2 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower SmartConnect 310 Cube (26 643)
spray plate chrome
2 spray patterns:
GROHE PureRain, ActiveRain
default spray type programmable
horizontal 422 mm shower arm (26 146)
with square escutcheon
with wireless remote control to change or combine spray patterns
screw or glue holder to wall
battery powered
including 3 x AAA batteries and 1 x CR 2032 button cell
LED indicator for pairing and battery change
water resistant remote control rated IP57
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.5 bar

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no.	Colour



26 558 000	**chrome**
26 558 DC0	**supersteel**
26 558 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 558 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 558 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 558 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 558 A00	**hard graphite**
26 558 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

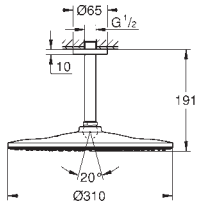
Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

22 121 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 557 000	**chrome**

ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 560 000	**chrome**
26 560 DC0	**supersteel**
26 560 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 560 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 560 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 560 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 560 A00	**hard graphite**
26 560 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

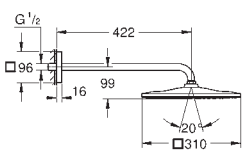
Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310, spray plate chrome (26 562)
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

22 122 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

26 559 000	**chrome**

ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 564 000	**chrome**
26 564 DC0	**supersteel**
26 564 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 564 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 564 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 564 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 564 A00	**hard graphite**
26 564 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm (26 145 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

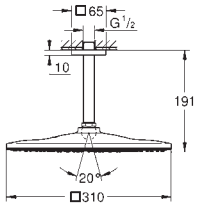
26 563 000	**chrome**

ditto, with non-restricted flow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

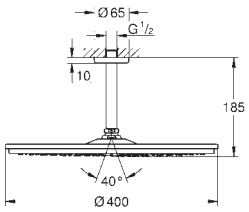
Reference no. Colour



26 566 000 **chrome**
26 566 DC0 **supersteel**
26 566 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 566 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 566 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 566 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 566 A00 **hard graphite**
26 566 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

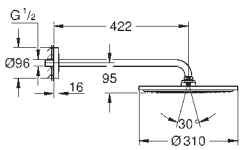
Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower 310
1 spray:
GROHE PureRain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 565 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



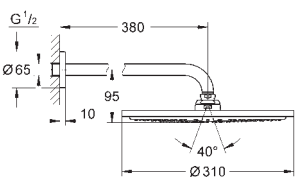
26 256 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400 (28 778)
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 257 000 **chrome**

Rainshower 310
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 head shower (27 477 000)
1 spray:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower 422 mm (26 146 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



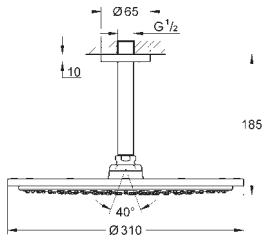
26 066 000 ★ **chrome**
26 066 DC0 ★ **supersteel**
26 066 GL0 ★ **cool sunrise**
26 066 GN0 ★ **brushed cool sunrise**
26 066 DA0 ★ **warm sunset**
26 066 DL0 ★ **brushed warm sunset**
26 066 A00 **hard graphite**
26 066 AL0 ★ **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

26 056 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

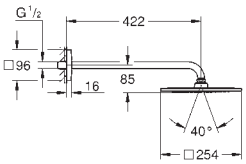
Reference no.		Colour
26 067 000	★	**chrome**
26 067 DC0	★	**supersteel**
26 067 GL0	★	**cool sunrise**
26 067 GN0	★	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 067 DA0	★	**warm sunset**
26 067 DL0	★	**brushed warm sunset**
26 067 A00		**hard graphite**
26 067 AL0	★	**brushed hard graphite**



Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310 (27 478 000)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

---

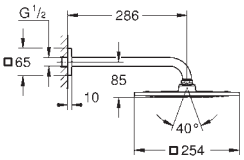
26 259 000 **chrome**



Rainshower F-Series 10" 254 x 254
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 10" (27 271)
1 spray:
Rain
shower arm Rainshower square 422 mm (26 145)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

---

26 070 000 **chrome**

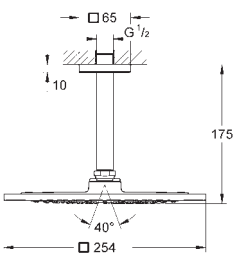


Rainshower F-Series 10" 254 x 254
Head shower set 275 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 488)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

26 060 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

---

26 071 000 **chrome**

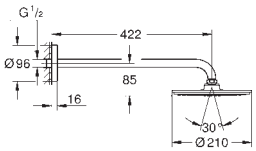


Rainshower F-Series 10"
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Rainshower F-Series 254 (27 285)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

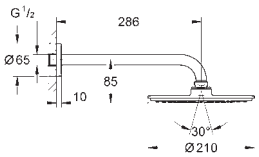
GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no. Colour



26 171 000 **chrome**

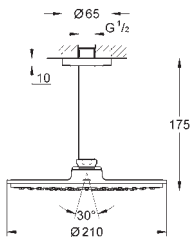
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower set 422 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 metal head shower, spray plate chrome (28 368 000)
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm 422 mm, escutcheon chrome (26 146)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
starting **at 0.5** bar flow pressure



26 062 000 **chrome**

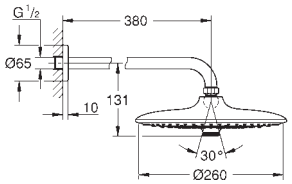
Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 373)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
starting **at 0.5** bar flow pressure
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

26 052 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 063 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
Head shower Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210 (28 373)
material: metal
1 spray:
Rain
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
starting **at 0.5** bar flow pressure



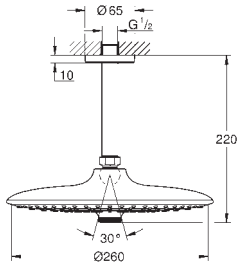
26 459 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 458 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

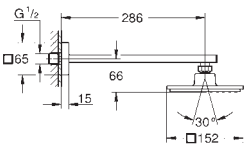
Reference no. Colour



26 461 000 **chrome**

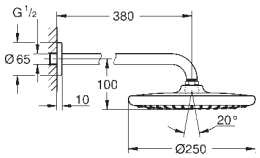
Euphoria 260
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 460 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 073 000 **chrome**

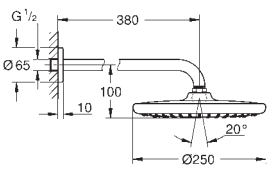
Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Euphoria Cube 150 (27 705 000)
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (27 709 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 663 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662)
1 spray:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm 380 mm (28 361)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 668 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover



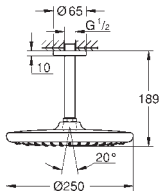
26 668 2430 **matte black**

Tempesta 250
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250
1 spray:
Rain
shower arm 380 mm
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

Reference no. Colour

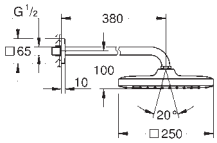


26 664 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250 (26 662)
1 spray:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 669 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 669 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

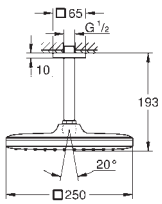


26 682 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower set 380 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681)
1 spray:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm 380 mm
with square escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 687 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 687 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover



26 683 000 **chrome**

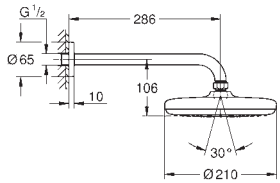
Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 250 Cube (26 681)
1 spray:
Rain
fully chrome plated surfaces
shower arm ceiling 142 mm (27 485)
with square escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 688 000 **chrome**
ditto, but head shower with white rear cover

26 688 2430 **matte black**
ditto, head shower with black rear cover

GROHE
HEAD SHOWER SETS

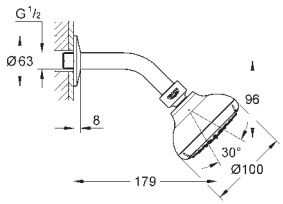
Reference no.	Colour



26 412 000 **chrome**
102218 243 0 **matte black**

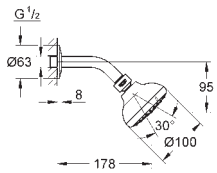
Tempesta 210
Head shower set 286 mm, 1 spray
consisting of:
head shower Tempesta 210 9.5 l/min (26 410)
1 spray:
Rain
Shower arm Rainshower 286 mm (28 576 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 411 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 870 001 **chrome**

Tempesta 100
Head shower set 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O^2, Rain, Massage, Jet
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
Shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



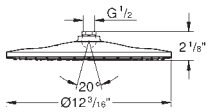
26 088 001 **chrome**

Tempesta 100
Head shower set 3 sprays
GROHE Rain O^2, Rain, Massage
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
Shower arm with connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD AND SIDE SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

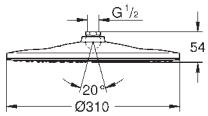


26 569 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower 1 spray
GROHE PureRain
spray plate chrome
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

26 562 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 9.5 l/min flow limiter

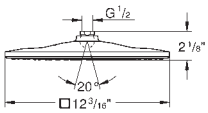
26 561 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 562 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower Mono 310
Head shower 1 spray
GROHE PureRain
spray plate moon white
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

26 561 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

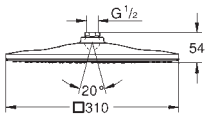


26 570 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower 1 spray
GROHE PureRain
spray plate chrome
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 568 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 9.5 l/min flow limiter

26 567 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



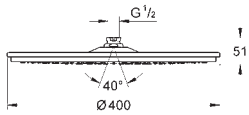
26 568 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower Mono 310 Cube
Head shower 1 spray
GROHE PureRain
spray plate moon white
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 567 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

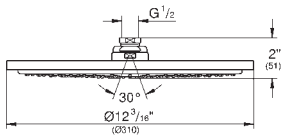
GROHE
HEAD AND SIDE SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



28 778 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 400
Head shower 1 spray
normal (wide) spray **starting at 0.5** bar flow pressure
Ø 400 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
this head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 26 146, 28 982 or 28 497

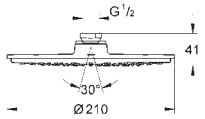


26 472 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 310
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
Ø 310 mm
material: metal
ball joint with turning angle 20° ± 20°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater

27 478 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

27 477 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



28 368 00E **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 210
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
starting **at 0.5** bar flow pressure
Ø 210 mm
material: metal
with ball joint
rotation angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
This head shower should only be used in conjunction with shower arm 28 497 or 28 576!

28 373 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving 9.5 l/min flow limiter

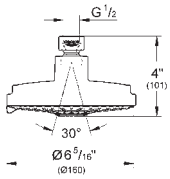
28 368 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

28 368 LS0 **moon white/chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow, head shower with white spray face

Errors and omissions excepted

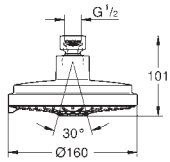
GROHE
HEAD AND SIDE SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



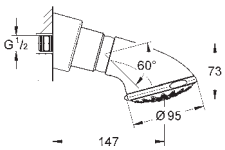
27 135 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160
Head shower 4 sprays
Rain, Jet, Pure, Champagne spray
Ø 160 mm
ball joint with turning angle 15° ± 15°
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar
The head shower is suitable for minimum flow rate of 7,5l/min and a maximum of 9,5l/min (ASME A112.18.1M). Minimum pressure > 1 bar, maximum 6 bar (ASME A112.18.1M).
Recommended for use with Rainshower shower arms.



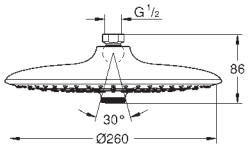
27 134 000 **chrome**

Rainshower Cosmopolitan 160
Head shower 4 sprays
Rain, Jet, Pure, Champagne spray
Ø 160 mm
ball joint with turning angle ± 15°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar
the head shower is suitable for minimum flow rate of 7,5 l/min and a maximum of 25 l/min (DIN EN 1112). Minimum pressure > 1 bar, maximum 5 bar (DIN EN 1112).
Recommended for use with Rainshower shower arms.



27 062 000 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Five
Head shower 5 sprays
Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage, Champagne spray
ball-joint
installation dependent angle of inclination
connection thread with pre-assembled sealing
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 7,5 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 456 000 **chrome**

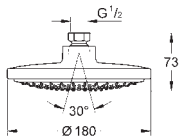
Euphoria 260
Head shower 3 sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
Ø 260 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

26 457 000 **chrome**
ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter

26 455 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

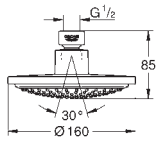
GROHE
HEAD AND SIDE SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



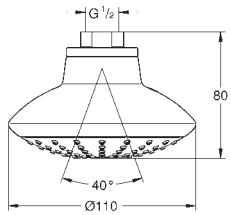
27 492 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan 180
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
Ø 180 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



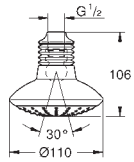
28 233 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan 160
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



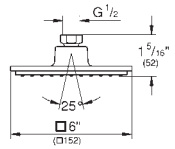
27 810 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
ball-joint
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 237 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
connection thread 1/2"
bellows
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



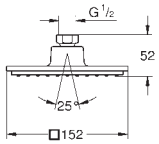
26 468 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
152 x 152 mm
ball-joint
rotation angle ± 12°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

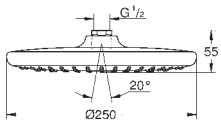
GROHE
HEAD AND SIDE SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



27 705 000 **chrome**

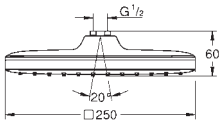
Euphoria Cube 150
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
152 x 152 mm
ball-joint
rotation angle ± 12°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 662 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
Ø 250 mm
fully chrome plated surfaces
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

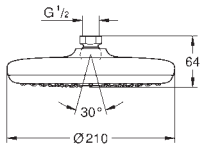
26 666 000 **chrome**
ditto, but with white rear cover



26 681 000 **chrome**

Tempesta 250 Cube
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
250 mm x 250 mm
fully chrome plated surfaces
ball joint with turning angle ± 10°
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 685 000 **chrome**
ditto, but with white rear cover



26 409 000 **chrome**

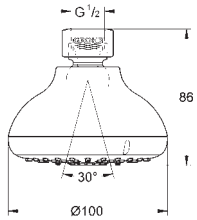
Tempesta 210
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
Ø 210 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 410 000 **chrome**
ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter

26 408 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
HEAD AND SIDE SHOWERS

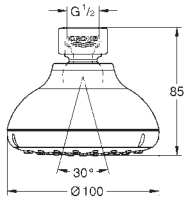
Reference no. Colour



26 044 001 **chrome**

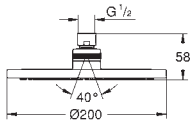
Tempesta 100
Head shower 4 sprays
GROHE Rain O², Rain, Massage, Jet
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
max. flow rate 1.75 gpm (6.6 l/min)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

27 606 001 **chrome**
ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter



26 050 001 **chrome**

Tempesta 100
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



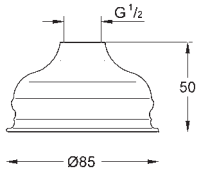
27 541 001 **chrome**

Tempesta Cosmopolitan 200
Head shower 1 spray
spray pattern: Rain
ball joint ± 20° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

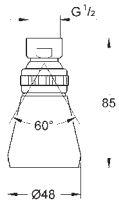
GROHE
HEAD AND SIDE SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



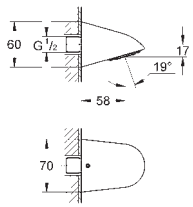
28 404 000 **chrome**

Relexa Basic 85
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
brass tin plate
50 mm high
connection thread 1/2"



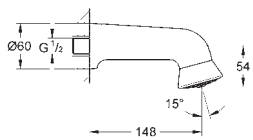
28 094 000 **chrome**

Relexa Plus 50
Head shower 1 spray
with ball joint
1/2" connection
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable flow rate
without shower arm



28 002 000 **chrome**

Relexa 70
Sports head shower 1 spray
low aerosol emission
heavy, casted model
theft proof
connection thread 1/2"
projection 58 mm
flow limiter 9 l/min. and 12 l/min.
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suicide-resisting design
pipe union plug-in for wall connection
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

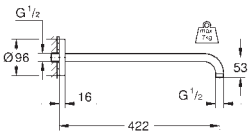


28 948 000 **chrome**

Relexa Plus 60
Sports head shower 1 spray
heavy, casted model
theft proof
connection thread 1/2"
projection 148 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

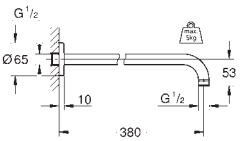


26 146 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 422 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with round escutcheon, suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

26 146 LS0 **moon white/chrome**
ditto, with white escutcheon

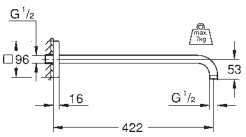
28 982 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 372 mm



28 361 000 **chrome**

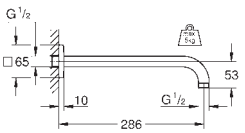
Rainshower
Shower arm, 380 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
can be used for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower 400 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
with circle escutcheon

28 576 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 286 mm



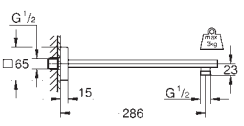
26 145 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 422 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 488 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
can be used for all Rainshower head showers
except Rainshower 400 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



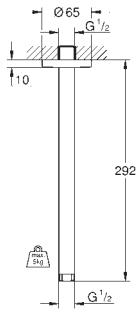
27 709 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm 286 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon and rectangular arm
suitable for square Rainshower Allure and
Euphoria Cube head shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

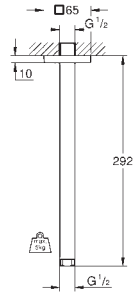


28 497 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with round escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 724 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm

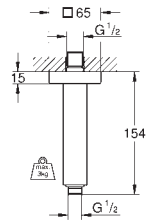
28 724 LS0 **moon white/chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm, with white escutcheon



27 484 000 **chrome**

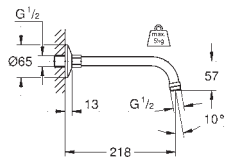
Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 292 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
suitable for all Rainshower head showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 485 000 **chrome**
ditto, length 142 mm



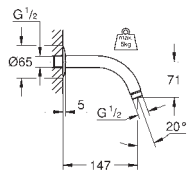
27 711 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower arm ceiling 154 mm
material: metal
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 406 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower arm 218 mm
connection thread 1/2"
projection 218 mm
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

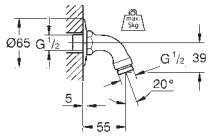


28 541 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower arm 147 mm
connection thread 1/2"
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR HEAD SHOWERS

	Reference no.	Colour



28 429 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower arm 55 mm
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish

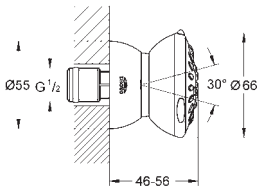
48 348 000 **chrome**

Spray face
for SmartControl and head showers with multiple Bokoma sprays
including spray face with / without GROHE Logo
including disassembly-key

Errors and omissions excepted

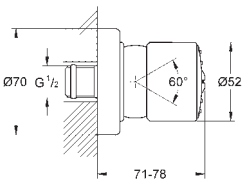
GROHE
SIDE SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour



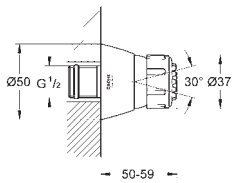
27 067 000 **chrome**

Relexa 65
Side shower 2 sprays
Normal, Massage
ball-joint
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
minimum flow rate 4 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



28 198 000 **chrome**

Relexa 50
Side shower 1 spray
Normal spray
ball-joint
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
pre-adjustment for the flow rate
pre-adjustable flow rate from 5-11 l/min.
minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min.

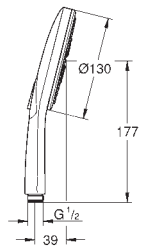


28 286 000 **chrome**

Relexa 50
Side shower 2 sprays
Normal, Jet
ball-joint
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
minimum flow rate 4,5 l/min.

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no.		Colour
26 574 000	★	**chrome**
26 574 DC0	★	**supersteel**
26 574 GL0	★	**cool sunrise**
26 574 GN0	★	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 574 DA0	★	**warm sunset**
26 574 DL0	★	**brushed warm sunset**
26 574 A00		**hard graphite**
26 574 AL0	★	**brushed hard graphite**



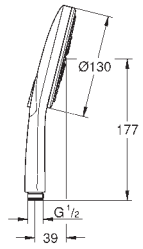
Rainshower SmartActive 130
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

22 127 KF0	**phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive	

26 544 000	**chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow	

---

26 574 LS0	**moon white**

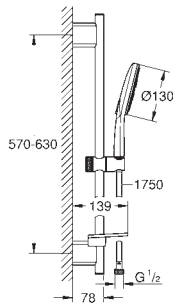


Rainshower SmartActive 130
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 544 LS0	**moon white**
ditto, with non-restricted flow	

---

26 575 000	**chrome**



Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

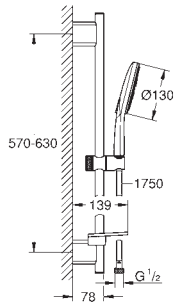
26 547 000	**chrome**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 6.8 l/min flow limiter	

26 546 000	**chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow	

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

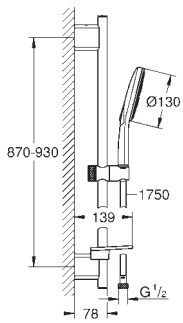
Reference no. Colour



26 577 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

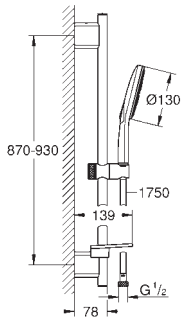
26 576 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 548 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

26 578 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



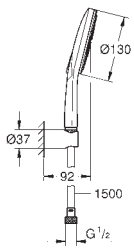
26 579 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 578 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

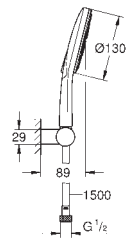
Reference no. Colour



26 581 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

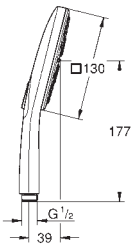
26 581 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with white spray plate



26 580 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 (26 574)
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 580 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with white spray plate

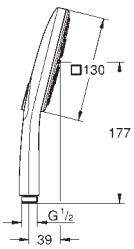


26 582 000 **chrome**
26 582 DC0 **supersteel**
26 582 GL0 **cool sunrise**
26 582 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
26 582 DA0 **warm sunset**
26 582 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
26 582 A00 **hard graphite**
26 582 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 552 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 6.8 l/min flow limiter

26 550 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 582 LS0 **moon white**

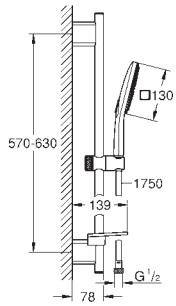
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 551 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour

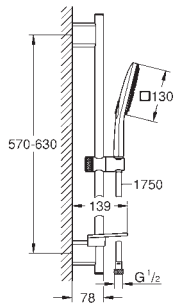


26 584 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

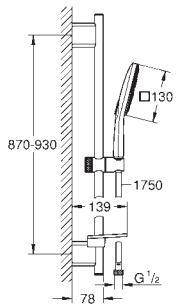
26 585 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 6.8 l/min flow limiter

26 583 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 584 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



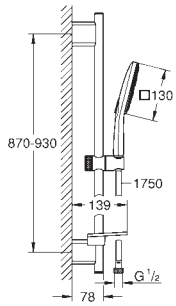
26 586 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 550)
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 587 000 **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 9.5 l/min flow limiter

GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

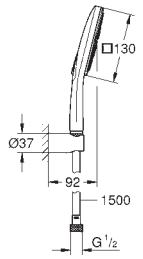
Reference no. Colour



26 586 LS0 **moon white**

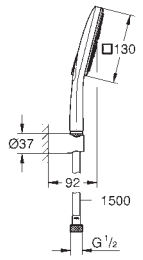
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 550)
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 587 LS0 **moon white**
ditto, with GROHE EcoJoy 9.5 l/min flow limiter



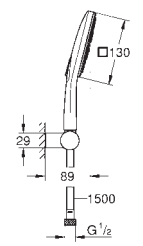
26 589 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 589 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



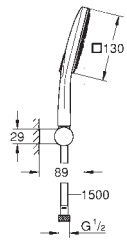
26 588 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

Errors and omissions excepted

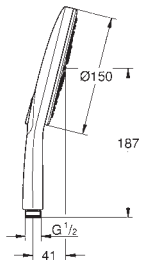
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour



26 588 LS0 **moon white**

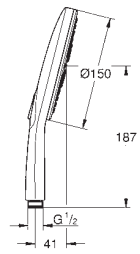
Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 130 Cube (26 582)
spray plate moon white
wall shower holder, adjustable (27 055)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 590 000 **chrome**

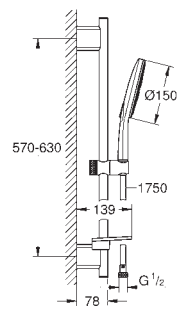
Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate chrome
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
male connection thread 1/2"

26 553 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



26 554 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray plate moon white
GROHE Rain including DripStop, Jet including DripStop, ActiveMassage
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SmartTip showering spray selection via push of a ring
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



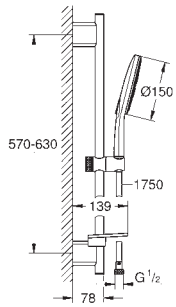
26 592 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 591 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

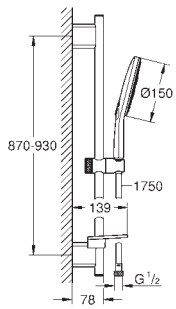
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour



26 592 LS0 **moon white**

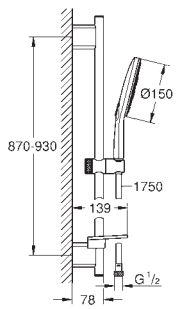
Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
spray plate moon white
shower rail 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 594 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 590)
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 593 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

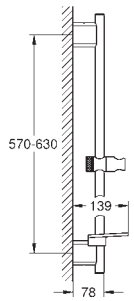


26 594 LS0 **moon white**

Rainshower SmartActive 150
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Rainshower SmartActive 150 (26 554)
spray plate moon white
shower rail 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets for adaption to existing drilling holes
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater

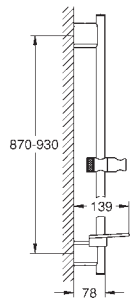
GROHE
RAINSHOWER SMARTACTIVE

Reference no. Colour



26 602 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between
wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Long-Life finish



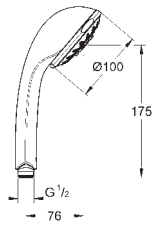
26 603 000 ★ **chrome**
26 603 DC0 ★ **supersteel**
26 603 GL0 ★ **cool sunrise**
26 603 GN0 ★ **brushed cool sunrise**
26 603 DA0 ★ **warm sunset**
26 603 DL0 ★ **brushed warm sunset**
26 603 A00 **hard graphite**
26 603 AL0 ★ **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between
wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

22 125 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

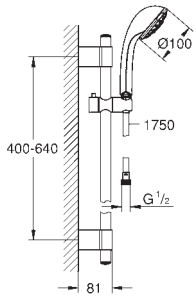
GROHE
RELEXA

	Reference no.	Colour



28 796 000 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Five
Hand shower 5 sprays
Normal, Jet, Rain, Massage,
Champagne spray
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
minimum flow rate 7,5 l/min.
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



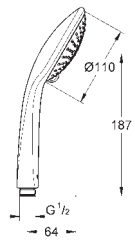
28 964 001 **chrome**

Relexa 100 Five
Shower rail set 5 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Relexa Five (28 796 000)
shower rail, 600 mm (28 797)
with wall holders made of metal
Rotaflex TwistStop shower hose 1.750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 410)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting

Errors and omissions excepted

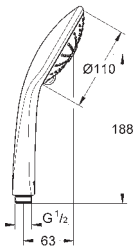
GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour



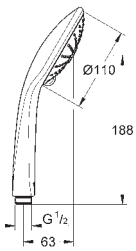
27 222 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Champagne spray, SmartRain
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater



26 513 000 **chrome**

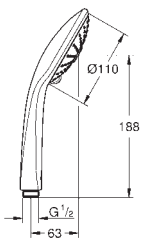
Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray face Ø 110 mm
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plate white
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 239 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays
spray face Ø 110 mm
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
spray plate white
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

27 221 001 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



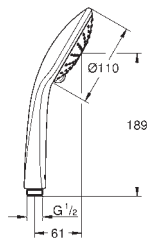
27 239 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Massage, SmartRain
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

27 221 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
EUPHORIA

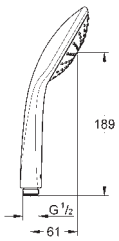
Reference no. Colour



27 238 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Duo
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, SmartRain
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

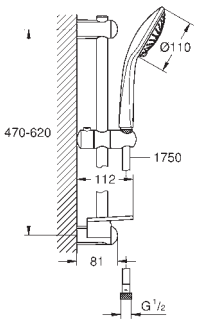
27 220 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 265 00E **chrome**

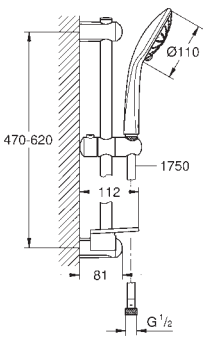
Euphoria 110 Mono
Hand shower 1 spray
Rain
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

27 265 000 **chrome**
ditto, with hand shower Mono



27 232 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Champagne (27 222 000)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 243 001 **chrome**

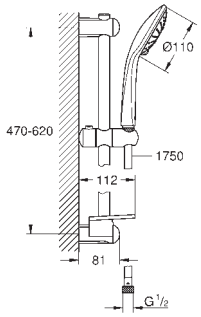
Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Massage (27 239 000)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

27 231 001 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA

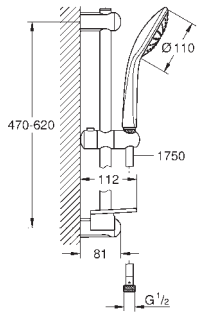
Reference no. Colour



27 242 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Duo
Shower rail set 2 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria 110 Duo (27 238)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

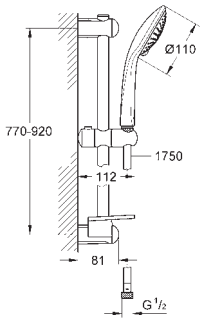
27 230 001 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 266 00E **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower Euphoria Mono (27 265 000)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 499)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

27 266 001 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

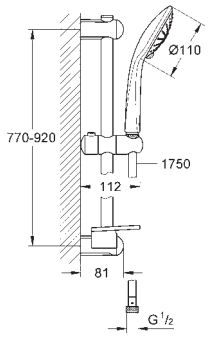


27 227 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Champagne (27 222 000)
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

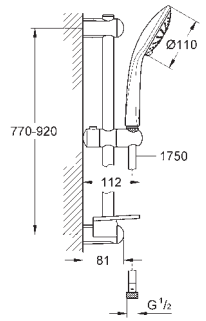
GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour



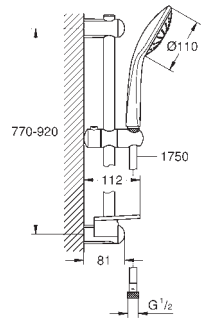
27 226 001 **chrome**
27 226 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria 110 Massage
Shower rail set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Massage (27 221 000)
shower rail 900 mm (27 500)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater



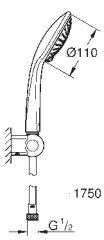
27 225 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Duo
Shower rail set 2 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Duo (27 220 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 267 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower Mono (27 265 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE EasyReach tray (27 596)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



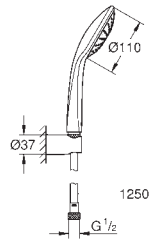
27 355 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Champagne
Wall holder set 3 sprays
consisting of:
hand shower Champagne (27 222 000)
Wall shower holder 28 401
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE SprayDimmer (Stepless flow rate reduction)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

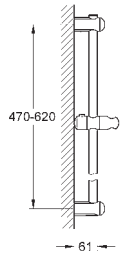
GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour



27 354 000 **chrome**

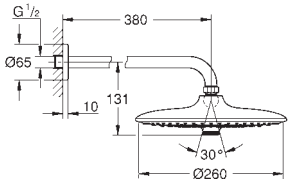
Euphoria 110 Mono
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower Mono (27 265 000)
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 499 000 **chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
GROHE Long-Life finish

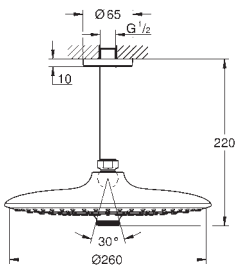
27 500 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm



26 459 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower set 380 mm, 3 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
Shower arm Rainshower 380 mm (28 361 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 458 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



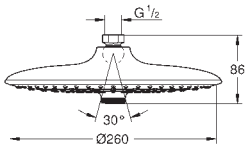
26 461 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower set ceiling 142 mm, 3 sprays
consisting of:
head shower Euphoria 260 (26 457)
3 spray patterns:
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
Rainshower shower arm ceiling 142 mm (28 724 000)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater

26 460 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour

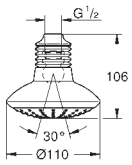


26 456 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 260
Head shower 3 sprays
Rain, SmartRain, Jet
Ø 260 mm
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 6.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

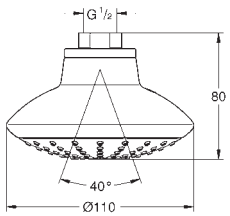
26 457 000 **chrome**
ditto, with 9.5 l/min flow limiter

26 455 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



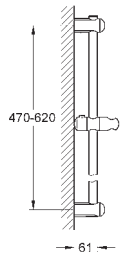
27 237 000 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
connection thread 1/2"
bellows
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater



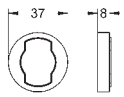
27 810 001 **chrome**

Euphoria 110 Mono
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
ball-joint
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 7.6 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



27 499 000 **chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
GROHE Long-Life finish



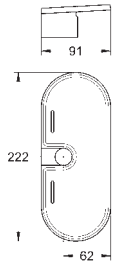
48 051 000 **chrome**

Compensation disc
for Tempesta shower rails 27 519 / 27 520 / 27 521 / 27 522 / 27 523 / 27 524
for Euphoria shower rails 27 499 / 27 500
stackable

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour

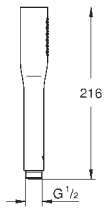


27 596 000

GROHE EasyReach tray
Acrylic
for Tempesta and Euphoria
shower rails Ø 22 mm

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour



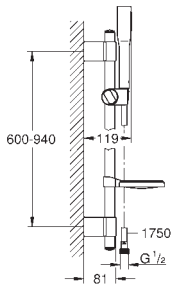
27 400 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

22 126 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

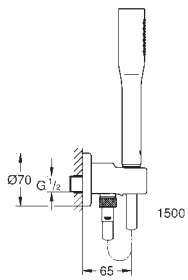
26 466 000 **chrome**
ditto, with 6.6 l/min flow limiter

27 367 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



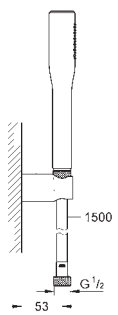
27 368 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower 27 400 000
shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
soap dish (27 206)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation Plus adjustable distance between brackets
for adaption to existing drilling holes
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



26 404 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower 27 400 000
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



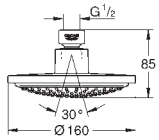
27 369 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cosmopolitan Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower 27 400 000
wall shower holder (27 056)
Silverflex shower hose 1.500 mm (28 364)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 0.5 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUPHORIA

Reference no. Colour



28 233 000 **chrome**

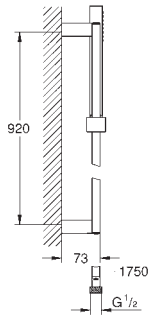
Euphoria Cosmopolitan 160
Head shower 1 spray
Rain
ball joint ± 15° rotatable
connection thread 1/2"
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

---

27 699 000 **chrome**

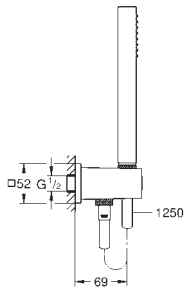
Euphoria Cube Stick
Hand shower 1 spray
Normal spray
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

27 698 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 700 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Shower rail set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower (27 698 000)
shower rail 900 mm (27 841)
Silverflex shower hose 1750 mm (28 388 000)
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

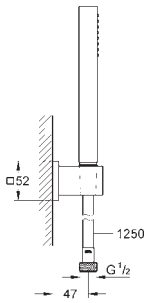


26 405 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower (27 699 000)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (26 370)
male thread
protected against backflow
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUPHORIA

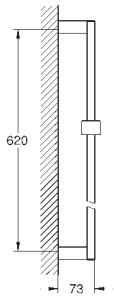
Reference no.	Colour



27 703 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube Stick
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower (27 699 000)
wall shower holder (27 693 000)
Silverflex shower hose 1 250 mm (28 362)
GROHE Water Saving 9,5 l/min flow limiter
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
suitable for instantaneous heater
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

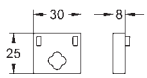
27 702 000 **chrome**
ditto, with non-restricted flow



27 892 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 841 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900mm



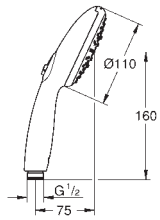
27 845 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower bars 27 892 000 / 27 841 000

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE TEMPESTA

Reference no. Colour

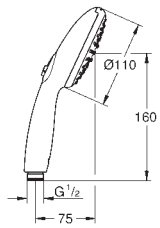


28 419 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Jet, Massage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 914 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min

28 261 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

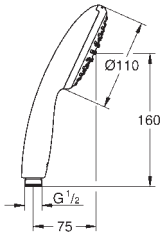


27 597 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, Jet
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 161 003 **chrome**
26 161 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

27 597 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min



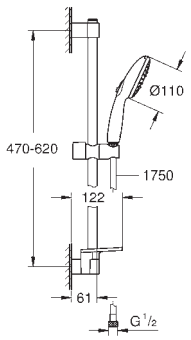
27 923 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Hand shower 1 spray
Rain
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 852 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min

GROHE
TEMPESTA

Reference no. Colour



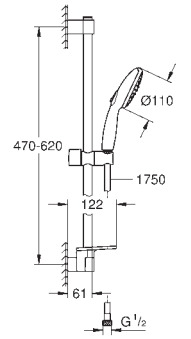
27 600 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 918 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min and metal shower hose

26 917 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min and metal shower hose

27 927 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min



26 638 003 **chrome**

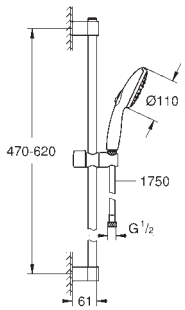
Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 926 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE TEMPESTA

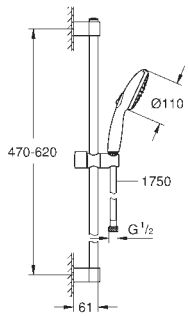
Reference no. Colour



27 644 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 794 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.4 l/min



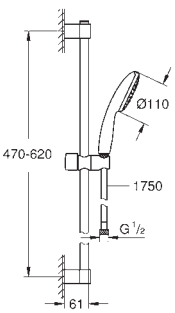
27 598 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 915 003 **chrome**
26 915 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

26 162 003 **chrome**
26 162 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

27 598 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

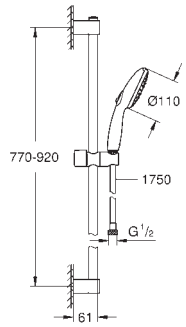


27 924 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

GROHE
TEMPESTA

Reference no. Colour

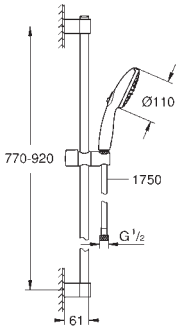


26 771 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 796 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

27 853 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min

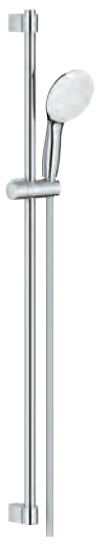


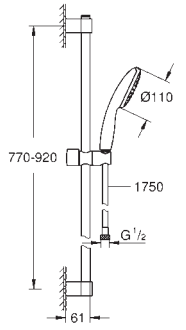
27 646 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 163 003 **chrome**
26 163 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

27 646 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min





27 925 003 **chrome**

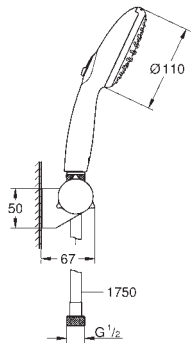
Tempesta 110
Shower rail set 1 spray (Rain)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 923)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 854 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 16.6 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE TEMPESTA

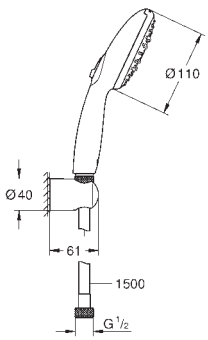
Reference no. Colour



27 601 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

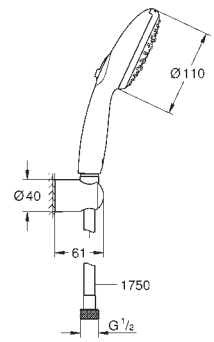
27 601 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min



26 920 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 803 30E **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min



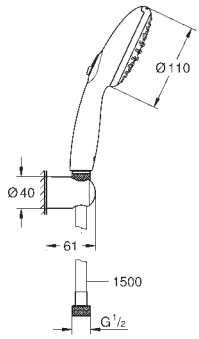
26 639 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (28 419)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 849 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

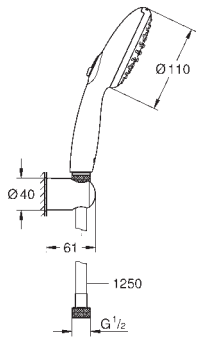
GROHE TEMPESTA

Reference no. Colour



26 919 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

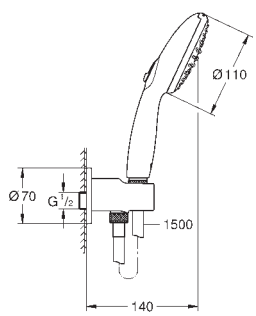


27 799 30E **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (27 597)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
Relexaflex hose 1250 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 150)
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 164 003 **chrome**
26 164 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

27 799 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

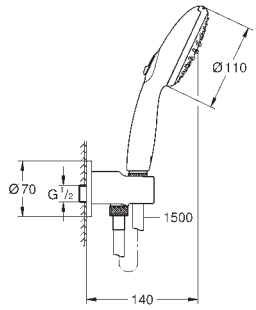


26 921 003 **chrome**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 912)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA

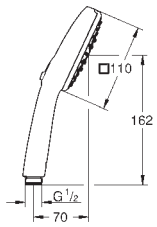


Reference no.	Colour
26 406 003	**chrome**
26 406 2433	**matte black**

Tempesta 110
Wall holder set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta 110 (26 161)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

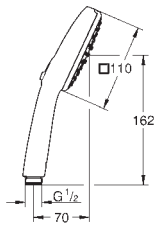
Reference no.	Colour



27 574 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Hand shower 3 sprays
Rain, Jet, Massage
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 572 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min



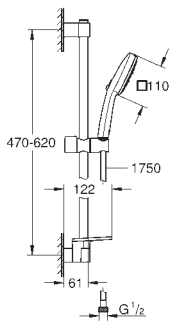
27 571 30E **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Hand shower 2 sprays
Rain, Jet
GROHE Water Saving Plus - extra efficient water usage, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 902 003 **chrome**
26 902 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

26 746 003 **chrome**
26 746 2433 **matte black**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min

27 571 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min



27 576 003 **chrome**

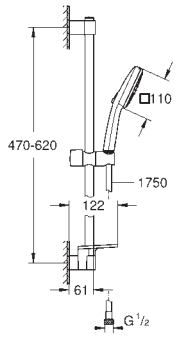
Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 929 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

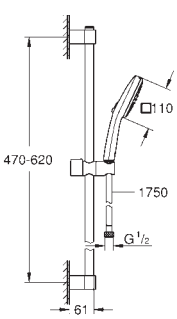
Reference no. Colour



26 907 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE EasyReach tray (26 770)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 928 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

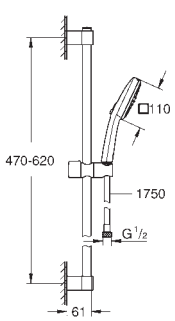


26 748 003 **chrome**
26 748 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 578 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

27 578 30E **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.6 l/min



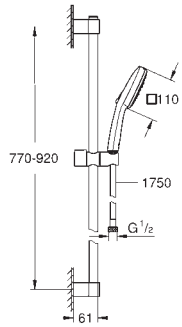
26 904 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 600 mm (27 523)
metal shower hose Relexaflex 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 139)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

26 905 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.1 l/min

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

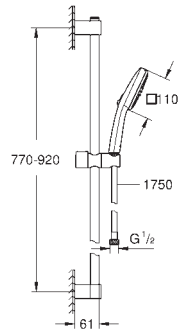
Reference no. Colour



26 909 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

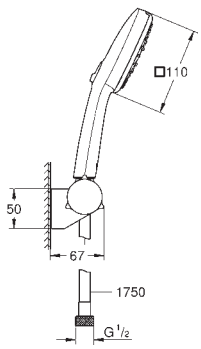
27 789 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min



26 908 003 **chrome**
26 908 2433 **matte black**

Tempesta Cube 110
Shower rail set 2 sprays (Rain, Jet)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (26 746)
shower rail, 900 mm (27 524)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

27 788 003 **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min



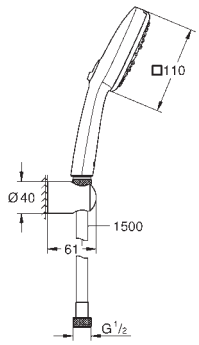
27 584 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
wall shower holder adjustable (27 595)
Relexaflex hose 1750 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 154)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

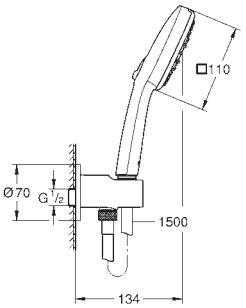
GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

Reference no. Colour



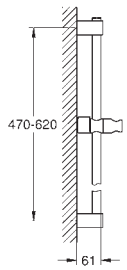
27 588 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
wall shower holder Tempesta, non-adjustable (28 605)
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



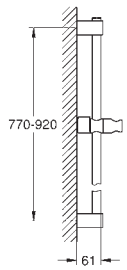
26 910 003 **chrome**

Tempesta Cube 110
Wall holder set 3 sprays (Rain, Jet, Massage)
with integrated wall union 1/2"
consisting of:
hand shower Tempesta Cube 110 (27 574)
shower outlet elbow 1/2" with
wall shower holder (28 679)
male thread
protected against backflow
shower hose Relexaflex 1500 mm 1/2" x 1/2" (28 151)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE SmartSwitch - easily rotate the dial to enjoy your preferred spray option
GROHE DreamSpray perfect spray pattern
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide - inner insulation for surface and scalding protection
ShockProof silicone ring prevents damages
caused by shower falling
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.4 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
suitable for instantaneous heater
professional edition



27 523 001 **chrome**
27 523 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

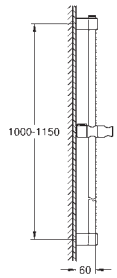


27 524 001 **chrome**
27 524 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

GROHE
TEMPESTA CUBE

Reference no.	Colour



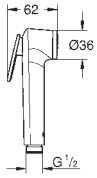
26 971 001	**chrome**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 1150 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

Errors and omissions excepted

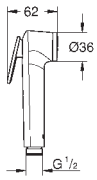
GROHE
TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Reference no. Colour



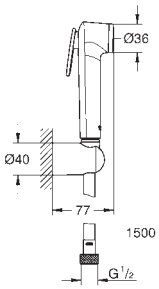
27 512 001 **chrome**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



28 020 L01 **white**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Hand shower 1 spray
with trigger control
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
universal mounting system, fitting all standard shower hoses
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

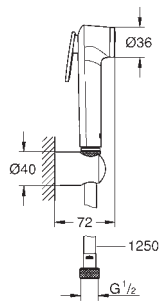


26 353 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 513 001 ★ **chrome**
27 513 DC1 **supersteel**
27 513 GL1 **cool sunrise**
27 513 GN1 **brushed cool sunrise**
27 513 DA1 **warm sunset**
27 513 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
27 513 A01 **hard graphite**
27 513 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**
ditto, with 1250 mm hose

26 352 000 **chrome**
ditto, with 1000 mm hose

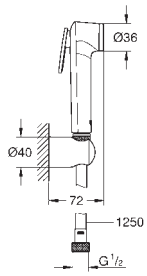


102530 243 1 **matte black**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control
wall shower holder
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

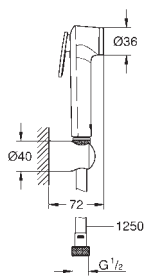
GROHE
TEMPESTA-F TRIGGER SPRAYS

Reference no. Colour



26 354 000 **chrome**

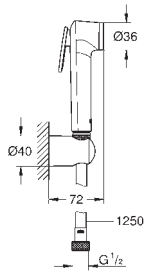
Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)
wall shower holder (28 605)
metal shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



27 812 IL1 **chrome/white**

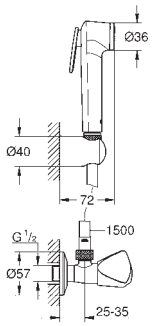
Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (28 020 L01)
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm (26 335)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

26 355 IL0 **chrome/white**
ditto, with 1000 mm hose



26 356 IL0 **chrome/white**

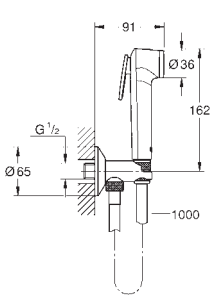
Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control
wall shower holder (28 605)
Relexaflex Metal Long-Life shower hose 1250 mm
GROHE Water Saving 5.7 l/min. flow limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.



26 357 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set with angle valve 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)
wall shower holder (28 605)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1500 mm (26 346)
angle valve 1/2" (22 958)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

27 514 001 **chrome**
ditto, with 1250 mm hose

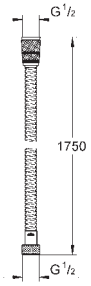
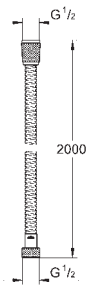
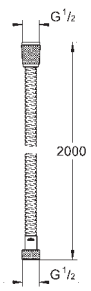


26 358 000 **chrome**

Tempesta-F Trigger Spray 30
Wall holder set with self-closing angle valve, 1 spray
consisting of:
hand shower with trigger control (27 512 001)
valve with integrated shower holder (26 333)
Silverflex Long-Life shower hose 1000 mm (26 334)
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
Inner WaterGuide for a longer life
TwistStop to prevent hose from twisting
Please refer to local norms regarding installation.

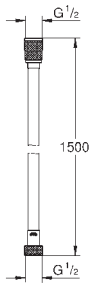
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

	Reference no.	Colour
	**28 025 001**	**chrome**
	Rotaflex Metal Long-Life **Metal hose** 1750 mm material: metal Rotation cone for TwistStop-function **GROHE Long-Life** strengthened model pressure resistance up to 16 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 75°C **AntiFold** bendproof **universal connection** G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure cone with silicone tape to prevent the turning of the hand shower during the usage **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	28 417 001 **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome**
	**28 145 001**	**chrome**
	Relexaflex Metal Long-Life **Metal hose** 2000 mm material: metal **GROHE Long-Life** strengthened model pressure resistance up to 16 bar **tensile strength 750 N** heat resistance 75°C **AntiFold** bendproof **universal connection** G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	28 143 001 **28 143 LS1** **28 143 KS1** **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome** **moon white** **velvet black**
	28 142 002 **ditto, 1250 mm**	**chrome**
	**28 140 001**	**chrome**
	Relexaflex Metal **Metal hose** 2000 mm material: metal pressure resistance up to 5 bar tensile strength 500 N heat resistance 70°C **AntiFold** bendproof **universal connection** G 1/2" x 1/2" GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
	28 139 001 **ditto, 1750 mm**	**chrome**
	28 105 001 **ditto, 1500 mm**	**chrome**

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

Reference no.	Colour

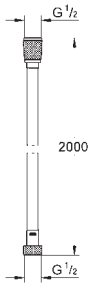


26 346 001 **chrome**

Silverflex Long-Life
Shower hose
1500 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop-function
GROHE Long-Life strengthened model
pressure resistance up to 12 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 75°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

26 335 001 **chrome**
ditto, 1250 mm

26 334 001 **chrome**
ditto, 1000 mm



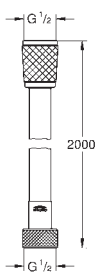
27 137 001 **chrome**

Silverflex
Shower hose
2000 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop-function
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 388 001 ★ **chrome**
28 388 DC1 ★ **supersteel**
28 388 GL1 ★ **cool sunrise**
28 388 DA1 ★ **warm sunset**
28 388 A01 **hard graphite**
28 388 KF1 **phantom black**
ditto, 1750 mm

28 364 001 **chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm

28 362 001 ★ **chrome**
28 362 DC1 ★ **supersteel**
28 362 GL1 ★ **cool sunrise**
28 362 DA1 ★ **warm sunset**
28 362 A01 **hard graphite**
28 362 KF1 **phantom black**
ditto, 1250 mm



28 413 002 **chrome**

Rotaflex
Shower hose
2000 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
Rotation cone for TwistStop-function
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

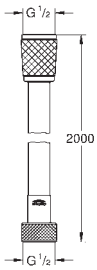
28 410 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1750 mm

28 409 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER HOSES

	Reference no.	Colour



28 155 002 **chrome**

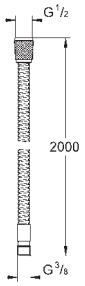
Relexaflex
Shower hose
2000 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 154 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1750 mm

28 151 002 **chrome**
28 151 L02 **white**
ditto, 1500 mm

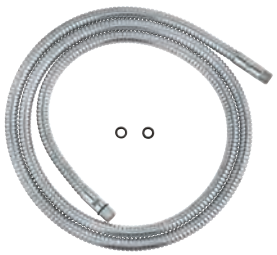
28 150 002 **chrome**
ditto, 1250 mm

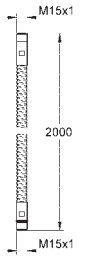
22 115 000 **chrome**
ditto, 500 mm



28 158 001 **chrome**

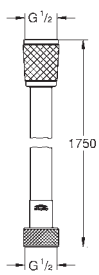
Metal hose
2000 mm
for bath rim, installation under tiled surround and shower sets
GROHE Long-Life finish





28 146 000 **chrome**

Metal hose
2000 mm
M15 x M15
GROHE Long-Life finish



45 992 001 **chrome**

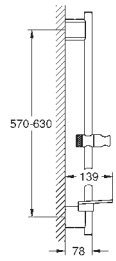
Relexaflex
Shower hose
1750 mm
smooth surface for easy cleaning
pressure resistance up to 5 bar
tensile strength 500 N
heat resistance 70°C
AntiFold bendproof
universal connection G 1/2" x 1/2"
GROHE ProGrip with knurl structure
GROHE Long-Life finish
minimum order quantity 10 pieces

45 973 001 **chrome**
ditto, 1500 mm

45 971 001 **chrome**
ditto, 1250 mm

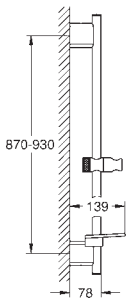
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



26 599 000 **chrome**

Vitalio SmartActive
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

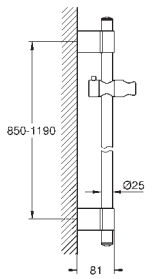


26 603 000 ★ **chrome**
26 603 DC0 ★ **supersteel**
26 603 GL0 ★ **cool sunrise**
26 603 GN0 ★ **brushed cool sunrise**
26 603 DA0 ★ **warm sunset**
26 603 DL0 ★ **brushed warm sunset**
26 603 A00 **hard graphite**
26 603 AL0 ★ **brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower SmartActive
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE TileFix adjustable depth on upper and lower bracket
GROHE EasyReach tray
GROHE Long-Life finish

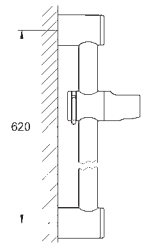
22 125 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

26 602 000 **chrome**
ditto, 600 mm



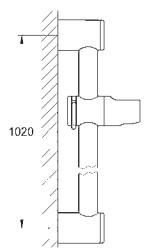
27 136 001 **chrome**

Rainshower
Shower rail, 1150 mm
with wall holders made of metal
glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable distance between wall shower holders for adaption to existing drillings)
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 620 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower rail, 600 mm
Ø 28 mm
with wall holders
glide element and swivel holder
angle of inclination adjustable by click stop device
hight adjustment by click stop
GROHE Long-Life finish



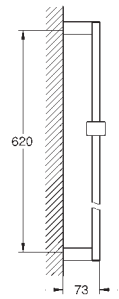
28 621 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower rail, 1000 mm
Ø 28 mm
with wall holders
glide element and swivel holder
angle of inclination adjustable by click stop device
hight adjustment by click stop
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

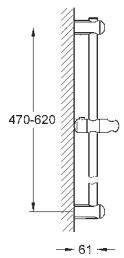
	Reference no.	Colour



27 892 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish

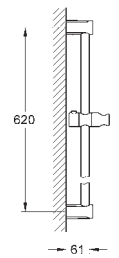
27 841 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900mm



27 499 000 **chrome**

Euphoria
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall holders, glide element and swivel holder
GROHE FastFixation (upper bracket adjustable for adaption to existing drilling holes)
GROHE Long-Life finish

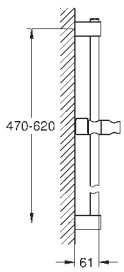
27 500 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm



27 521 000 **chrome**

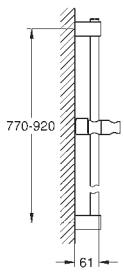
Tempesta Cosmopolitan
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 522 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm



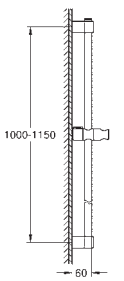
27 523 001 **chrome**
27 523 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)



27 524 001 **chrome**
27 524 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 900 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

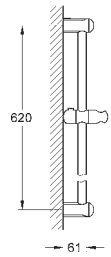


26 971 001 **chrome**

Tempesta
Shower rail, 1150 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE FastFixation (adjustable upper bracket for existing drill holes)
adjustable glider (turn and glide shower holder)

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

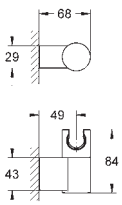
	Reference no.	Colour



27 523 000 **chrome**

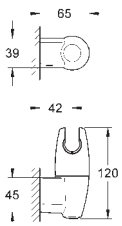
Tempesta
Shower rail, 600 mm
with wall brackets, glider and swivel holder
GROHE Long-Life finish

27 524 000 **chrome**
ditto, 900 mm



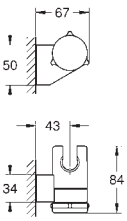
27 055 000 **chrome**

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



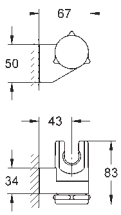
28 401 000 **chrome**

Movario
Wall hand shower holder
adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



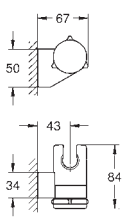
27 595 001 **chrome**
27 595 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Wall hand shower holder
adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition



28 623 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Wall hand shower holder
adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



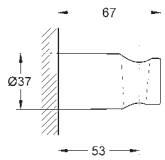
27 595 000 **chrome**

Tempesta
Wall hand shower holder
adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

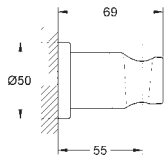
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Reference no.	Colour



27 056 000 **chrome**

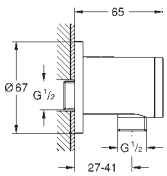
Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
without escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 074 000	★	**chrome**
27 074 DC0	★	**supersteel**
27 074 LS0		**moon white**
27 074 GL0	★	**cool sunrise**
27 074 GN0	★	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 074 DA0	★	**warm sunset**
27 074 DL0	★	**brushed warm sunset**
27 074 A00		**hard graphite**
27 074 AL0	★	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with round escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

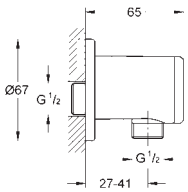
22 117 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional excusive



28 671 001 **chrome**

Tempesta
Wall union
shower outler elbow 1/2"
male thread
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition

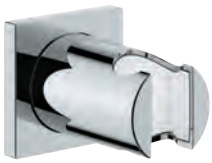
28 680 001 **chrome**
ditto, protected against backflow

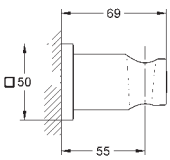


28 626 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
shower connection 1/2"
wall connection 1/2"
male thread
GROHE Long-Life finish
with matt chrome cap

28 636 000 **chrome**
ditto, for IG combination



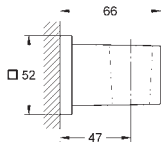


27 075 000	**chrome**
27 075 LS0	**moon white**
27 075 DC0	**supersteel**
27 075 DA0	**warm sunset**
27 075 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
27 075 GL0	**cool sunrise**
27 075 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
27 075 A00	**hard graphite**
27 075 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
with square escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

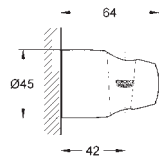
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



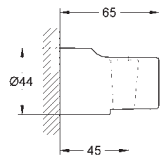
27 693 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



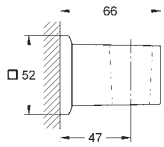
28 403 000 **chrome**

Movario
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



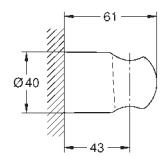
28 622 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



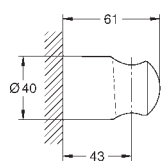
27 706 000 **chrome**
27 706 DC0 **supersteel**
27 706 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 605 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish



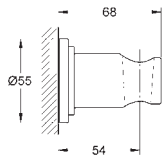
28 605 001 **chrome**

Tempesta
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

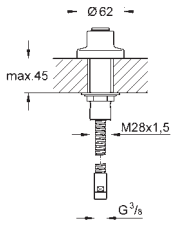
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



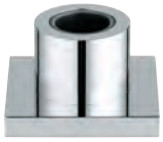
28 690 000 **chrome**

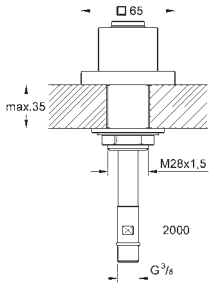
Sena
Wall hand shower holder
not adjustable
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 151 000 **chrome**

Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation and under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158 000)
The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers
GROHE Long-Life finish



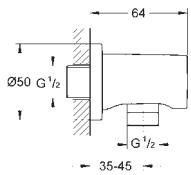


27 531 000 **chrome**

Lead-through for pull-out showers
for bath rim installation and under tiled surround
Lead-through for shower hose
with square escutcheon
shower hose 1/2" x 3/8",
2000 mm (28 158 000)
The lead-through can be combined with all hand showers
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Reference no.	Colour

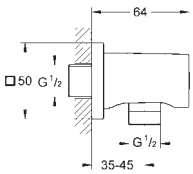


27 057 000	★	chrome
27 057 DC0	★	supersteel
27 057 LS0		moon white/chrome
27 057 GL0	★	cool sunrise
27 057 GN0	★	brushed cool sunrise
27 057 DA0	★	warm sunset
27 057 DL0	★	brushed warm sunset
27 057 A00		hard graphite
27 057 AL0	★	brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
male connection thread 1/2"
with round escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

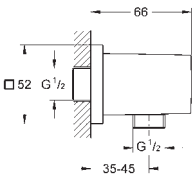
22 118 KF0	phantom black

ditto, Professional excusive



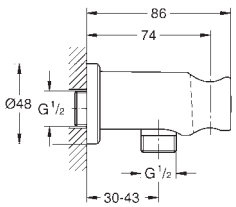
27 076 000	chrome
27 076 LS0	moon white
27 076 DC0	supersteel
27 076 GL0	cool sunrise
27 076 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
27 076 DA0	warm sunset
27 076 DL0	brushed warm sunset
27 076 A00	hard graphite
27 076 AL0	brushed hard graphite

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow
male connection thread 1/2"
with square escutcheon
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



27 704 000	chrome

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



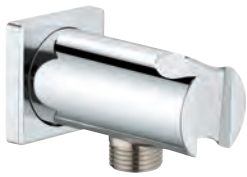
26 658 000	chrome
26 658 DC0	supersteel
26 658 GL0	cool sunrise
26 658 GN0	brushed cool sunrise
26 658 DA0	warm sunset
26 658 DL0	brushed warm sunset
26 658 A00	hard graphite
26 658 AL0	brushed hard graphite

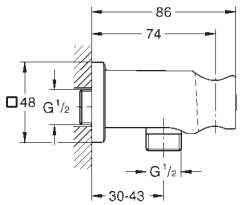
Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with round escutcheon
Ø 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

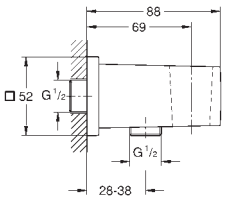
	Reference no.	Colour





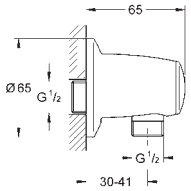
26 659 000	**chrome**
26 659 DC0	**supersteel**
26 659 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 659 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 659 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 659 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 659 A00	**hard graphite**
26 659 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Rainshower
Shower outlet elbow 1/2" with holder
with square escutcheon
48 x 48 mm
male connection thread 1/2"
metal body
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



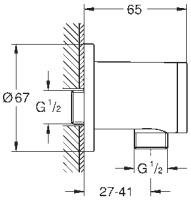
26 370 000	**chrome**
26 370 DC0	**supersteel**
26 370 GL0	**cool sunrise**
26 370 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
26 370 DA0	**warm sunset**
26 370 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
26 370 A00	**hard graphite**
26 370 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Euphoria Cube
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
with wall shower holder
male connection thread 1/2"
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 405 000	**chrome**

Movario
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

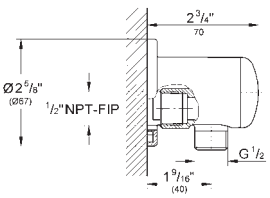


28 671 000	**chrome**

Relexa
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
male thread
suitable for the Relexa plus hand sprays
Single (28 212)
Exquisit (28 215)
Duo (28 419)
Duo (28 261)
Trio (28 421)
Trio (28 578)
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 680 000	**chrome**

ditto, protected against backflow

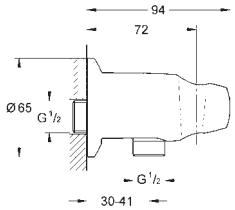


28 672 000	**chrome**

Relexa
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2"
1/2" NPT female thread
GROHE Long-Life finish

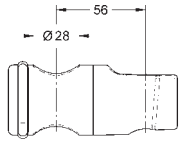
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



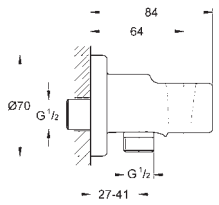
28 406 000 **chrome**

Movario
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2“
with shower holder
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



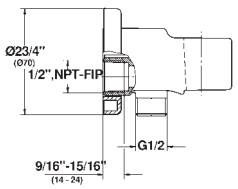
12 435 000 **chrome**

Relexa Plus
Gliding element with metal sleeve
for shower rail 28 620/28 621, Ø 28 mm
angle of inclination adjustable by click stop device
hight adjustment by click stop
GROHE Long-Life finish



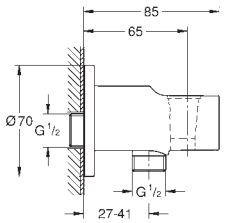
28 679 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2“
with wall shower holder
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



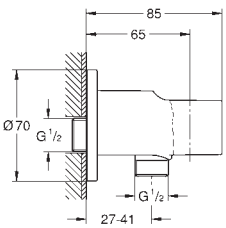
28 629 000 **chrome**

Relexa
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2“
with shower holder
1/2“ NPT female thread
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 628 001 **chrome**
28 628 2431 **matte black**

Tempesta
Wall union
shower outler elbow 1/2“
with wall shower holder
male thread
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition



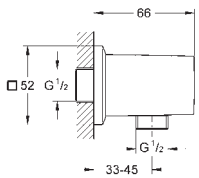
28 679 001 **chrome**

Tempesta
Wall union
shower outler elbow 1/2“
with wall shower holder
male thread
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

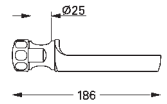
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



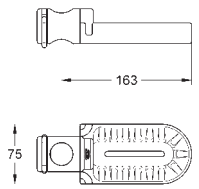
27 707 000 **chrome**
27 707 DC0 **supersteel**
27 707 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Allure Brilliant
Shower outlet elbow, 1/2“
male thread
protected against backflow
material: metal
GROHE Long-Life finish



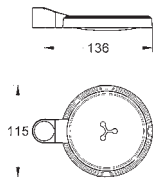
28 856 000

Soap dish
acrylic, clear
for Relexa shower rails (28 820 and 28 666)
GROHE Long-Life finish



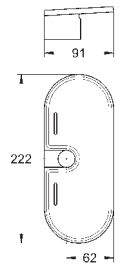
28 631 000

Relexa
Soap dish
for shower rail 28 620/28 621
GROHE Long-Life finish



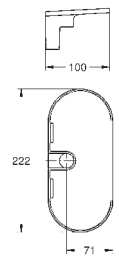
27 206 000

Soap dish
transparent
surface in parts with eroded structure
for shower rail Ø 22 or 25 mm



27 596 000

GROHE EasyReach tray
Acrylic
for Tempesta and Euphoria shower rails Ø 22 mm

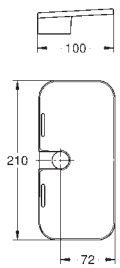


26 770 001

Tempesta
GROHE EasyReach tray
Acrylic
for Tempesta shower rails Ø 22 mm (27 523 001 / 27 524 001 / 26 971 001)

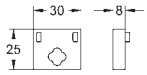
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



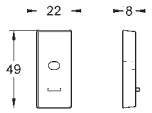
48 426 000 **chrome**

Soap dish
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm



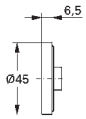
27 845 000 **chrome**

Euphoria Cube
Compensation disc
for Euphoria Cube shower bars 27 892 000 / 27 841 000



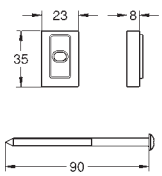
45 914 XE0 **gray night time**

Compensation disc
not stackable



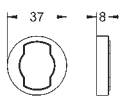
45 459 000 **chrome**

Compensation disc
for shower rail 28 620/28 621
stackable



48 543 001

Tempesta
Compensation disc
for Tempesta shower rails
27 523 001 / 27 524 001 / 26 971 001
stackable



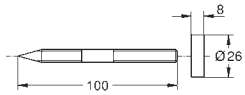
48 051 000 **chrome**

Compensation disc
for Tempesta shower rails 27 519 / 27 520 /
27 521 / 27 522 / 27 523 / 27 524
for Euphoria shower rails 27 499 / 27 500
stackable

Errors and omissions excepted

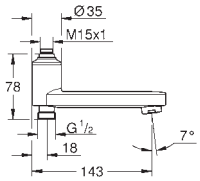
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Reference no.	Colour



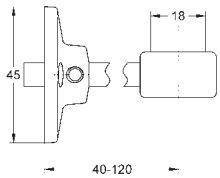
26 385 000 **chrome**

Rainshower SmartControl
Compensation disc
for Rainshower SmartControl systems
26 250, 26 361, 26 379
stackable



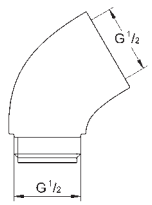
13 450 000 **chrome**
13 450 2430 **matte black**
102213 243 0 **matte black**

Swivel spout with built-in diverter
switches between shower and bath by turning the spout
for retrofitting of shower mixers to bath mixers
matching with:
Thermostats: Grohtherm 800 (incl. 160cc), Grohtherm 800 Cosmopolitan, Grohtherm 1000 Performance, Grohtherm 1000, Grohtherm 2000, Precision Start (incl. 160cc), Precision Get, Precision Feel, Precision Trend
shower systems: Tempesta Shower Systems (incl. 160cc), Euphoria Shower Systems (incl. 160cc), Euphoria CoolTouch Shower Systems (incl. 160cc), Rainshower Shower Systems, Rainshower SmartActive Shower Systems, Vitalio Start Shower Systems (incl. 160cc), Vitalio Joy Systems (incl. 160cc), Vitalio Joy CoolTouch Systems (incl. 160cc)



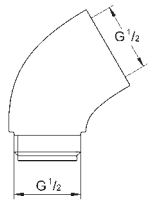
28 708 000 **chrome**

Pipe clip
for pillar shower, 1/2"
for shower riser Ø 18 mm
with stone pin
for fixing
with wooden screws
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 812 000 **black**

Adapter 1/2" x 1/2"
black
(to combine hand showers of other manufacturers with Relexa shower rails)

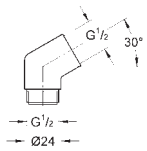


28 813 000 **white**

Adapter 1/2" x 1/2"
white
(to combine hand showers of other manufacturers with Relexa shower rails)

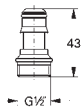
GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



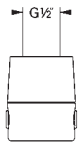
28 389 000 **chrome**

Sena
Adapter 1/2" x 1/2"
material: metal
for use with hand shower holder or shower rail
GROHE Long-Life finish



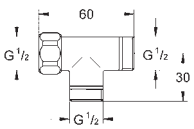
28 635 XX0 **dark grey**

Relexa
Coupling piece
as replacement
connector for new hand shower and hose
each hand shower is equipped with a coupling piece



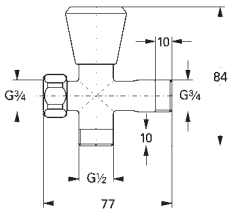
28 634 XX0 **dark grey**

Relexa
Quick coupling
for combination with average showers
without integrated **Grohclick**
with new system
only in connection with coupling piece
(28 635/28 637)



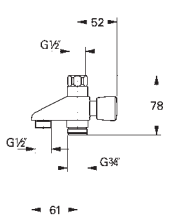
28 874 000 **chrome**

T connection, 1/2"
for connection to shower and bath/shower- mixer
union nut 1/2"
2 connections 1/2" for the shower hose or drain valves
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 799 000 **chrome**

Diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish

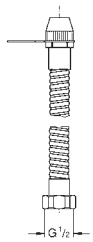


29 736 000 **chrome**

Diverter
shower connection 1/2"
union nut 1/2"
male thread 1/2"
male thread 3/4"
for mounting on fittings
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SHOWER ACCESSORIES

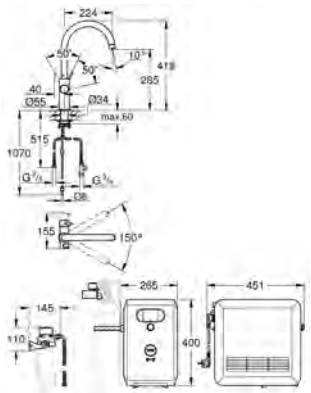
	Reference no.	Colour
	**27 102 000** **Trigger spray** **Wall holder set 1 spray** **GROHE Long-Life** finish	**chrome**
	14 165 00M **Non-return valve** male thread 1/2“ female thread 1/2“ **GROHE Long-Life** finish multi-packaging: 2 pieces	**chrome**

GROHE
KITCHEN FITTINGS

CONTENTS

Water systems	GROHE Blue Professional	456
	GROHE Blue Home	462
	GROHE Blue Pure	471
	GROHE Blue accessories	475
	GROHE Red	482
Premium lines	K7	487
	FootControl	488
	Zedra / Zedra SmartControl / Zedra Touch	489
	Essence	491
	Minta / Minta SmartControl / Minta Touch	494
	Eurocube	499
Competence lines	Concetto	500
	Eurostyle Cosmopolitan	504
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan	505
	Eurosmart	507
	Euroeco / Euroeco Special	511
	Bau Lines	512
	Kitchen accessories	517
Kitchen sinks	Stainless steel sinks	518
	Composite sinks	527
	Kitchen sink accessories	535

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL



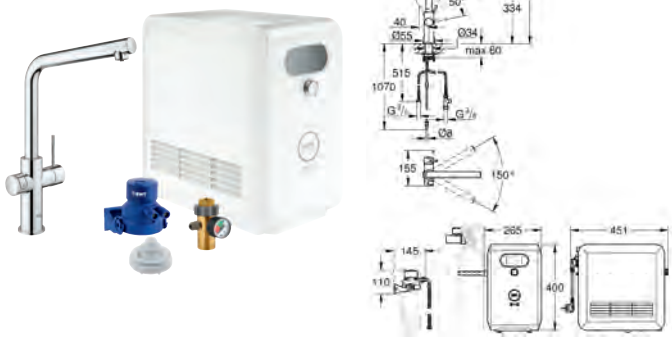
Reference no.	Colour
31 323 002	**chrome**
31 323 DC2	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning
cartridge 40 434 001
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
CO_2 pressure indicator
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL



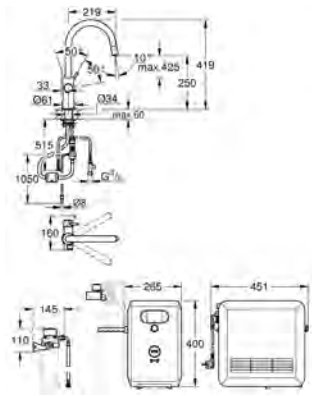
Reference no.	Colour
31 347 003	**chrome**
31 347 DC3	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning
cartridge 40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no.	Colour
31 325 002	**chrome**
31 325 DC2	**supersteel**

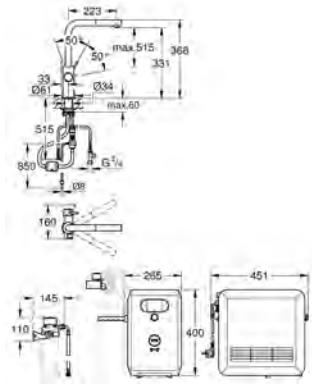


GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning
cartridge 40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL



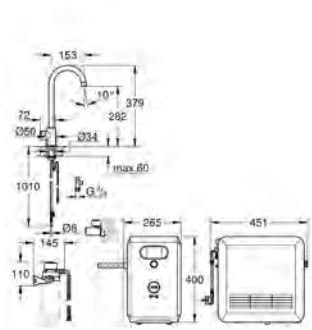
Reference no.	Colour
31 326 002	**chrome**
31 326 DC2	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Professional
L-spout kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning
cartridge 40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no.	Colour
31 302 002	**chrome**
31 302 DC2	**supersteel**



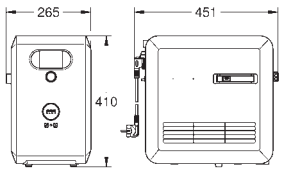
GROHE Blue Professional
C-spout kit with Mono faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Mono faucet with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
GROHE Blue Professional cooler
delivers 12 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 46 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
cleaning cartridge adapter, for use with GROHE Blue cleaning
cartridge 40 434 001
CO_2 pressure indicator
filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
GROHE Blue filter, CO_2 bottle and cleaning cartridge are not included in the
delivery and have to be ordered separately
suitable filters:
- filter S-size, capacity 600 l at 20° dKH (40 404 001)
- filter M-size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKH (40 430 001)
- filter L-size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKH (40 412 001)
- acctivated carbon filter, capacity 3000 l (40 547 001)
- Magnesium + Zinc filter, capacity 400 l at 17° dGH (40 691 002)

System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery
and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or
Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by
Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license.
Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of
Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for
the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE PROFESSIONAL

Reference no. Colour



40 554 002

GROHE Blue Professional
Chiller and carbonizer
delivers 12 liters of chilled water per hour
colour display with push and turn control
270 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
additional monitoring via GROHE Blue Professional Browser-Monitor possible
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
compatible only with GROHE Blue faucets with push button operation
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

48 481 000

GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable
to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 455 001	**chrome**
31 455 DC1	**supersteel**
31 455 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 455 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

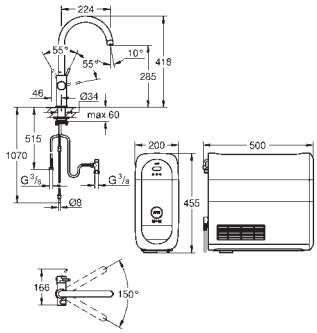
31 455 KS1	**velvet black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 545 001	**chrome**



GROHE Blue Home
C-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter 3000 l and filter head
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour

31 541 000 **chrome**
31 541 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

31 541 KS0 **velvet black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 454 001	**chrome**
31 454 DC1	**supersteel**
31 454 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 454 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home
L-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

31 454 KS1	**velvet black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 539 000	**chrome**
31 539 DC0	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
L-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

31 539 KS0	**velvet black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

Errors and omissions excepted

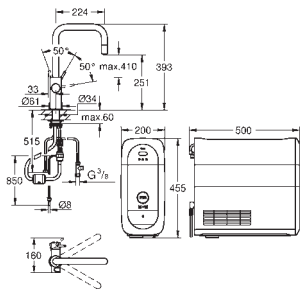
GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no.	Colour
31 456 001	**chrome**
31 456 DC1	**supersteel**

GROHE Blue Home
U-spout Starter kit
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declared as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE
BLUE HOME

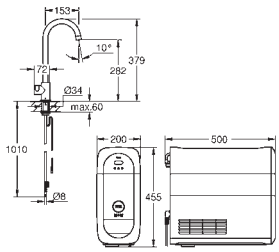
Reference no.	Colour
31 543 000	**chrome**
31 543 DC0	**supersteel**



GROHE Blue Home
U-spout starter kit with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE HOME

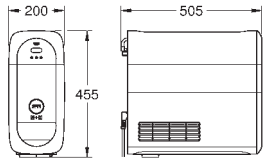


Reference no.	Colour
31 498 001	**chrome**
31 498 DC1	**supersteel**
31 498 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
31 498 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue Home
C-spout starter kit with Mono faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue Home Mono faucet with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
push buttons for 3 types of filtered and chilled table water
still, medium, sparkling
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
GROHE Blue Home cooler
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
type of protection IP 21
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
push notifications at low filter resp. CO_2 capacity
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
GROHE Blue filter S-Size and filter head with flexible water hardness adjustment
for regions with water hardness of more than 9° dKH
for regions with water hardness below 9° dKH please
order activated carbon filter 40 547 001
compatible with GROHE Blue filter S-Size, M-Size, GROHE Blue activated carbon filter, GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter and GROHE Blue magnesium+ filter
GROHE Blue 425 g CO_2 bottle
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.
This product includes an article which is declarated as a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

GROHE
BLUE HOME

Reference no. Colour

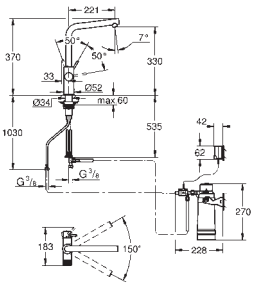


40 711 001

GROHE Blue Home
Cooler
180 Watt cooling unit, 230 V, 50 Hz
sound level in standby 44 dB(A)
delivers 3 liters of chilled sparkling water per hour
CE approved
requires ventilation holes in the bottom of the kitchen cabinet
software set-up and monitoring of filter and CO_2 capacity
possible via GROHE Watersystems app
with Bluetooth 4.0* and WIFI interface for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
adjustable for GROHE Blue filter S-Size, GROHE Blue activated
carbon filter and GROHE Blue magnesium + zinc filter
System requirements Apple
iPhone with iOS 14.0 or higher
System requirements Android
smart phone with Android 10.0 or higher
Mobile devices and GROHE Watersystems App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

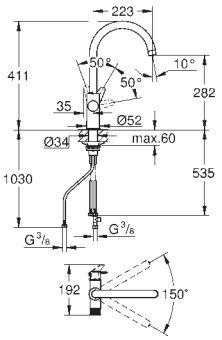
GROHE
BLUE PURE

Reference no. Colour



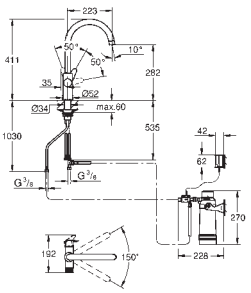
30 560 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Vento
Starter kit with S-Size filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries



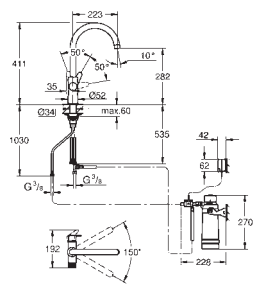
30 580 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



30 581 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve
Starter kit with S-Size filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

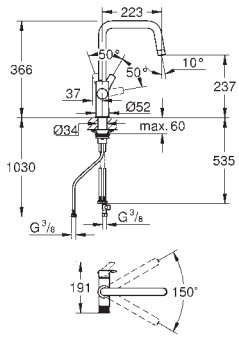


30 582 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure BauCurve
Starter kit with Ultrasafe filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
C-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

GROHE
BLUE PURE

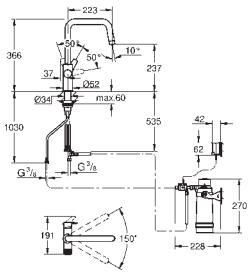
Reference no. Colour



30 583 000 **chrome**
30 583 DC0 **supersteel**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

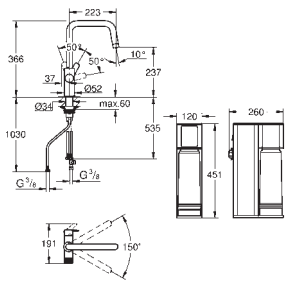
---



30 584 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Starter kit with S-Size filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

---



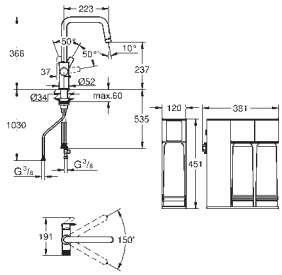
30 586 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Starter kit with reverse osmosis filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue reverse osmosis system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set

Errors and omissions excepted

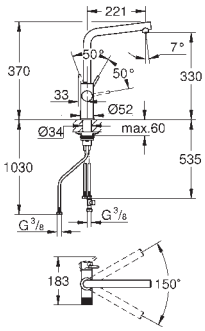
GROHE
BLUE PURE

Reference no. Colour



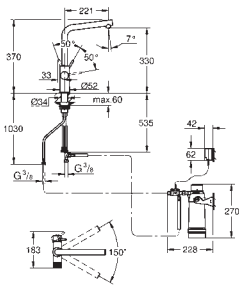
30 587 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Eurosmart
Starter kit with reverse osmosis mineralization filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
U - spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue reverse osmosis mineralization system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium and silicate for premium taste
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set



30 588 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice

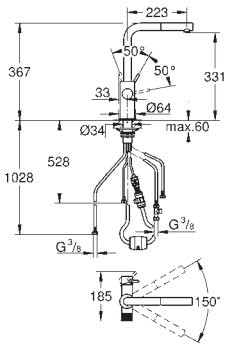


30 589 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Starter kit with S-Size filter
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

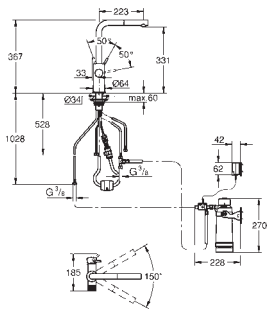
GROHE
BLUE PURE

Reference no. Colour



30 590 000 **chrome**
30 590 DC0 **supersteel**
30 590 KF0 **phantom black**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Filter faucet with pull-out mousseur
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
pull out mousseur
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
the faucet must be installed with a filter starter set of your choice



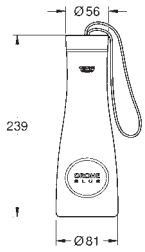
30 591 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue Pure Minta
Starter kit with pull-out faucet
consisting of:
GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
with filter function
single hole installation
L-spout
pull out mousseur
separate handle for filtered water
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
separate inner water ways for filtered
and non-filtered water
flexible connection hoses
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries

Errors and omissions excepted

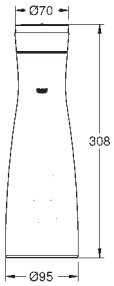
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



40 848 SD0 **stainless steel**
40 848 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 848 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
40 848 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Blue
Thermo drinking bottle
stainless steel drinking bottle with GROHE Blue decor
double-walled
lid with strap
volume 450 ml

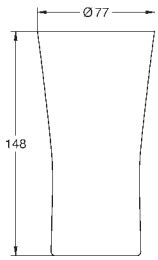


40 405 001

GROHE Blue
Glass carafe with lid set
crystal glass with GROHE Blue decor
stainless steel lid with tilt lock
with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits
plastic lid for closing
BPA (Bispenol A) free
dish washer safe
volume 1.0 l

40 636 SD0 **stainless steel**

GROHE Blue
Lid set
set consists of 2 lids
stainless steel lid with tilt lock
with integrated sieve to hold back e.g. fruits
plastic lid for closing
BPA (Bispenol A) free
dish washer safe

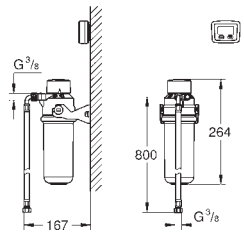


40 437 000

GROHE Blue
Water glasses (6 pieces)
crystal glasses with GROHE Blue decor
dish washer safe
volume 250 ml

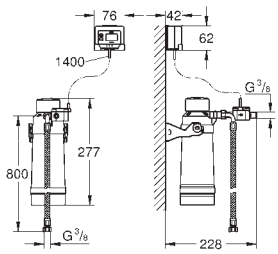
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



41 136 000

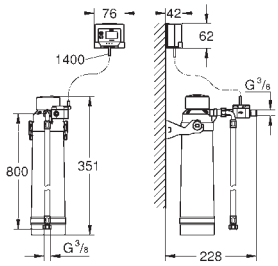
GROHE Blue
Activated carbon filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue activated carbon filter for soft water areas below 9° dKH
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
capacity 1500 l at 9° dKH
time counter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AAA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 438 001

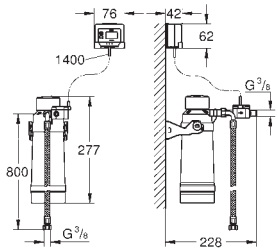
GROHE Blue
S-size filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue S-Size filter for taste improvement and water hardness reduction
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets and GROHE Red water systems

---



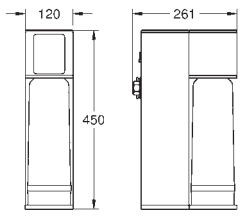
40 875 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Magnesium + zinc filter
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 876 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Ultrasafe filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue filter head
GROHE Blue Ultrasafe filter retains microplastic > 1 µm, 99.999 % of bacteria and 99,5 % of lead
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
flow meter for filter lifetime measurement including 2 x AA batteries
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



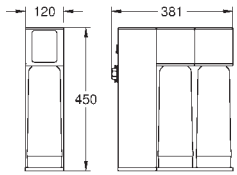
40 877 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Reverse osmosis filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue reverse osmosis system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

Errors and omissions excepted

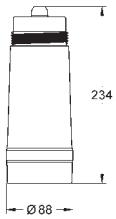
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



40 878 000 **chrome**

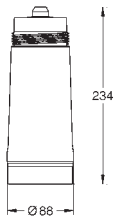
GROHE Blue
Reverse osmosis with mineralization filter starter set
consisting of:
GROHE Blue reverse osmosis mineralization system
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium and silicate for premium taste
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
standard IEC connector with EU plug, power supply 230V / 50 Hz
no water storage tank required
membrane lifetime one year
connection set
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets



40 547 001

GROHE Blue
Active carbon filter
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
for soft water areas below 9° dKH
capacity 3000 l
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and GROHE Blue Pure

---

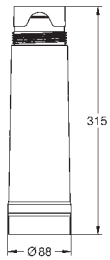


40 404 001

GROHE Blue
Filter S-Size
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional, GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

40 430 001
ditto, M-Size, capacity 1500 l at 20° dKh, 315 mm high

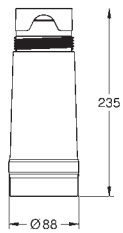
40 412 001
ditto, L-Size, capacity 2500 l at 20° dKh, 350 mm high



40 691 002

GROHE Blue
Magnesium + Zinc filter
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue and GROHE Red water systems
capacity 400 l at 17° dGH
enriches water with up to 35 mg/l magnesium and up to 3 mg/l zinc
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
reduces limescale and heavy metals
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional, GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter) and GROHE Red

---

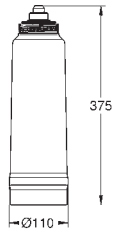


40 575 002

GROHE Blue
UltraSafe filter
BWT replacement filter for GROHE Blue water systems
filter capacity 3000 l, the filter must be replaced after 6 months of use
retains microplastic > 1 µm and 99,999 % of bacteria, removes lead by 99,5 %
reduces substances responsible for unpleasant taste and odor, e.g. chlorine
compatible with GROHE Blue Home, GROHE Blue Professional and GROHE Blue Pure (only with flow meter)

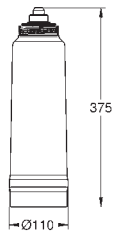
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



40 880 001

GROHE Blue
Reverse osmosis membrane
reverse osmosis filter membrane for pure and safe water
significant removal of chemicals, hormones and microorganisms
flow rate 1.5 l/min
salt rejection more than 97%
efficiency rate min. 50%
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
membrane lifetime one year
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

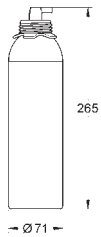


40 881 001

GROHE Blue
Mineralization filter
mineralization filter enriches drinking water with magnesium (40 mg/l) and silicate (55 mg/l) for premium taste
feed water pressure 1.00 - 4.00 bar
filter lifetime one year
compatible with GROHE Blue Pure single faucets

64 508 001 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
filter head
for use with GROHE Blue filters, sold separately

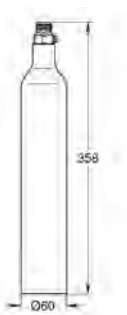


40 434 001 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Cleaning cartridge
for 100% disinfection and cleaning of the GROHE Blue cooler and filter head including sprayhead
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge adapter 40 694 000, sold separately
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

40 694 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
cleaning cartridge adapter
for GROHE Blue BWT Filterhead 64 508 001
for use with GROHE Blue cleaning cartridge 40 434 001, sold separately



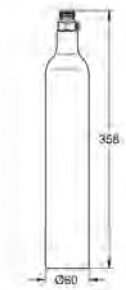
40 422 000

GROHE Blue
Starter kit 425 g CO_2 bottles (4 pieces)
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
for refilling please order 40 687 000
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

Errors and omissions excepted

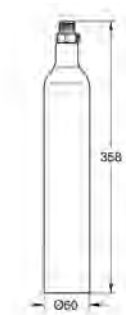
GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



40 687 000

GROHE Blue
Refill 425 g CO_2 bottles (4 pieces)
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



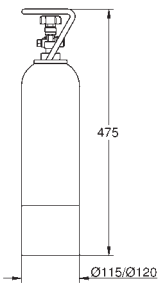
40 920 000

GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/
sales unit 18 pieces

---

40 920 018

GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle refill (18 bottle box)
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/
sales unit 18 pieces



40 423 000

GROHE Blue
Starter kit 2 kg CO_2 bottle
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 2 kg, up to 350 l sparkling water
integrated residual pressure valve and safety carrier handle
for refilling please order 40 424 000
sales unit 1 piece
not suitable for the GROHE Blue Home cooler
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

40 423 024
ditto, sales unit 24 pieces

40 423 063
ditto, sales unit 63 pieces

---

40 849 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle, empty
refillable CO_2 425 g bottle
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
for 40 424 040 GROHE Blue Professional CO_2 refillable 2 kg bottle please contact your local Grohe Service Center

GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

40 651 000

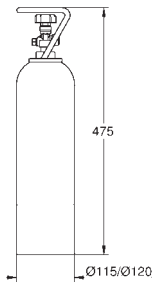
GROHE Blue
425 g CO_2 bottle
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 425 g, for up to 60 l of sparkling water
for refilling please order 40 687 000
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

46 717 000

Pressure indicator
for GROHE Blue
including adapters for 425 g and 2 kg CO_2 bottles

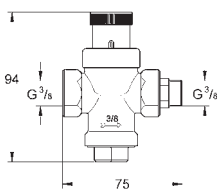
40 962 000

GROHE Blue
CO_2 adapter
adapter for GROHE Blue Professional CO_2 pressure reducer
for use with 425 g CO_2 bottles
for GROHE Blue Professional systems as of January 2019



40 423 100

GROHE Blue
Starter kit 2 kg CO_2 bottle
carbondioxide for food and beverage (E290)
Purity: CO_2 99.9 % v/v min.
volume 1 bottle: 2 kg, up to 350 l sparkling water
integrated residual pressure valve and safety carrier handle
for refilling please order 40 424 000
sales unit 1 piece
not suitable for the GROHE Blue Home cooler
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



40 452 000

GROHE Blue
Pressure reducing valve
for installation of GROHE Blue Chilled & Sparkling with more than 5 bar water pressure

40 843 000 **chrome**

GROHE Blue
Extension set
consisting of:
extension cable 5 m
hose for drinking water, 5 m
tube cutter
adapters and clips
suitable for GROHE Blue Home and GROHE Blue Professional (from January 2019)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BLUE ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

48 481 000

GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable
to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

GROHE
RED

Reference no.	Colour

30 079 001 **chrome**
30 079 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler L size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

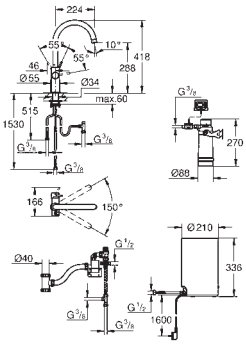
30 325 001 **chrome**
30 325 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and L size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler L size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

Errors and omissions excepted

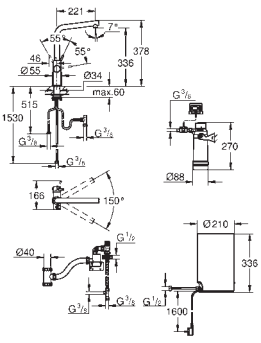
GROHE
RED

Reference no.	Colour



30 083 001	**chrome**
30 083 DC1	**supersteel**
30 083 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
30 083 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
30 083 KS1	**velvet black**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

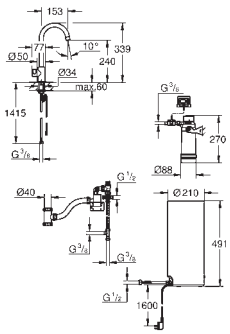


30 327 001	**chrome**
30 327 DC1	**supersteel**
30 327 DL1	**brushed warm sunset**
30 327 AL1	**brushed hard graphite**
30 327 KS1	**velvet black**

GROHE Red Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

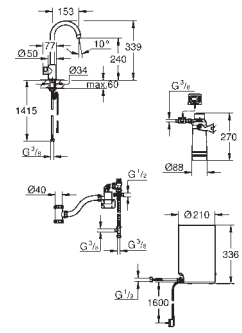
GROHE
RED

Reference no.	Colour



30 080 001 **chrome**

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and L size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler L size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter 100° C boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit



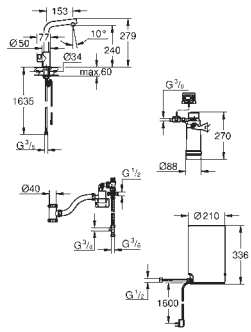
30 085 001 **chrome**
30 085 DC1 **supersteel**
30 085 DL1 **brushed warm sunset**
30 085 AL1 **brushed hard graphite**

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

Errors and omissions excepted

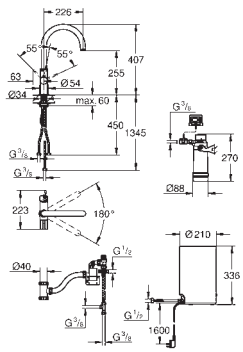
GROHE
RED

Reference no. Colour



30 339 001 **chrome**
30 339 DC1 **supersteel**

GROHE Red Mono
Pillar tap and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Mono pillar tap
single hole installation
L-spout
GROHE ChildLock push buttons for boiling water
TÜV certified triple electronic safeguards against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 150°
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit



30 320 000 **chrome**

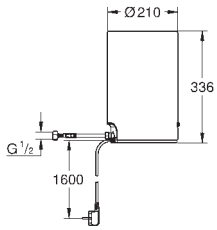
GROHE Red Basic Duo
Faucet and M size boiler
consisting of:
GROHE Red Duo single-lever sink mixer
single hole installation
C-spout
GROHE ChildLock handle for boiling water
mechanical safeguard against accidental activation of boiling water
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
insulated tubular spout
swivel area 180°
separate water ways
flexible connection hoses
connection for GROHE Red boiler
GROHE Red boiler M size
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter 100° C boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hose and outlet for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W
energy efficiency class A
GROHE Blue S-Size filter starter set
for protection of the boiler from limescale
capacity 600 l at 20° dKH
flow rate measuring unit

40 841 001 **chrome**

GROHE Red
Mixing valve
for thermostatic mixing of mains and boiling water to generate warm water
adjustable between 35°C and 75°C
hot fill and cold fill installation possible
including 70 cm connection hose, manifold and wall fixation

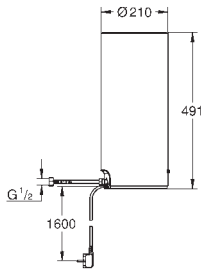
GROHE
RED

Reference no. Colour



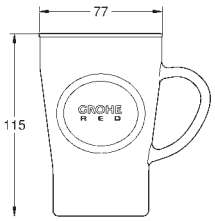
40 830 001

GROHE Red
Boiler Size M
reservoir for boiling and hot water
3 liter boiling water
4 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W



40 831 001

GROHE Red
Boiler Size L
reservoir for boiling and hot water
5.5 liter boiling water
7 liter total capacity
required inlet pressure: 1-7 bar
with flexible connection hoses and connection for boiling water
CE approved
power supply 230 V 50 Hz 30
power consumption 2100 W
standby power consumption 15 W



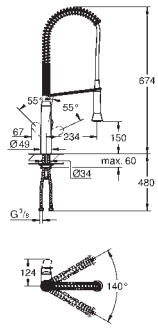
40 432 000

GROHE Red
Tea glasses (4 pieces)
heat proof glass with GROHE Red decor
dish washer safe
volume 250 ml

Errors and omissions excepted

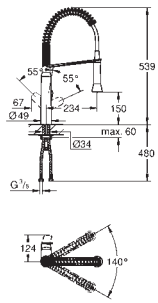
GROHE
K7

	Reference no.	Colour



32 950 000 **chrome**
32 950 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

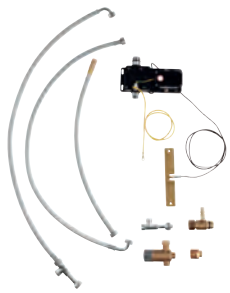


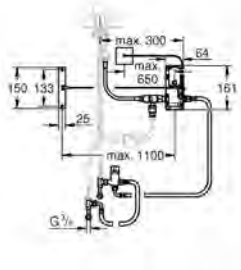
31 379 000 **chrome**
31 379 DC0 **supersteel**

K7
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 14.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
FOOTCONTROL

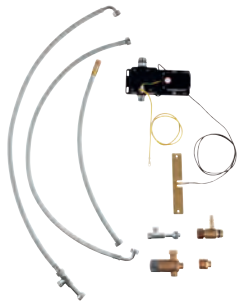
Reference no. Colour

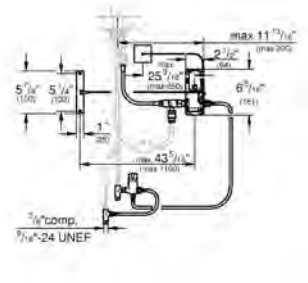




30 309 000

FootControl
Retro-fit set
Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
upgrade set for GROHE pull-out kitchen faucets
not suitable for combination with open water heater (SKUs 32 555 000, 31 397 000, 32 511 000, 31 127 002, 33 984 002, 31 180 000, 30 194 000/DC0, 31 179 000, 31 132 001





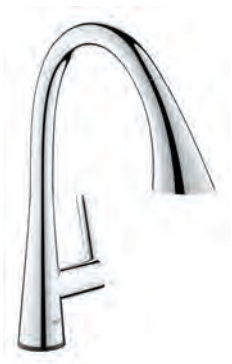
30 310 000 **chrome**

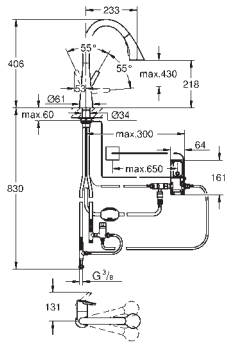
FootControl
Retro-fit set
Foot control: activation of water via contact with sensor
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
upgrade set for GROHE pull-out kitchen faucets
not suitable for combination with open water heater (SKUs 32 555 000, 31 397 000, 32 511 000, 31 127 002, 33 984 002, 31 180 000, 30 194 000/DC0, 31 179 000, 31 132 001

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

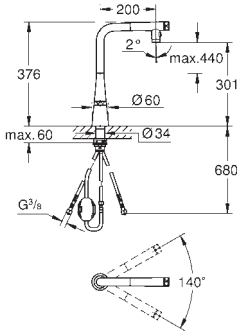
Reference no. Colour





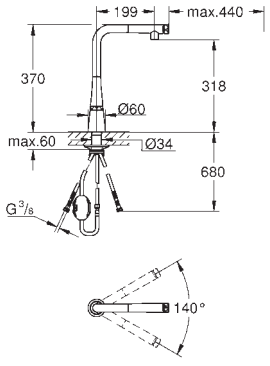
30 219 002 **chrome**
30 219 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray (reduced water consumption by up to 70 % and even stronger spray performance)
stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



31 886 000 **chrome**
31 886 DC0 **supersteel**

Zedra SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

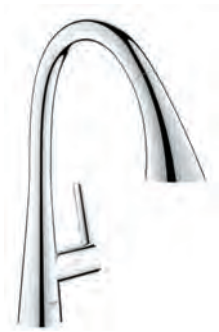


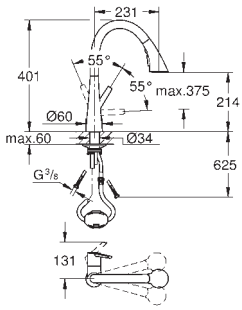
31 593 002 **chrome**
31 593 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

GROHE
ZEDRA / ZEDRA SMARTCONTROL / ZEDRA TOUCH

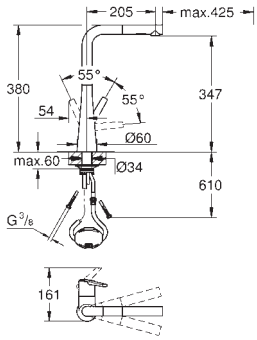
Reference no. Colour





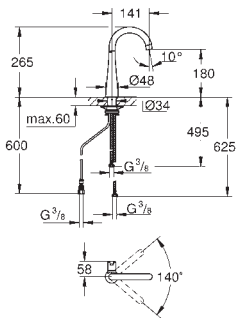
32 294 002 **chrome**
32 294 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet/GROHE Blade spray (reduced water consumption by up to 70 % and even stronger spray performance)
stop function - pause button to stop the water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



32 553 002 **chrome**
32 553 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



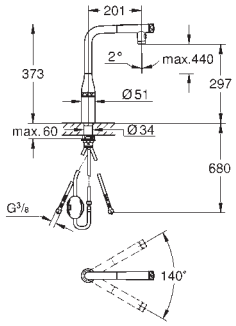
30 026 002 **chrome**
30 026 DC2 **supersteel**

Zedra
Pillar tap with filter function
single hole installation
handle for filtered table water
ceramic headpart 1/2“, 90°
GROHE Long-Life finish
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
requires GROHE filter set including filter head (40 438 001), sold separately

Errors and omissions excepted

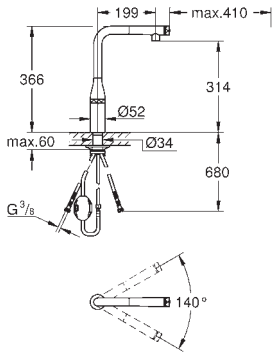
GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



31 892 000 **chrome**
31 892 DC0 **supersteel**
31 892 KF0 **phantom black**

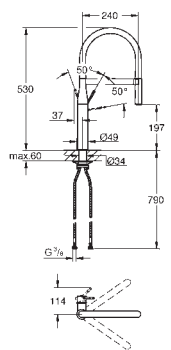
Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 615 000 **chrome**
31 615 DC0 **supersteel**
31 615 GL0 **cool sunrise**
31 615 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 615 DA0 **warm sunset**
31 615 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
31 615 A00 **hard graphite**
31 615 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Essence SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

31 928 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

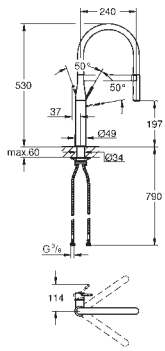


30 503 000 **chrome**
30 503 DC0 **supersteel**
30 503 KF0 **phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHflexx kitchen santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
professional edition
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 294 xx0

GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no.	Colour

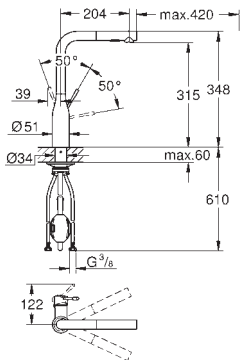


30 294 000	**chrome**
30 294 DC0	**supersteel**
30 294 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 294 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 294 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 294 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 294 A00	**hard graphite**
30 294 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHflexx kitchen santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set

30 321 GE0	**green**
30 321 XC0	**dark grey**
30 321 MW0	**chrome/sheer marble**
30 321 HG0	**dark brown**
30 321 DG0	**red**
30 321 DP0	**pink**
30 321 DU0	**purple**
30 321 TY0	**blue**
30 321 YF0	**yellow**
30 321 YR0	**orange**

GROHFlexx kitchen hose spout
hose spout for Essence kitchen faucet
for 30 294 000/30 294 DC0/30 503 xxx
flexible, hygienic **GROHFlexx kitchen** santoprene hose
including fixing parts

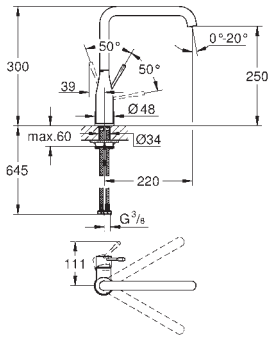


30 504 000	**chrome**
30 504 DC0	**supersteel**
30 504 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 504 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 504 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 504 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 504 A00	**hard graphite**
30 504 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
30 504 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
integrated temperature limiter
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
professional edition
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 270 xx0

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENCE

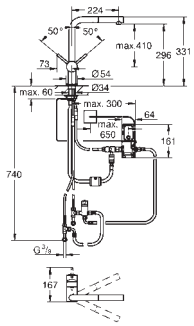


Reference no.	Colour
30 505 000	**chrome**
30 505 DC0	**supersteel**
30 505 GL0	**cool sunrise**
30 505 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
30 505 DA0	**warm sunset**
30 505 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
30 505 A00	**hard graphite**
30 505 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
30 505 KF0	**phantom black**

Essence
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition
replaces Essence sink mixer 30 269 xx0

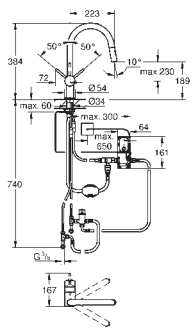
GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no. Colour



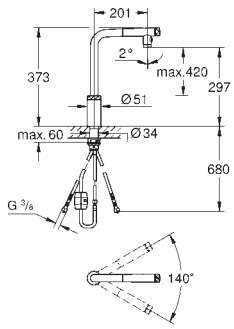
31 360 001 **chrome**
31 360 DC1 **supersteel**

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



31 358 002 **chrome**
31 358 DC2 **supersteel**

Minta Touch
Electronic single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
single hole installation
Touch: activation of water via skin contact
battery supply 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
CE approved
solenoid valve
fixed value mixing valve
automatically safety stop after 60 sec. (factory set)
type of protection IP 44
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



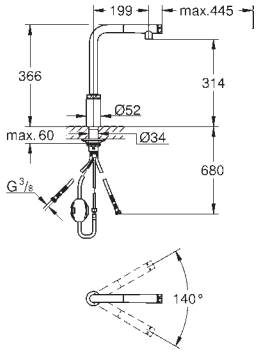
31 889 000 **chrome**
31 889 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

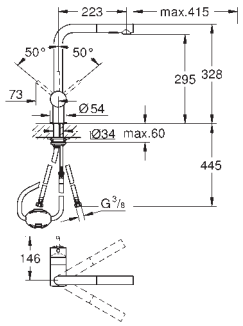
GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no. Colour



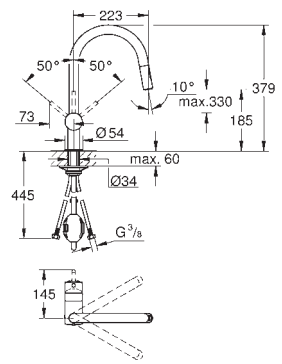
31 613 000 **chrome**
31 613 DC0 **supersteel**
31 613 A00 **hard graphite**

Minta SmartControl
Sink mixer with SmartControl
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out spray with laminar
metal spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF, turn for volume adjustment from water saving eco mode to Full Flow
temperature adjustment by turning of mixing valve on body
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



30 274 000 **chrome**
30 274 DC0 **supersteel**
30 274 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
30 274 DA0 **warm sunset**
30 274 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
30 274 A00 **hard graphite**
30 274 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

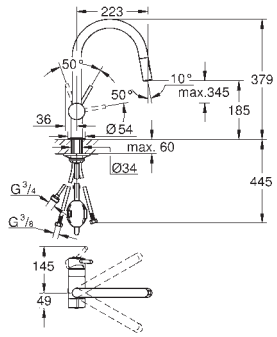


32 321 002 **chrome**
32 321 DC2 **supersteel**
32 321 GN2 **brushed cool sunrise**
32 321 DL2 **brushed warm sunset**
32 321 AL2 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min

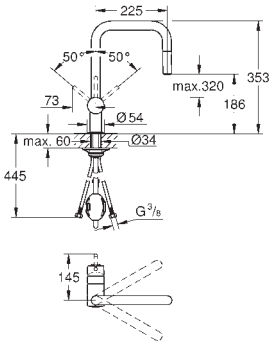
GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no. Colour



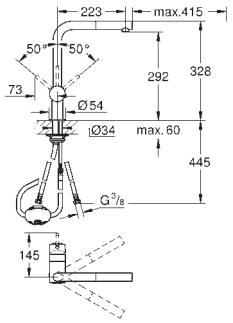
31 916 000 **chrome**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
integrated stop valve
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
46 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min



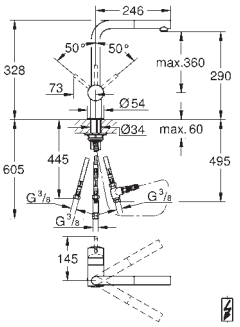
32 322 002 **chrome**
32 322 DC2 **supersteel**
32 322 DL2 **brushed warm sunset**
32 322 AL2 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
U - spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valve
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9 l/min



32 168 000 **chrome**
32 168 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valves
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



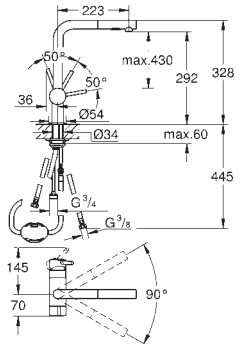
31 397 000 **chrome**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
for open water heater
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull-out laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valves
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

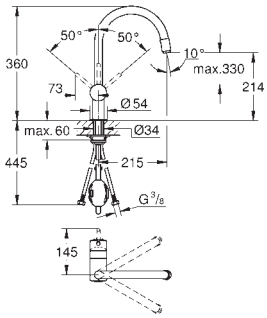
GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no. Colour



31 558 000 **chrome**
31 558 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 558 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
integrated stop valve
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
46 mm ceramic cartridge
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

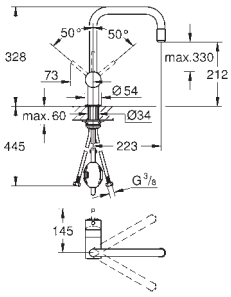


32 918 000 **chrome**
32 918 DC0 **supersteel**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

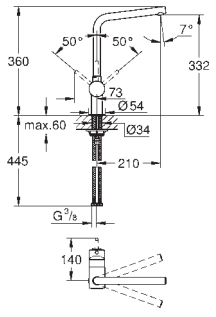
32 918 00E **chrome**
ditto, with GROHE Water Saving flow limiter, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

---



32 067 000 **chrome**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
U - spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout, swivel area 360°
integrated non-return valves
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

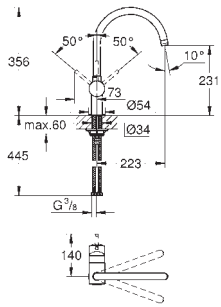


31 375 000 **chrome**
31 375 DC0 **supersteel**
31 375 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
31 375 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
31 375 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
L-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel range 0°/150°/360°
flexible connection hoses
protected against backflow
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

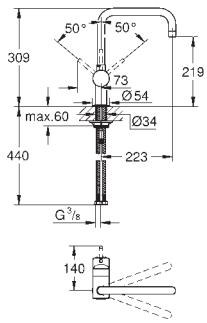
GROHE
MINTA / MINTA SMARTCONTROL / MINTA TOUCH

Reference no.	Colour



32 917 000	**chrome**
32 917 DC0	**supersteel**
32 917 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
32 917 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
32 917 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**
32 917 KS0	**velvet black**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
C-spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
connector set 3/8“
rapid installation system
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



32 488 000	**chrome**
32 488 DC0	**supersteel**
32 488 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
32 488 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Minta
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
U - spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
swivel tubular spout
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
optional temperature limiter ref. no. 46 308 000
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min

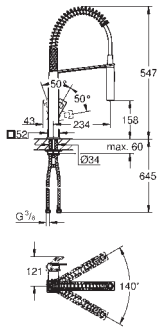
40 709 000	**chrome**

Minta
Pull out spray

Errors and omissions excepted

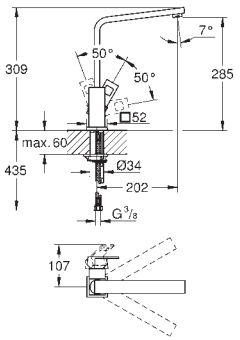
GROHE
EUROCUBE

	Reference no.	Colour



31 395 000 **chrome**
31 395 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
swivel spout
swivel area 140°
360° maneuverable spring arm
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

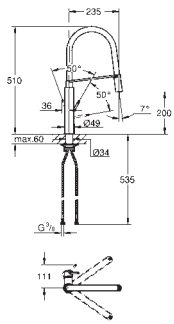


31 255 000 **chrome**
31 255 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurocube
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

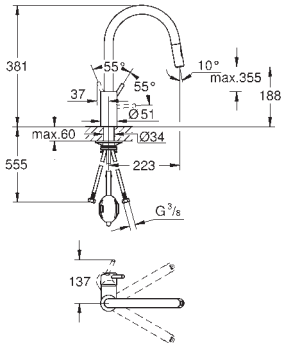
GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



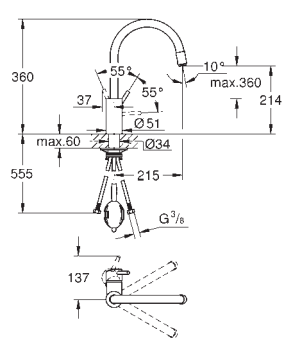
31 491 000 **chrome**
31 491 DC0 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
professional spray
with flexible, hygienic GROHflexx kitchen santoprene hose
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
swivel spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



31 483 002 **chrome**
31 483 DC2 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min



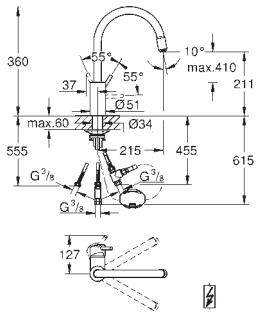
32 663 003 **chrome**
32 663 DC3 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

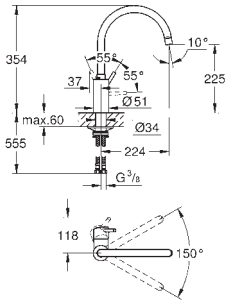
GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



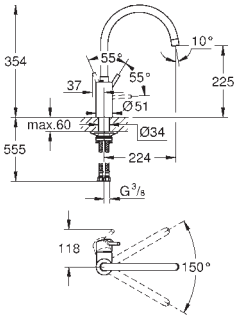
31 212 003 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
for open water heater
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
automatic returning
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



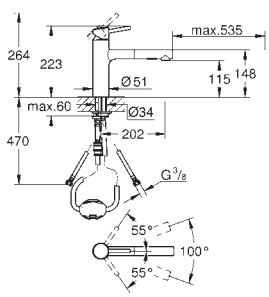
32 661 003 **chrome**
32 661 DC3 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min



32 662 003 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
NF approved

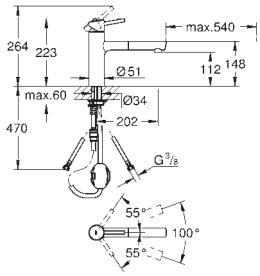


30 273 001 **chrome**
30 273 DC1 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
metal spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
integrated non-return valve
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min

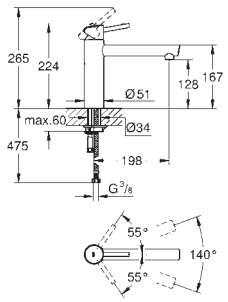
GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no. Colour



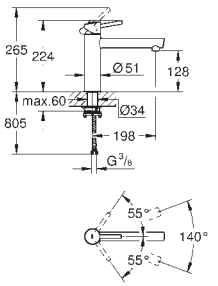
31 129 001 **chrome**
31 129 DC1 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 100°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



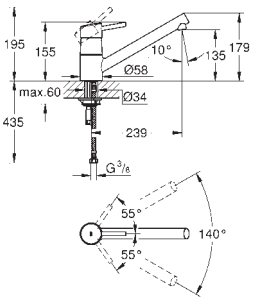
31 128 001 **chrome**
31 128 DC1 **supersteel**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



31 210 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
for installation in front of window
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
non-removable socket height: 30 mm
flexible connection hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min



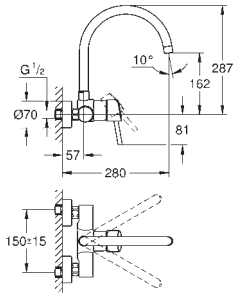
32 659 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
CONCETTO

Reference no.	Colour

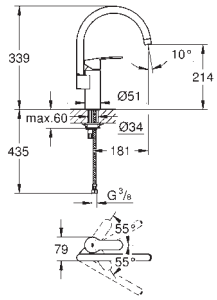


32 667 001 **chrome**

Concetto
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 280 mm
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min

GROHE
EUROSTYLE COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no.	Colour



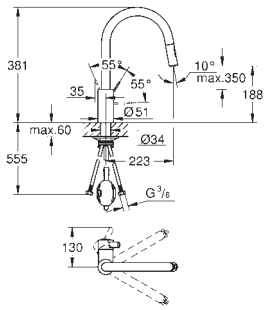
30 221 002 **chrome**

Eurostyle Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
integrated temperature limiter
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

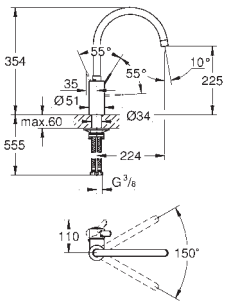
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



31 481 001 **chrome**

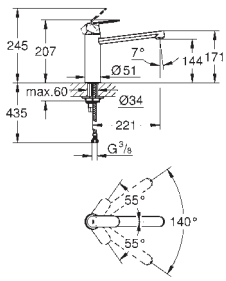
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking back to the starting position
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out dual spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
GROHE Water Saving mousseur, flow rate less than 9 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set



32 843 002 **chrome**
32 843 DC2 **supersteel**

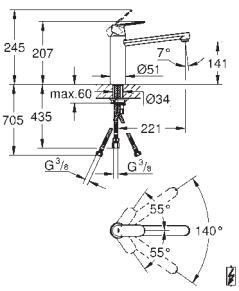
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min

32 843 20E **chrome**
ditto, maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



30 193 000 **chrome**
30 193 DC0 **supersteel**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

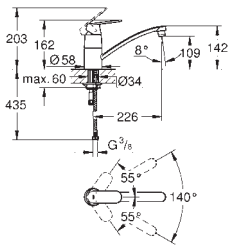


30 194 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
for open water heater
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
flow straightener
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

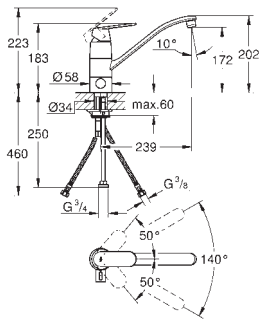
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN

Reference no. Colour



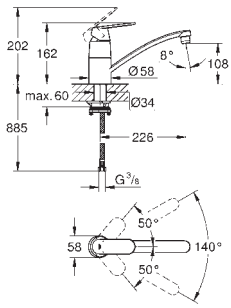
32 842 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min



31 161 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
integrated stop valve
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min



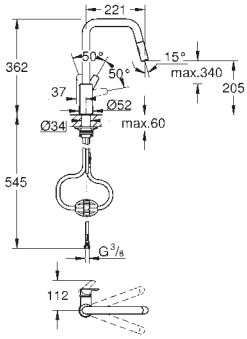
31 170 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
for installation in front of window
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
non-removable socket height: 30 mm
flexible connection hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

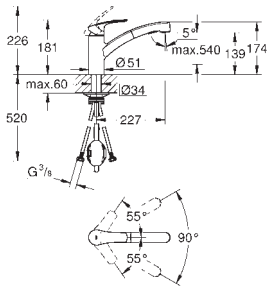
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



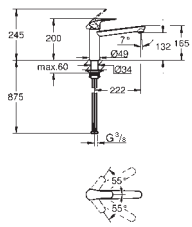
30 619 000 **chrome**
30 619 DC0 **supersteel**
30 619 2430 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 7 l/min
professional edition



30 305 001 **chrome**
30 305 DC1 **supersteel**
30 305 2431 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
flow strainer
with integrated temperature limiter
pull-out dual spray control -
switches back and forth between
regular flow and spray
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
protected against backflow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
professional edition

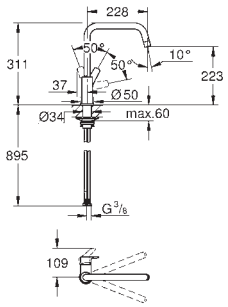


30 617 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
for installation in front of window
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 360°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

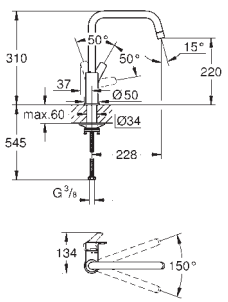
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no.	Colour



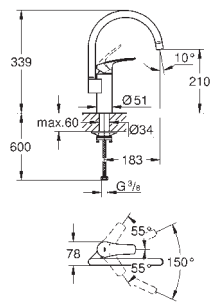
30 618 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
for installation in front of window
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



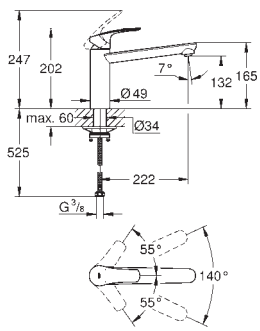
30 567 000 **chrome**
30 567 DC0 **supersteel**
30 567 2430 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



33 202 003 **chrome**
33 202 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 150°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



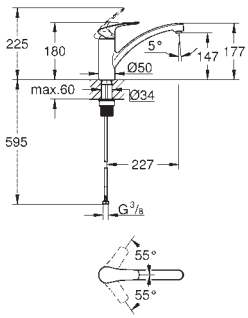
30 463 000 **chrome**
30 463 DC0 **supersteel**
30 463 2430 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8“
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

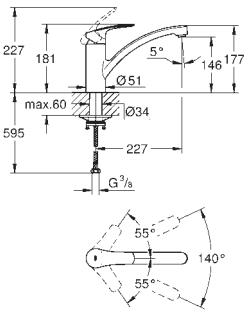
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



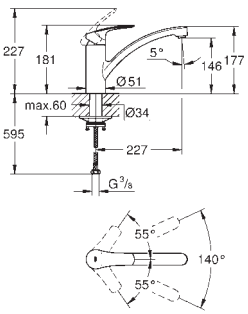
30 506 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
Cradle to Cradle Certified Gold
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving 5,7 l/min mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
adjustable flow rate limiter
integrated temperature limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



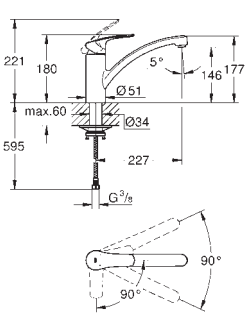
33 281 003 **chrome**
33 281 DC3 **supersteel**
33 281 2433 **matte black**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition



33 281 30E **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

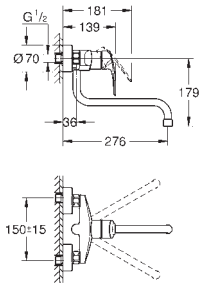


30 260 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving 35 mm ceramic cartridge with energy saving function via cold start
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 90°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 9.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
professional edition

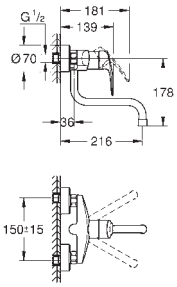
GROHE
EUROSMART

Reference no. Colour



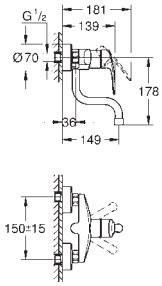
32 224 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 276 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



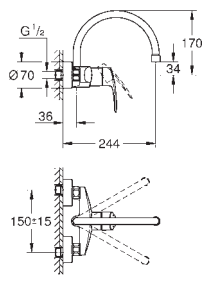
31 391 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 216 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



31 509 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 149 mm
integrated temperature limiter
S-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition



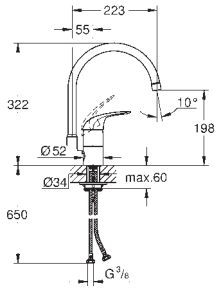
32 482 003 **chrome**

Eurosmart
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
projection 244 mm
integrated temperature limiter
C-unions
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13.5 l/min
professional edition

Errors and omissions excepted

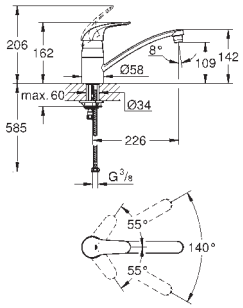
GROHE
EUROECO / EUROECO SPECIAL

Reference no. Colour



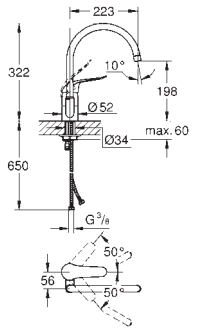
32 752 000 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel range 0°/150°/360°
metal lever
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 12 l/min



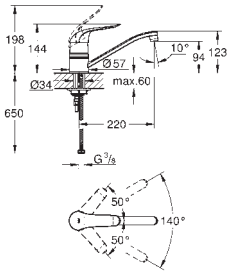
32 750 000 **chrome**

Euroeco
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
metal lever
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



32 786 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
swivel tubular spout
selectable swivel area : 0° / 150° / 360°
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
flexible connection hoses
rapid installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

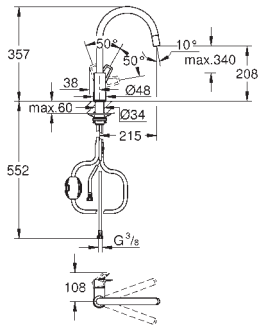


32 787 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
swivel tubular spout
lever length 120 mm
flexible connection hoses
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min

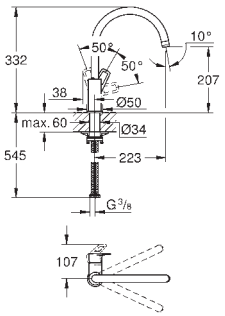
GROHE
BAU LINES

Reference no. Colour



30 543 000 **chrome**

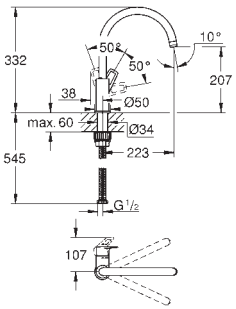
BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



31 368 001 **chrome**

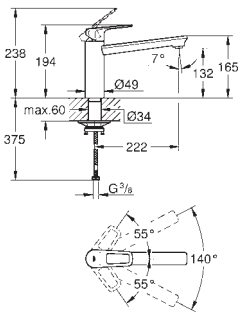
BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
for installation on a max. 40 mm worktop fixation set 48 384 000 is needed

---



31 232 001 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



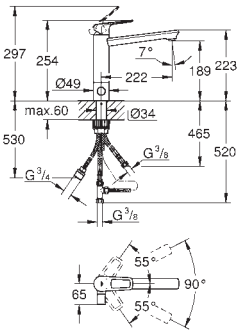
31 706 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

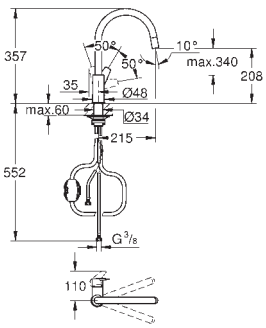
GROHE
BAU LINES

Reference no. Colour



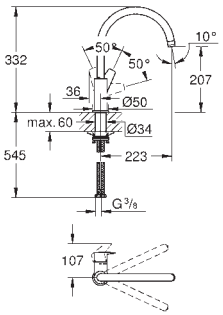
31 713 000 **chrome**

BauLoop
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
integrated stop valve
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 90°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



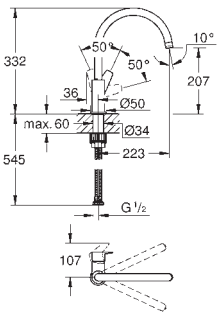
30 536 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



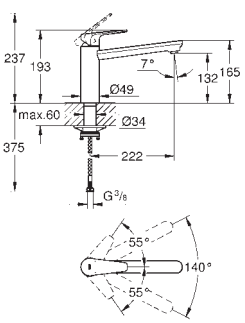
31 367 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



31 233 001 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
mousseur
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min

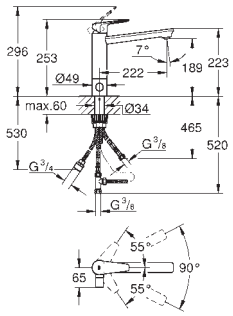


31 693 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min

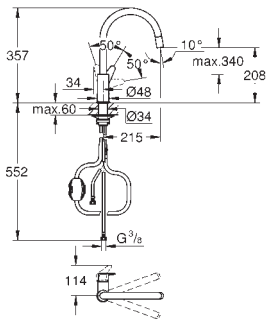
GROHE
BAU LINES

Reference no. Colour



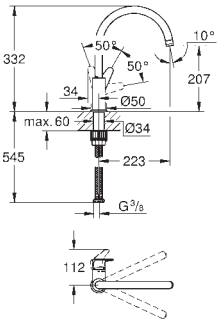
31 696 000 **chrome**

BauEdge
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
integrated stop valve
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 90°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
GROHE FastFixation Plus installation system
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 13 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



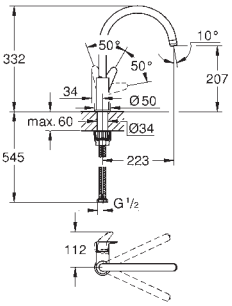
30 547 000 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



31 536 001 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



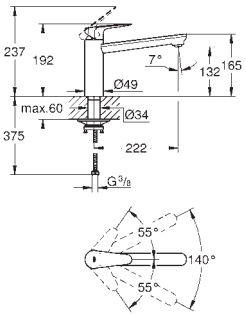
31 231 001 **chrome**

BauCurve
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU LINES

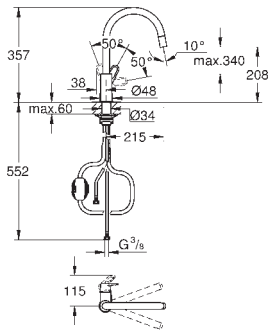
Reference no.	Colour
31 715 000	chrome



BauCurve
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2“
medium spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

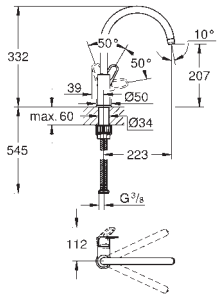
GROHE
BAU LINES

Reference no. Colour



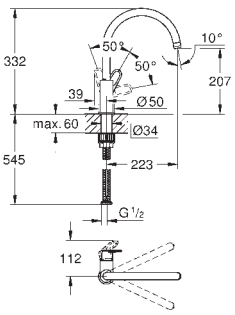
30 549 000 **chrome**

GROHE BauFlow
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
pull-out mousseur spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses 3/8"
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



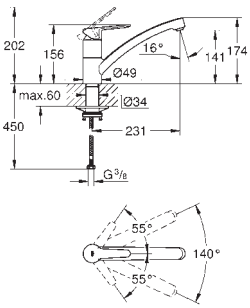
31 538 001 **chrome**

GROHE BauFlow
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
spout with mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 11.5 l/min



31 230 001 **chrome**

GROHE BauFlow
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
metal lever
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
mousseur
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min



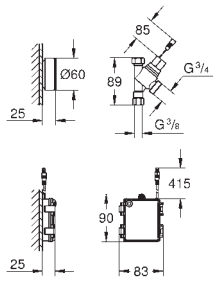
31 680 000 **chrome**

BauEco
Single-lever sink mixer 1/2"
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 35 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
metal fixation set
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 10.5 l/min
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

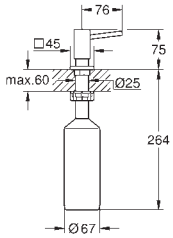
GROHE
KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



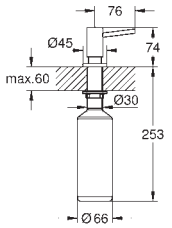
40 402 000	**chrome**

GROHE Switch
Battery powered shut-off valve for dishwashers
consisting of:
battery powered wireless remote control
electronic valve
battery powered controller box
type of protection IP 45
flow rate 10 l/min at 1.0 bar
max. water inlet temperature 40° C
cable length valve to controller 40 cm
battery lifetime 2 - 4 years
batteries and fixation material included



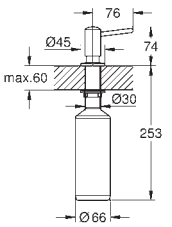
40 649 000	**chrome**
40 649 DC0	**supersteel**

Cubic soap dispenser
for liquid soaps
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish



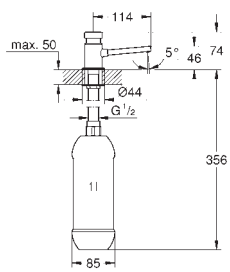
40 535 000	**chrome**
40 535 DC0	**supersteel**
40 535 GL0	**cool sunrise**
40 535 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 535 DA0	**warm sunset**
40 535 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 535 A00	**hard graphite**
40 535 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Cosmopolitan soap dispenser
for liquid soaps
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 536 000	**chrome**
40 536 DC0	**supersteel**
102165 243 0	**matte black**

Contemporary soap dispenser
for liquid soaps
storage bin 500 ml
GROHE Long-Life finish

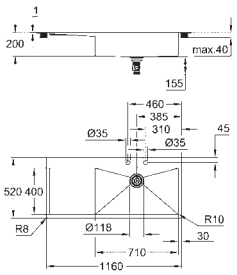


36 194 000	**chrome**

Soap dispenser
pillar tap with push-button,
for liquid soaps
projection 113 mm
for tap hole drillings 22 - 30 mm
storage bin 1 l.
GROHE Long-Life finish

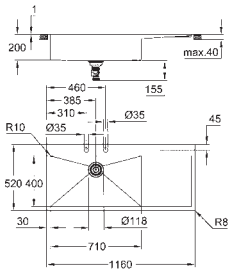
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



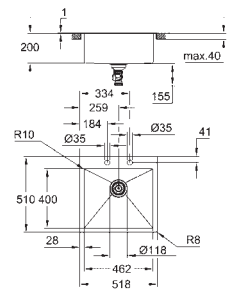
31 582 SD1 **stainless steel**

K1000
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 rh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1.2 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm
1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable right
cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 581 SD1 **stainless steel**

K1000
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K1000 80-S 116/52 1.0 lh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1.2 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 520 mm
1 bowl: 710 x 400 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (top mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1145 x 505 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1161 x 521 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



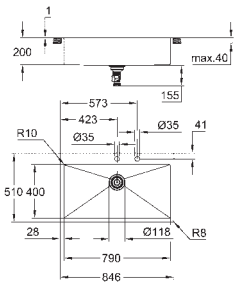
31 583 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 60-S 51.8/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 518 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 503 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -519 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

Errors and omissions excepted

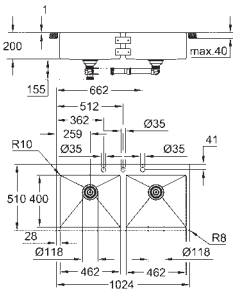
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



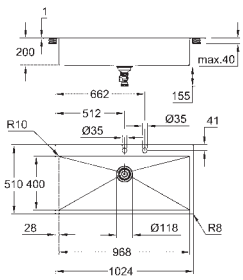
31 584 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 90-S 84.6/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 846 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 790 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 831 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -847 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10



31 585 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 2.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1200 mm
dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 462 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

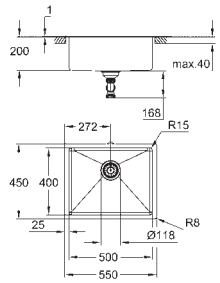


31 586 SD1 **stainless steel**

K800
Stainless steel sink
model: K800 120-S 102.4/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1200 mm
dimensions: 1024 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 968 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 1009 x 495 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -1025 x 511 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12

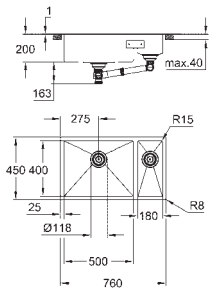
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



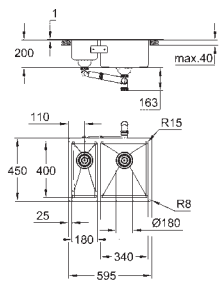
31 574 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 54.4/44.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 550 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm
cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 575 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 80-S 76/45 1.5 lh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 760 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (undermount): 712 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 745 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -761 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 10



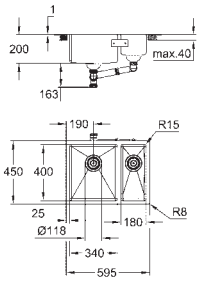
31 576 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 rh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 595 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable right
cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

Errors and omissions excepted

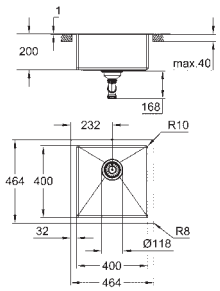
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



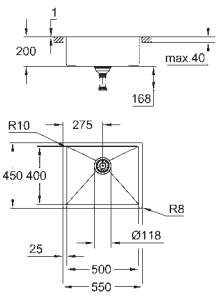
31 577 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700U
Stainless steel sink
model: K700U 60-S 59.5/45 1.5 lh
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 595 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 180 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R16 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (undermount): 547 x 402 mm (R16)
cut-out (top mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 580 x 435 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -596 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 578 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 45-S 46.4/46.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 464 x 464 mm
1 bowl: 400 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 402 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 449 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -465 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

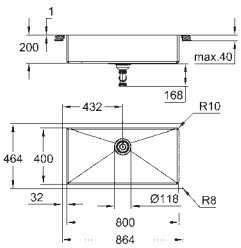


31 726 SD0 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 60-S 55/45 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 550 x 450 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 502 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 535 x 435 mm
cut-out (flush mount): 535 x 435 mm (R3)(top step outer size: -551 x 451 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8

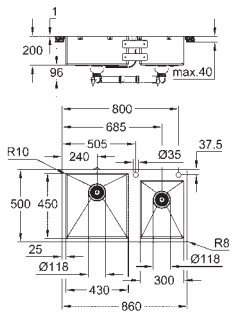
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



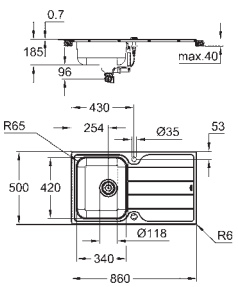
31 580 SD1 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 90-S 86.4/46.4 1.0
mounting type: undermount, top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 864 x 464 mm
1 bowl: 800 x 400 x 200 mm
outer radius: R11 (undermount)/R3 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (undermount): 802 x 402 mm (R11)
cut-out (top mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 849 x 449 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -865 x 465 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8



31 855 SD0 **stainless steel**

K700
Stainless steel sink
model: K700 90-S 86/50 2.0 lh
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 1 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 430 x 450 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 300 x 401 x 200 mm
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3)
cut-out (flush mount): 845 x 485 mm (R3) (top step outer size: -861 x 501 -R8 deep -3.5 mm)
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12



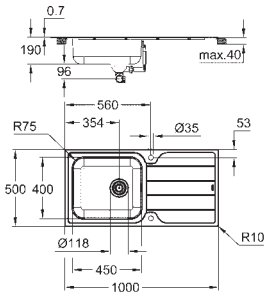
31 571 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 170 mm
outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

Errors and omissions excepted

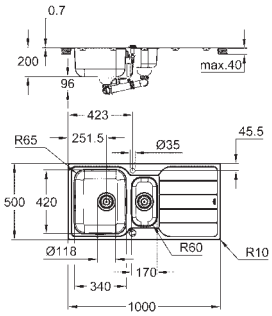
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



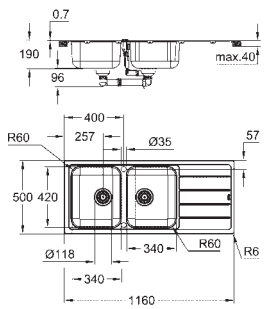
31 563 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount or flush mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 550 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 450 x 400 x 180 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R75
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



31 572 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 60-S 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
0.5 bowl: 170 x 320 x 125 mm
outer radius: R6 (top mount), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top-mount): 990 x 490 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: waste kit, basket
strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16

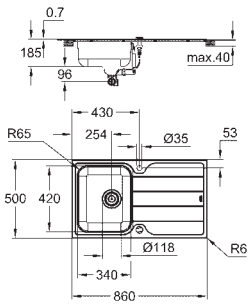


31 588 SD1 **stainless steel**

K500
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K500 80-S 116/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
2 bowl: 340 x 420 x 185 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R90
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 1140 x 480 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 18

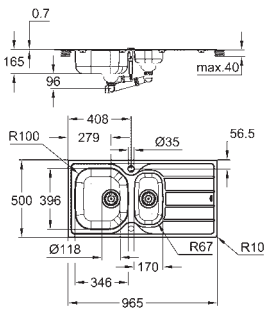
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



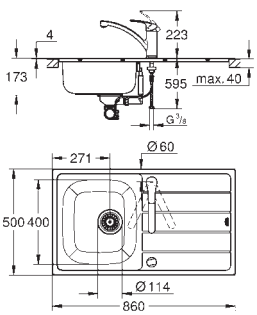
31 573 SD1 **stainless steel**

Minta
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
consisting of:
K500 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 571 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Minta single-lever sink mixer (32 168)
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
pull out mousseur
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
protected against backflow
flexible connection hoses
outer radius: R6 (flush mount and inset slim top), inner bowl radius: R65
GROHE FastFixation installation system
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14



31 564 SD1 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 60-S 96.5/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.7 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 965 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 346 x 396 x 150 mm
1 bowl: 170 x 320 x 80 mm
outer radius: R10 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 941 x 476 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 16



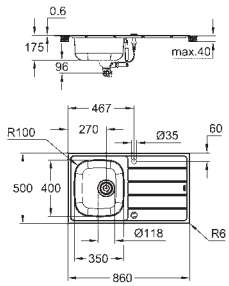
31 565 SD1 **stainless steel**

Eurosmart
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
consisting of:
K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Eurosmart single lever sink mixer (33 281 003)
low spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
with integrated temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
swivel cast spout
swivel area 140°
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur with coin slot for tool free replacement
flexible connection hoses
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

Errors and omissions excepted

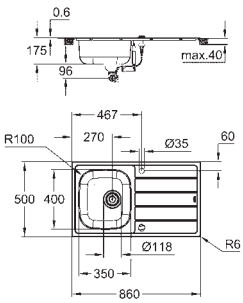
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



31 562 SD1 **stainless steel**

Bau
Kitchen sink and tap bundle
consisting of:
K200 stainless steel sink with drainer (31 552 SD1)
mounting type: top mount
Bau Edge single lever sink mixer (31 367 001)
high spout
single hole installation
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Long-Life 28 mm ceramic cartridge
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
mousseur
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 360°
flexible connection hoses
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

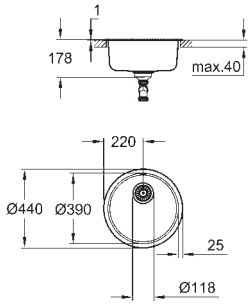


31 552 SD1 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink with drainer
model: K200 45-S 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
material thickness: 0.6 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
finish: satin finish
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 450 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 350 x 400 x 160 mm
outer radius: R6 (topmount), inner bowl radius: R100
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 842 x 482 mm
drilling holes: 2 x 35 mm
waste: Ø 3.5"/90 mm waste strainer with automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 14

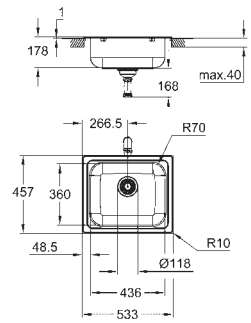
GROHE
STAINLESS STEEL SINKS

Reference no. Colour



31 720 SD0 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink
model: K200 50-S Ø 44 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: Ø 440 mm
1 bowl: Ø 390 mm
inner bowl radius: Ø 390
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: Ø 422 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 5



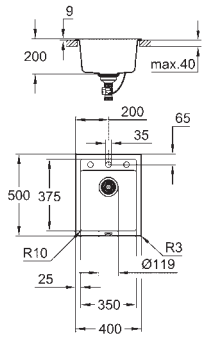
31 719 SD0 **stainless steel**

K200
Stainless steel sink
model: K200 60-S 53.3/45.8 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: stainless steel AISI 304 (V2A)
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 533 x 457 mm
1 bowl: 436 x 360 mm
inner bowl radius: R70
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 517 x 442 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8

Errors and omissions excepted

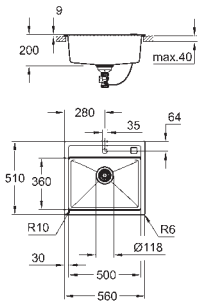
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



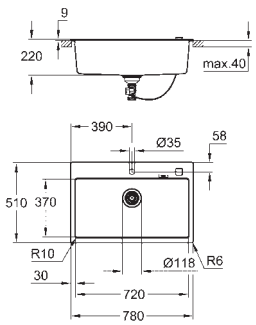
31 650 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 50-C 40/50 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 400 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 350 x 375 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R45
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 380 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 651 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 60-C 56/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 560 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 500 x 360 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 545 x 495 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C

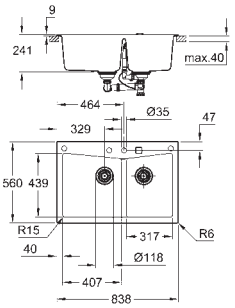


31 652 AT0 **granite gray**
31 652 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 80-C 78/51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 780 x 510 mm
1 bowl: 720 x 370 x 220 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: 764 x 494 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
heat resistant up to 180° C

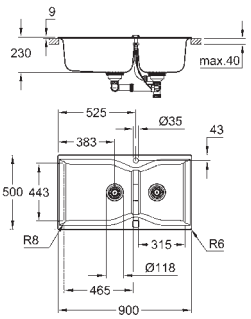
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



31 657 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 90-C 83.8/55.9 2.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 838 x 559 mm
1 bowl: 406 x 438 x 241 mm
1 bowl: 316 x 438 x 241 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R15
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out (top mount installation): 818 x 539 mm
cut-out (undermount installation): 757 x 437 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 9
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 9
heat resistant up to 180° C



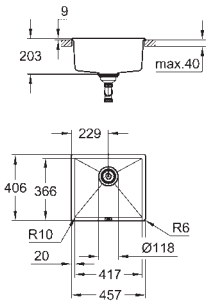
31 658 AP0 **granite black**

K700
Composite sink
model: K700 100-C 90/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 1000 mm
dimensions: 900 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 465 x 443 x 230 mm
1 bowl: 315 x 443 x 230 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R8
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 880 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

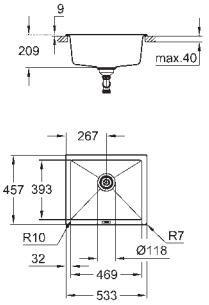
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



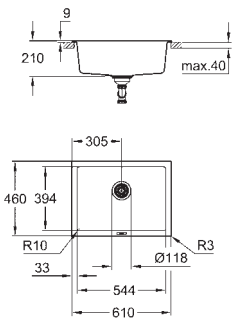
31 653 AP0 **granite black**

K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 50-C 45.7/40.6 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 457 x 406 mm
1 bowl: 417 x 366 x 203 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 442 x 391
cut-out (undermount): 417 x 366 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
mounting with silicone (top mount)
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 654 AP0 **granite black**

K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 60-C 53.3/45.7 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 533 x 457 mm
1 bowl: 469 x 393 x 205 mm
outer radius: R7, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 518 x 442 mm
cut-out (undermount): 468 x 390 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C

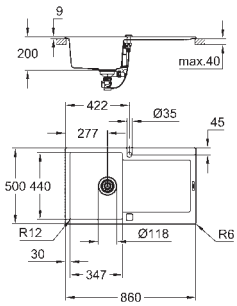


31 655 AT0 **granite gray**
31 655 AP0 **granite black**

K700U
Composite sink
model: K700U 70-C 61/45.7 1.0
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 700 mm
dimensions: 610 x 460 mm
1 bowl: 544 x 394 x 205 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out (top mount): 594 x 442 mm
cut-out (undermount): 543 x 393 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 6
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 6
heat resistant up to 180° C

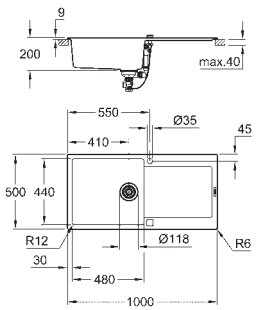
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



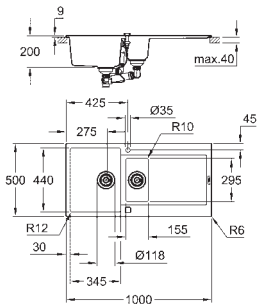
31 644 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 645 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C



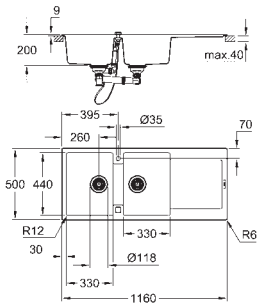
31 646 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 345 x 440 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

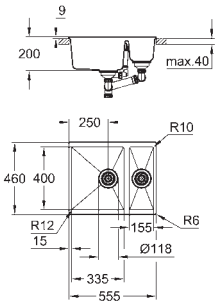
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



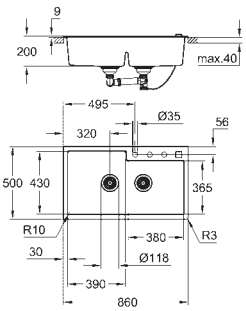
31 647 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink with drainer
model: K500 80-C 116/50 2.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 330 x 440 x 200 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R12
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 648 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink
model: K500 60-C 55.5/46 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount or undermount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 555 x 460 mm
1 bowl: 335 x 400 x 200 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 400 x 140 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R12, small bowl R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out (top mount): 545 x 444 mm
cut-out (undermount): 525 x 400 mm
drainer: Ø 3.5"/90 mm basket strainer waste
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
mounting with silicone (top mount)
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (undermount): 8
heat resistant up to 180° C

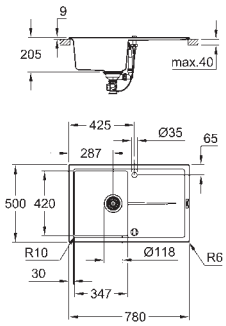


31 649 AP0 **granite black**

K500
Composite sink
model: K500 90-C 86/50 2.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 900 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 390 x 430 x 200 mm
2 bowl: 380 x 365 x 200 mm
outer radius: R3, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C

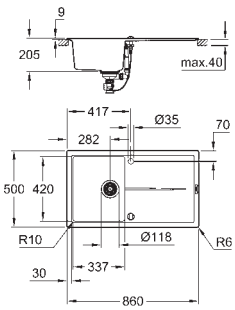
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



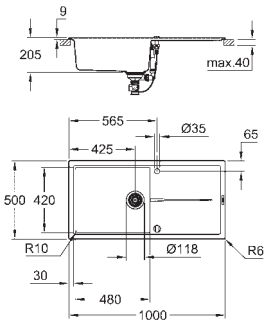
31 639 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 78/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 780 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 347 x 440 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 765 x 485 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 640 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 50-C 86/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: 860 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 337 x 420 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 840 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C



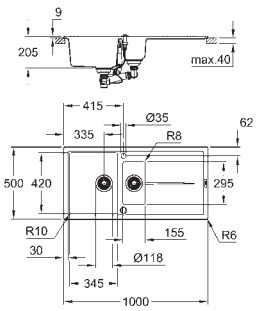
31 641 AT0 **granite gray**
31 641 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.0 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 480 x 420 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 12
heat resistant up to 180° C

Errors and omissions excepted

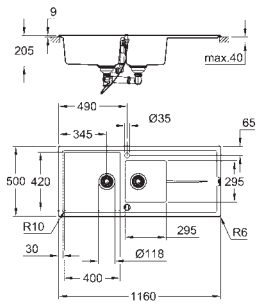
GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no. Colour



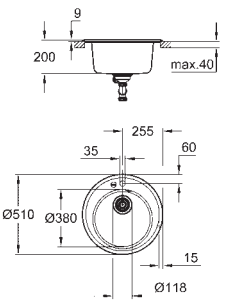
31 642 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 60-C 100/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 600 mm
dimensions: 1000 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 335 x 420 x 205 mm
0.5 bowl: 155 x 295 x 146 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: big bowl R10, small bowl R8
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 980 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 643 AP0 **granite black**

K400
Composite sink with drainer
model: K400 80-C 116/50 1.5 rev
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 800 mm
dimensions: 1160 x 500 mm
1 bowl: 400 x 420 x 205 mm
2 bowl: 295 x 295 x 205 mm
outer radius: R6, inner bowl radius: R10
GROHE FastFixation installation system
sink mountable left or right
cut-out: 1140 x 480 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: automatic waste fitting with rotary handle, waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 10
heat resistant up to 180° C



31 656 AP0 **granite black**

K200
Composite sink
model: K200 50-C 51 1.0
mounting type: top mount
material: quartz composite
GROHE Whisper
min. cabinet size: 500 mm
dimensions: Ø 510 mm
1 bowl: Ø 380 x 200 mm
inner bowl radius: Ø 380
GROHE FastFixation installation system
cut-out: Ø 490 mm
drainer: automatic waste fitting
accessories included: waste kit, basket strainer waste, mounting set
optional push to open excenter (40 986 SD0)
amount of fasteners included (top mount): 3
heat resistant up to 180° C

GROHE
COMPOSITE SINKS

Reference no.	Colour

40 996 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 996 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 996 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
cap, cover square
sieve
automatic waste set
cap, cover round
fits to: 31 639, 31 640, 31 641, 31 644, 31 645, 31 651, 31 652

40 997 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 997 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 997 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink without excenter for 1 bowl and 1.5 bowl sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
fits to: 31 648, 31 653, 31 654, 31 655

40 998 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 998 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 998 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
cap, cover round
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 642, 31 643, 31 646, 31 647, 31 649, 31 657

40 999 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 999 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 999 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 2 bowls sinks
consisting of:
cover element overflow
sieve
manual waste set
automatic waste set
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 658

40 400 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 400 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 400 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set sink with excenter for 1 bowl sinks
consisting of:
frame set, overflow
automatic waste set
sieve
cap, cover square
fits to: 31 656, 31 650

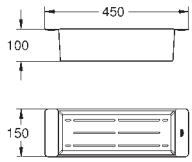
40 986 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 986 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 986 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 986 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Waste set for kitchen sinks
round pop-up with push control
space saving waste set
including strainer plug
Ø 35 mm cut-out diameter
fits all kitchen sink series

Errors and omissions excepted

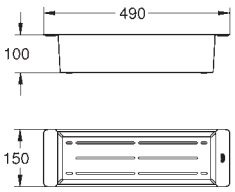
GROHE
KITCHEN SINK ACCESSORIES

Reference no.	Colour



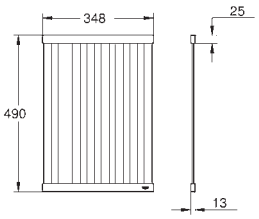
40 852 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 852 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 852 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 852 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Multifunctional colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 150 x 100 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



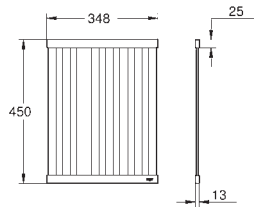
40 853 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 853 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 853 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 853 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Multifunctional colander
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 150 x 100 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



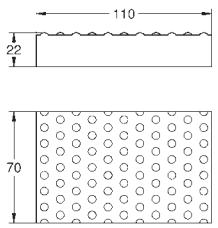
40 854 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 854 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 854 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 854 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 490 x 348 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



40 856 SD0	**stainless steel**
40 856 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
40 856 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
40 856 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Foldable big dish rack
material: stainless steel
dimensions: 450 x 348 mm
dish washer safe
corrosion free



40 752 L00 **white**

Sponge set
material: melamin
multi-packaging: 3 pieces

GROHE
SPECIAL FAUCETS

CONTENTS

Electronic fittings	Eurocube E	538
	Essence E	540
	Europlus E	543
	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E	545
	Eurosmart	553
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan E	554
	Bau Cosmopolitan E	558
Special thermostats	Grohtherm Micro	560
	Grohtherm Special	561
	Grohtherm XL	565
Single-lever mixers	Euroeco Special	567
	Euroeco Single Sequential	570
Self-closing faucets	Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T	572
	Euroeco Cosmopolitan T	573
Accessories Special Fittings	Rough-in sets	574

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS
FOR ELECTRONIC FAUCETS WITH BLUETOOTH

Apple iOS 8.0 or higher
Android 4.3 or higher

Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App*** are not included in delivery and have to be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.

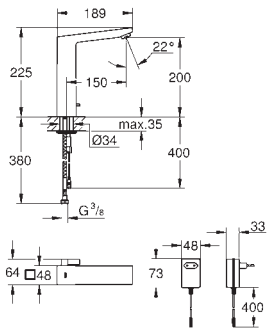
* The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.

*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

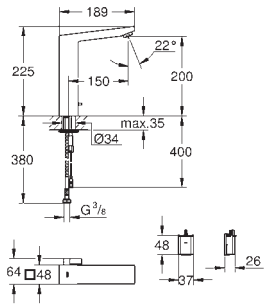
GROHE
EUROCUBE E

Reference no. Colour



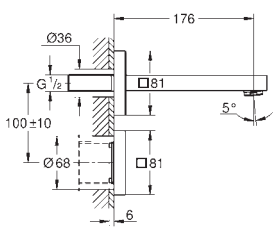
36 440 000 **chrome**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 441 000 **chrome**
36 441 DC0 **supersteel**
36 441 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve, dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 442 000 **chrome**

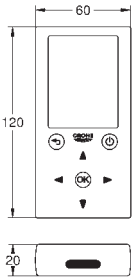
Eurocube E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
laminar spray regulator
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation
for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 264 001
Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

Errors and omissions excepted

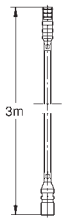
GROHE
EUROCUBE E

Reference no. Colour



36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

42 388 000

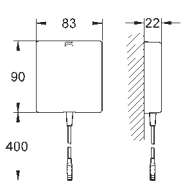
Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

42 393 000 **chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

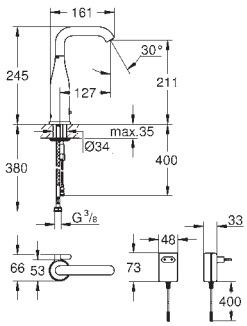
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief



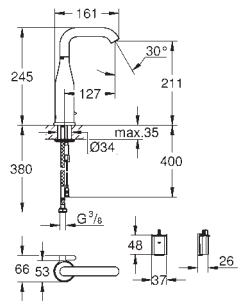
GROHE
ESSENCE E

Reference no. Colour



36 444 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



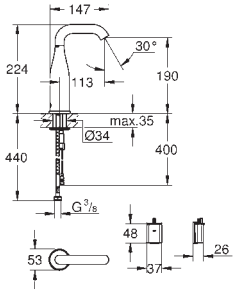
36 445 000 **chrome**
36 445 DC0 **supersteel**
36 445 GL0 **cool sunrise**
36 445 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
36 445 DA0 **warm sunset**
36 445 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
36 445 A00 **hard graphite**
36 445 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

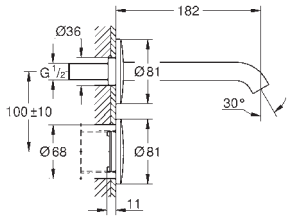
GROHE
ESSENCE E

Reference no. Colour



36 446 000 **chrome**

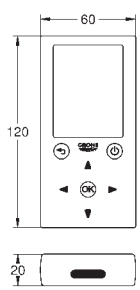
Essence E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable swivel area 0° / 150° / 360°
laminar spray regulator
flexible connection hose
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 447 000 **chrome**

Essence E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation
for use with Rapid SL 38 748 002 or roughing-in set 36 264 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 264 001
Rough-in box for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device



36 407 001 **chrome**

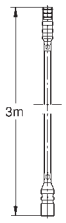
Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

GROHE
ESSENCE E

Reference no. Colour

42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery



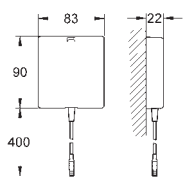
36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

42 393 000 **chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer



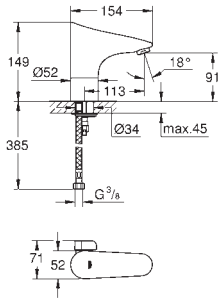
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROPLUS E

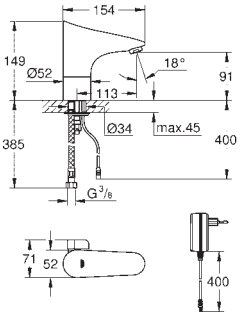
Reference no. Colour



36 207 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
solenoid valve
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K

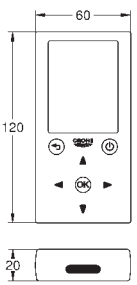
36 208 001 **chrome**
ditto, without mixing device



36 015 001 **chrome**

Europlus E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K

36 016 001 **chrome**
ditto, without mixing device

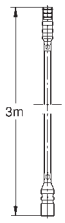


36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

GROHE
EUROPLUS E

Reference no. Colour



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

---

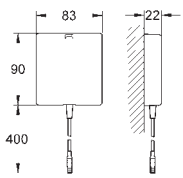
42 393 000 **chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

---

42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

---

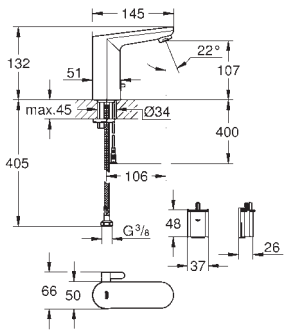
42 177 00M

Sticker with pictograph
self-adhesive
for wash basin-single hole mixer
wash basin-exposed faucets
in units of 5

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

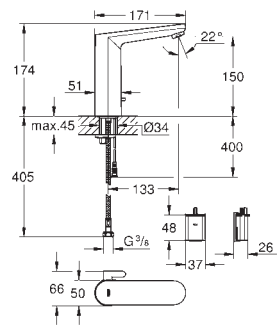
Reference no. Colour



36 327 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 327 001

36 331 001 **chrome**
ditto, with pop-up waste set 1 1/4"

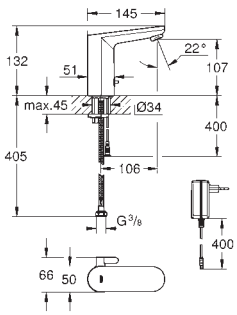


36 422 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 422 000

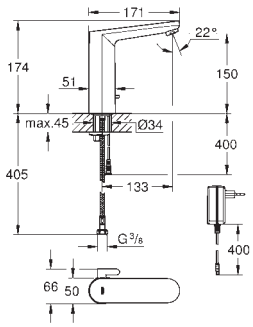
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



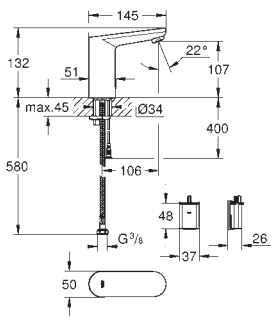
36 325 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 325 001



36 421 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" L-Size with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 421 000



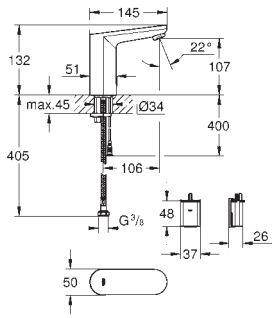
36 439 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hose
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 439 000

Errors and omissions excepted

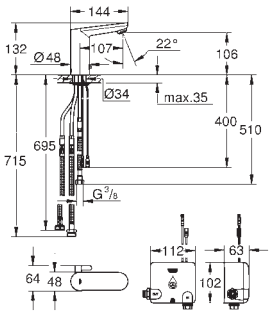
GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



36 330 002 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2"
with hidden mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
replaces 36 330 001

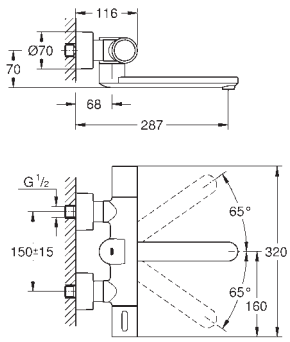


36 386 001 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox
infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
including Powerbox self-generating power system
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5.5 l/min
including all flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainer
rapid installation system
Powerbox
power generator with water turbine
internal energy saving unit
with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by
with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

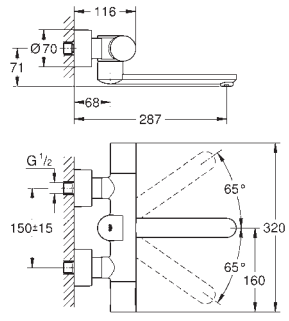
Reference no. Colour



36 454 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone
(hand-body detection mode)
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve
dirt strainers
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
swivel cast spout 219 mm
projection 287 mm
swivel range stop at 130°, lockable
with S-unions and with covers
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 455 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 255 mm



36 332 000 **chrome**

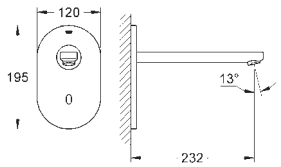
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
activation by hand, deactivation automatically when leaving detection zone
(hand-body detection mode)
two additional detection modes adjustable (hand-hand or body-body)
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
non-return valve
dirt strainers
temperature scale handle with
GROHE SafeStop at 38°C
swivel cast spout 219 mm
projection 287 mm
swivel range stop at 130°, lockable
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 333 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 255 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

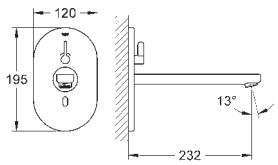
Reference no. Colour



36 334 SD0 **stainless steel**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
stainless steel escutcheon
SuperSteel spout
projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed
fitting box
36 336 001/36 337 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 335 SD0 **stainless steel**
ditto, projection 172 mm



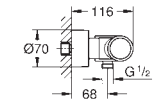
36 376 000 **chrome**

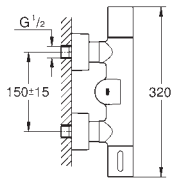
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer with mixing device
and adjustable temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
laminar flow straightener
chrome escutcheon
chrome spout
projection 232 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed
fitting box
36 339 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

36 315 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 172 mm

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

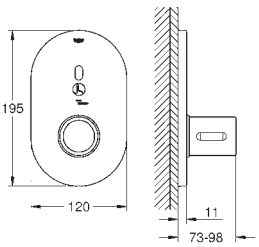
Reference no. Colour





36 457 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic shower mixer with thermostatic temperature control
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
ergonomic metal handle
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE CoolTouch
non-return valve
dirt strainers
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
with S-unions and with covers
self-sealing escutcheons
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

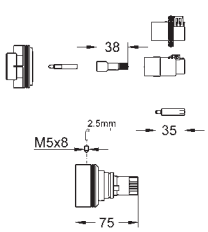


36 456 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000
ergonomic metal handle
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
full unmixed hot or cold water in extreme handle position for legionella sampling
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 458 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply

36 459 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, mains supply



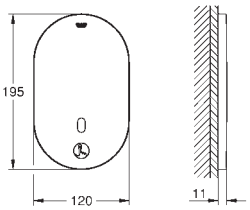
47 780 000 **chrome**

Extension-set 27.5 mm
for concealed installation box 36 458 000 and 36 459 000
for use with central-thermostats and
shower-thermostats with shut-off valve

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

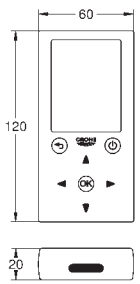
Reference no. Colour



36 463 000 **chrome**

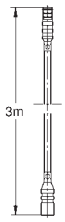
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic for concealed shower thermostat
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for concealed installation box 36 416 000 and 36 464 000
for hidden thermostatic mixer
GROHE Long-Life finish
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

36 464 000
Rough-in box with integrated thermostatic mixer for shower trim sets, battery supply



36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

42 393 000 **chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

SPECIAL FAUCETS

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN E

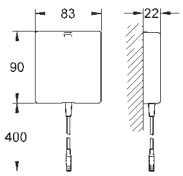
Reference no. Colour

42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

42 464 000 **chrome**

Plug transformer for 1 eye infra-red faucets
120 V, 60 Hz AC, 6 V DC
UL approved



36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

42 408 000 **chrome**

Hidden mixing device
re-fitting set for
vandal-proof, covered and pre-adjustable
mixer
suitable for single hole mixers Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
metallic cap
GROHE Long-Life finish

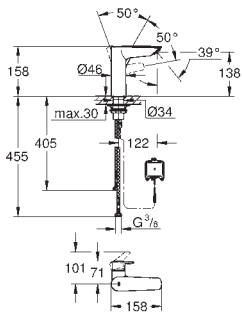
42 177 00M

Sticker with pictograph
self-adhesive
for wash basin-single hole mixer
wash basin-exposed faucets
in units of 5

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROSMART

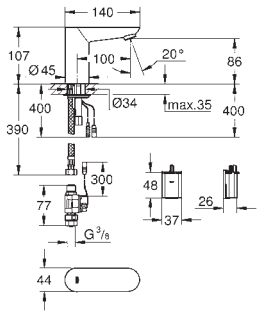
Reference no.	Colour
23 975 003	**chrome**



Eurosmart
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
M-Size
single hole installation
2-in-1 hybrid with touchless or manual operation
manual lever operation having priority
metal lever
GROHE SilkMove 28 mm ceramic cartridge
with temperature limiter
infra-red electronic
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
non-return valve
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
rapid installation system
smooth body
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar
CE approved
professional edition

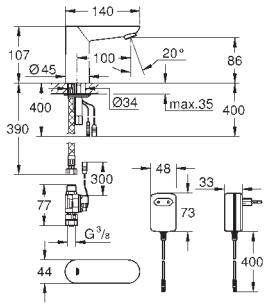
GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



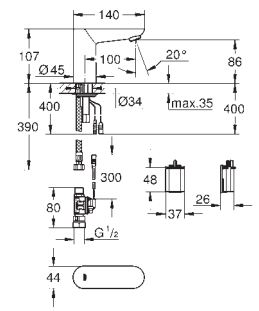
36 271 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
dirt strainers
external solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K



36 269 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2“ without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
dirt strainers
external solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59K
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



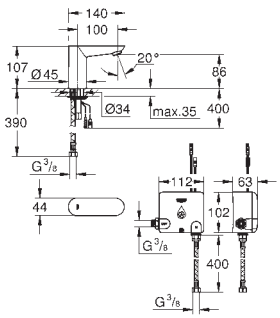
36 272 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2“ without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hoses
dirt strainer
external solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

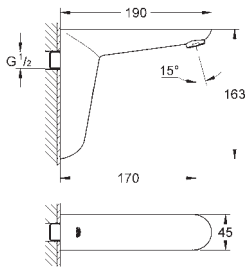
GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



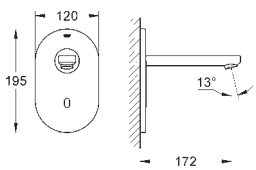
36 384 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Powerbox
infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2"
without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
including Powerbox self-generating power system
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flexible connection hose
dirt strainer
rapid installation system
Powerbox
power generator with water turbine
internal energy saving unit
with use of 60 s/24 h stand-by, 260 s/100 h stand-by
with additional backup power
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



36 274 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
metal body
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved

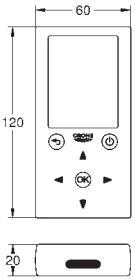


36 273 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
chrome spout
projection 172 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
set for final installation for concealed
fitting box
36 336 001/36 337 001
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109

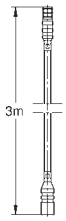
GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

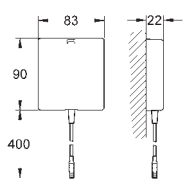
36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

42 393 000 **chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery



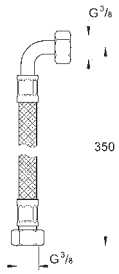
36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN E

	Reference no.	Colour



45 704 000 **chrome**

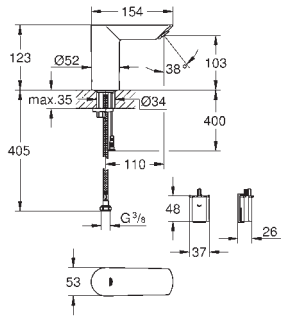
Flexible connection hose
300 mm
3/8" x 3/8"

42 177 00M

Sticker with pictograph
self-adhesive
for wash basin-single hole mixer
wash basin-exposed faucets
in units of 5

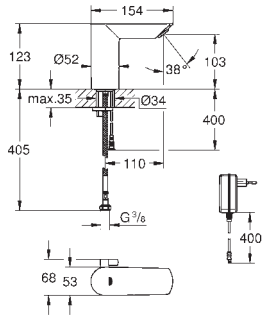
GROHE
BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



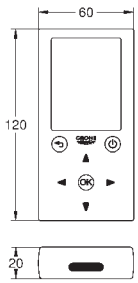
36 452 000 **chrome**

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin tap 1/2" without mixing device
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
for cold or premixed water
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hose
dirt strainer
with integrated solenoid valve
external battery
rapid installation system
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59



36 453 000 **chrome**

Bau Cosmopolitan E
Infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2"
with mixing device and temperature limiter
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
Lead and Nickel Free Inner Water Ways
body made of composite polymer
flexible connection hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers
with integrated solenoid valve
rapid installation system
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
thermal disinfection
cleaning mode
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved
acoustic group I in accordance with DIN 4109
type of protection faucet IP 59



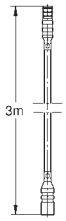
36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU COSMOPOLITAN E

Reference no. Colour



36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m

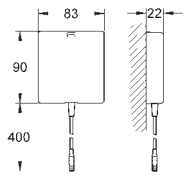
36 341 000
ditto, length 10 m

42 393 000 **chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

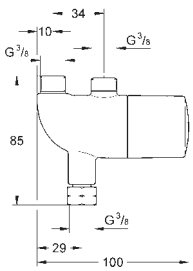


36 338 000

Switch-mode power supply
for one eye infra-red wash basin mixer
switch-mode power supply with operating
voltage 100-230 V AC, 50 - 60 Hz
for concealed socket with cover and strain relief

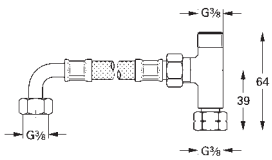
GROHE
GROHTHERM MICRO

Reference no. Colour



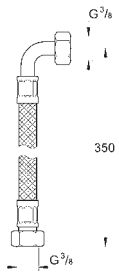
34 487 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Thermostatic scalding protection
temperature adjustment 15-43° C (± 2° C)
thermal disinfection without re-adjustment of temperature
connection 3/8" below with cap nut
above 3/8" male thread
GROHE TurboStat thermoelement
GROHE Long-Life finish
built-in non return valves
dirt strainer
without connection set
max. pressure differential 5:1



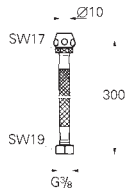
47 533 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Micro
Connection set
for Grohtherm Micro
consisting of:
union nut 3/8"
T-unit
2 outlets 3/8" male thread
flexible connection hose
union nuts
GROHE Long-Life finish



45 704 000 **chrome**

Flexible connection hose
300 mm
3/8" x 3/8"



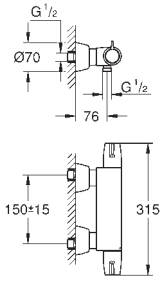
45 120 000 **chrome**

Connection hose, 300 mm
connector set 3/8"
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
coupling nut 3/8"
300 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

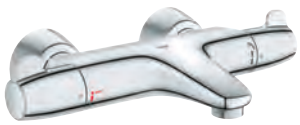
GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

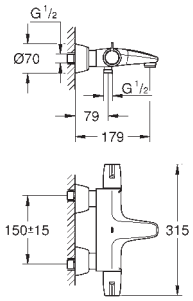
Reference no. Colour



34 667 000 **chrome**

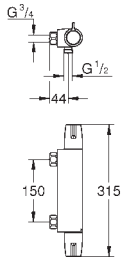
Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated mixed water shut off
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus





34 665 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

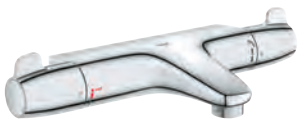


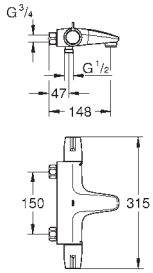
34 681 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2", 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated mixed water shut off
shower bottom outlet 1/2"
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
without S-unions and covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

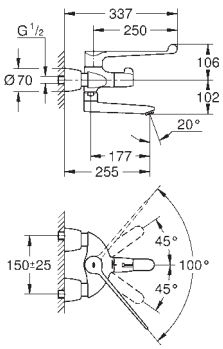
Reference no. Colour





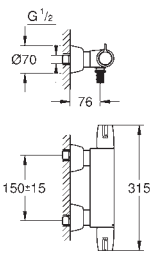
34 671 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
shower bottom outlet 1/2“
with integrated non return-valve
metal temperature safety stop
laminar mousseur
dirt strainers
without S-unions and covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
GROHE CoolTouch safety housing
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus



34 020 001 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic basin mixer 1/2“
for elbow lever actuation
wall mounted
ergonomic metal lever 250 mm for elbow actuation
swivel area 100°
metal stop
Ceramic headpart 1/2“
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
GROHE SafetyPlus ergonomic metal temperature handle with pre-adjustable
safety stop between 35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
cast spout with reinforced bearing
swivel area 90°
lockable
laminar flow straightener 9 l/min
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
projection 255 mm
covered S-unions
lockable
GROHE Long-Life finish



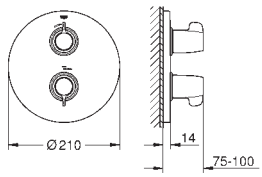
34 666 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic basin mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
ergonomic handles
ceramic headparts 1/2“, 90°
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
integrated mixed water shut off
bottom outlet for spouts 13 378 or 13 380
metal temperature safety stop
dirt strainers
with S-unions and with covers
GROHE FastFixation for fast exchange of non return valves in connections
100% GROHE CoolTouch consisting of safety
housing + S-unions with CoolTouch escutcheons
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

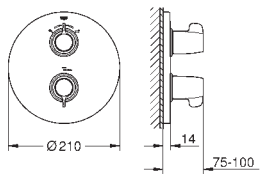
Reference no. Colour



29 094 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic shower mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic handles
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
integrated mixed water shut off
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

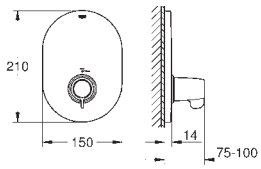
35 500 000 **chrome**
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation



29 095 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Thermostatic bath mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic handles
Aquadimmer handle with multiple function
flow control
integrated mixed water shut off
diverter bath/shower
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
integrated mixed water shut off
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

35 500 000 **chrome**
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation



29 096 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm Special
Central thermostatic mixer
set for final installation for
GROHE Rapido T 35 500 000
without concealed body
escutcheon- and shaft-sealing
covered connections
ergonomic metal wing handle
Temperature scale handle with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
35°C and 43°C
metal temperature safety stop
easy thermal disinfection via optional key 47 994 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SafetyPlus

35 500 000 **chrome**
GROHE Rapido T thermostatic mixer for concealed installation

47 979 000

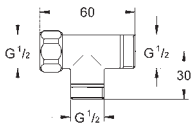
Non-return valves
including screws and O-rings for **GROHE FastFixation**
packaging unit: 2 pieces

GROHE
GROHTHERM SPECIAL

Reference no. Colour

47 994 000

Grohtherm Special
Temperature unlocking handle
unlocking of temperature handle for thermal disinfection



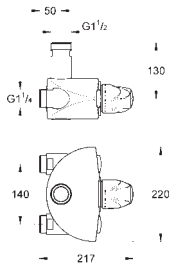
28 874 000 **chrome**

T connection, 1/2“
for connection to shower and bath/shower- mixer
union nut 1/2“
2 connections 1/2“ for the shower hose or drain valves
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

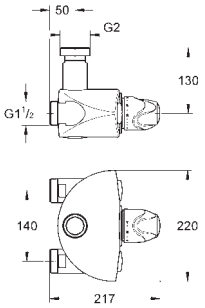
GROHE
GROHTHERM XL

Reference no. Colour



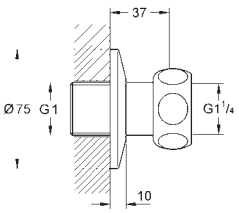
35 085 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm XL
Thermostatic mixer 1“
wall mounted
range of use 9l/min to 140l/min
wax thermoelement
temperature scale handles with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
33°C and 43°C
arrangement to make the thermal
disinfection easier
built-in non return valves and dirt
strainers as compact service units
connecting thread 1 1/4“
outlet thread 1 1/2“
changeable top/bottom outlet
without connection unions
GROHE Long-Life finish



35 087 000 **chrome**

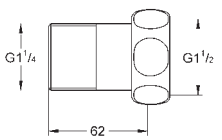
Grohtherm XL
Thermostatic mixer 1 1/4“
wall mounted
range of use 9l/min to 140l/min
wax thermoelement
temperature scale handles with
pre-adjustable safety stop between
33°C and 43°C
arrangement to make the thermal
disinfection easier
built-in non return valves and dirt
strainers as compact service units
connecting thread 1 1/2“
outlet thread 2“
changeable top/bottom outlet
without connection unions
GROHE Long-Life finish



12 417 000 **chrome**

Straight union
nut 1 1/4“ x 1“ male thread
screw escutcheon
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE Long-Life finish

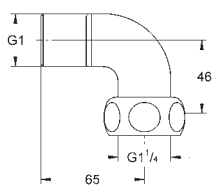
12 420 000 **chrome**
ditto,
nut, 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“, male thread
(for Grohtherm XL 1 1/4“, 35 087/35 088)



12 424 000 **chrome**

Straight union
nut 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“ male thread
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 426 000 **chrome**
ditto,
nut, 2“ x 1 1/2“, external thread
(for Grohtherm XL 1 1/4“, 35 087/35 088)



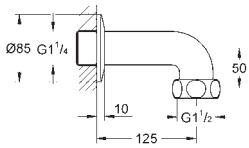
12 428 000 **chrome**

Elbow union
nut 1 1/4“ x 1“ male thread
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 430 000 **chrome**
Elbow union
nut, 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“, male thread
(for Grohtherm XL 1 1/4“, 35 087/35 088)

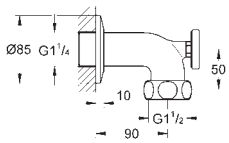
GROHE
GROHTHERM XL

Reference no. Colour



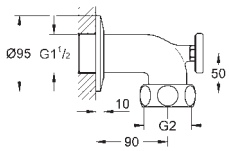
12 432 000 **chrome**

Wall union, male 1 1/4“
nut 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“ male thread
projection 125 mm
screw escutcheon
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE Long-Life finish



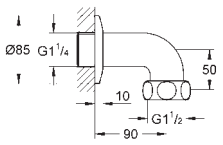
12 444 000 **chrome**

Wall union, male 1 1/4“
with thermometer
nut 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“ male thread
projection 90 mm
screw escutcheon
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE Long-Life finish



12 448 000 **chrome**

Wall union, male 1 1/2“
with thermometer
nut 2“ x 1 1/2“ male thread
projection 90 mm
screw escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



12 436 000 **chrome**

Wall union, male 1 1/4“
without thermometer
nut 1 1/2“ x 1 1/4“ male thread
projection 90 mm
screw escutcheon
(for Grohtherm XL 1“, 35 085/35 086)
GROHE Long-Life finish

47 569 000 **chrome**

Loose key and shield

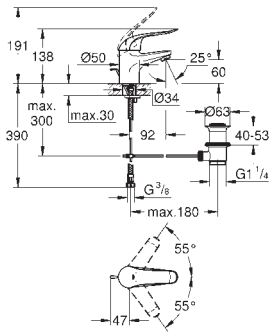
12 124 000 **chrome**

Mixed water circulation connection
consisting of:
flexible connection hose
3/4“ x 3/4“, 90° angle
connecting nipple M45 x 1.5 x 3/4“
for connection to existing circulation pipe
double nipple 1“ male thread x 3/4“
for connection to Grohtherm XL
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

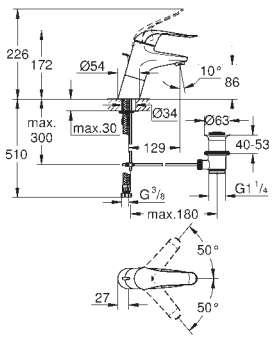
Reference no. Colour



32 763 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

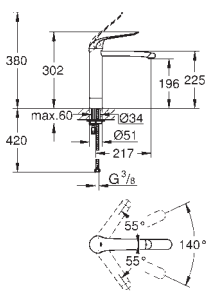
32 762 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



32 766 000 **chrome**

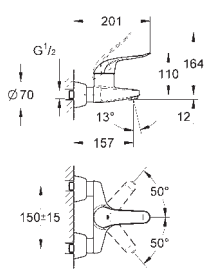
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 765 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



30 208 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
high spout
302 mm
smooth body
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 35 mm ceramic cartridge
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
laminar flow straightener
swivel tubular spout
swivel area 140°
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

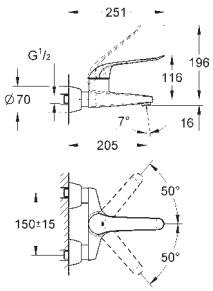


32 776 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
cast spout
projection 157 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

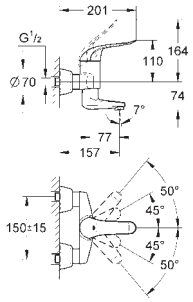
Reference no. Colour



32 778 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast spout, projection 205 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

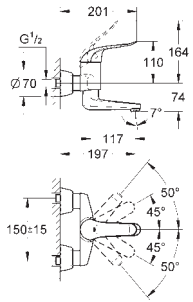
32 779 000 **chrome**
ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 221 mm



32 770 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 157 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

32 768 000 **chrome**
ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 174 mm



32 767 000 **chrome**

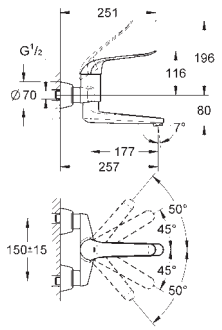
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions

32 771 000 **chrome**
ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 214 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO SPECIAL

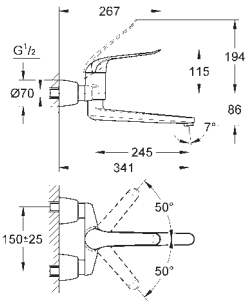
Reference no. Colour



32 773 000 **chrome**

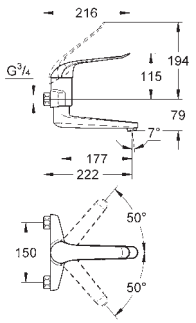
Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 257 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

32 774 000 **chrome**
ditto, with lockable S unions, projection 274 mm



32 775 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 342 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
with lockable S-unions



32 772 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever basin mixer
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE SilkMove 46 mm ceramic cartridge
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable minimum flow rate
approx. 2.5 l/min
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
laminar flow straightener
cast swivel spout, lockable
projection 222 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
without S-unions
water saving

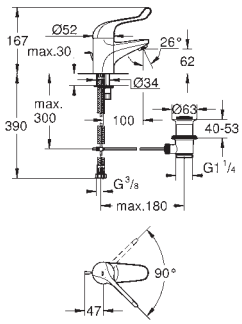
46 688 000 **chrome**

Lever 120 mm
for Euroeco Special
single lever basin mixer
metal, 120 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 689 000 **chrome**
length 170 mm

GROHE
EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

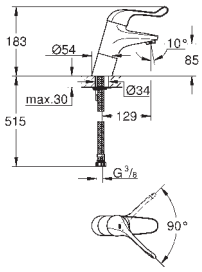
Reference no. Colour



32 788 000 **chrome**

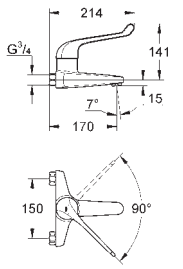
Euroeco Special
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
pop-up waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses

32 789 000 **chrome**
ditto, smooth body



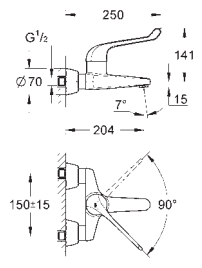
32 790 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
single hole installation
smooth body, high version
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
laminar flow straightener
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
rapid installation system
flexible connection hoses
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



32 823 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Special
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
ceramic cartridge
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast spout with flow straightener
projection 170 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
without connection unions



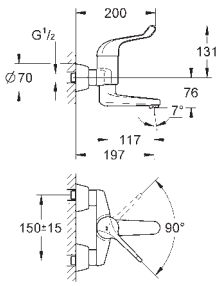
32 795 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2"
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast spout with flow straightener
projection 204 mm
metal lever
lever length 170 mm
S-unions

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
EUROECO SINGLE SEQUENTIAL

Reference no. Colour



32 792 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Single Sequential
Single-lever safety basin mixer 1/2“
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 8 l/min
ceramic cartridge
adjustable flow rate limiter
adjustable temperature limiter
adjustable minimum flow rate 6 l/min.
cast swivel spout, lockable with flow straightener
projection 197 mm
metal lever
lever length 120 mm
S-unions
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

32 793 000 **chrome**
ditto, projection 256 mm

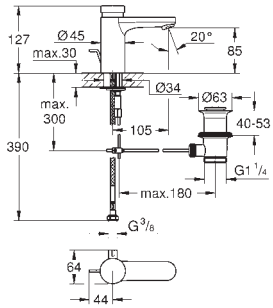
46 686 000 **chrome**

Lever 120 mm
for Euroeco Special
single sequential basin mixer
metal, 120 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 687 000 **chrome**
ditto, 170 mm

GROHE
EUROSMART COSMOPOLITAN T

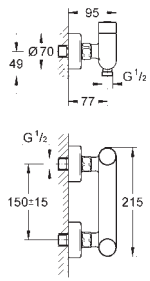
Reference no. Colour



36 318 000 **chrome**

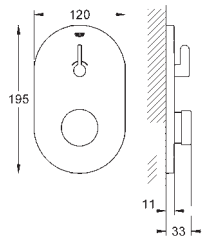
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing basin mixer with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
2 flexible hoses
non-return valve
dirt strainers,

36 317 000 **chrome**
ditto, without pop-up waste set



36 320 000 **chrome**

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
wall mounted
GROHE Long-Life finish
mixing device with hot water stop-valve
hose connection G 1/2“
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
S-unions, non-return valve
dirt strainers



36 321 000 **chrome**

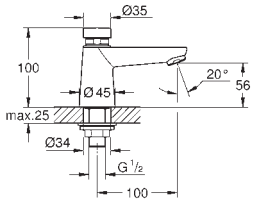
Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower mixer 1/2“ with mixing device and adjustable temperature limiter
GROHE Long-Life finish
chrome escutcheon
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
pressure range 0.5 to 6 bar
dirt strainers
36 322 001
without concealed body

36 322 001
Rough-in box with mixing device for self-closing trim sets

Errors and omissions excepted

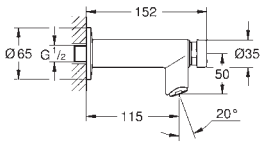
GROHE
EUROECO COSMOPOLITAN T

Reference no. Colour



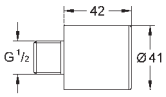
36 265 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: short), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar



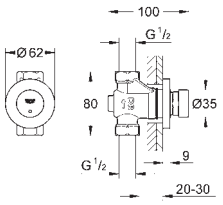
36 266 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing pillar tap 1/2"
wall mounted
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 5 l/min
flow limiter
escutcheon



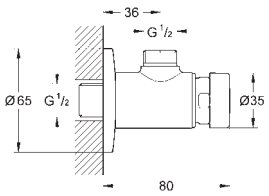
36 316 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Extension, 42 mm
for self-closing pillar tap 1/2" (36 266 000)
GROHE Long-Life finish



36 268 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing gate valve 1/2"
for concealed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

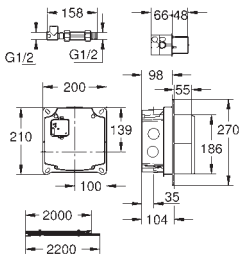


36 267 000 **chrome**

Euroeco Cosmopolitan T
Self-closing shower valve 1/2"
exposed installation
for cold or premixed water
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times: short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium), approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)
escutcheon
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

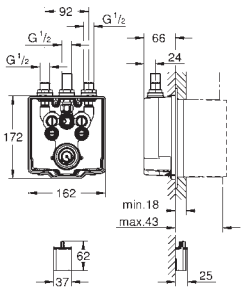
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



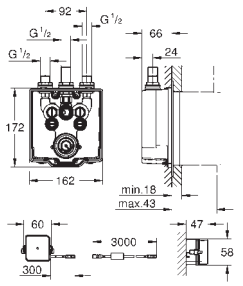
36 264 001

Rough-in set for infra-red electronic
wall installation
for installation with pre-mixed or cold water
suitable for IR-sets for final installation
connection housing for power supply
suitable for 36 447 000, 36 442 000



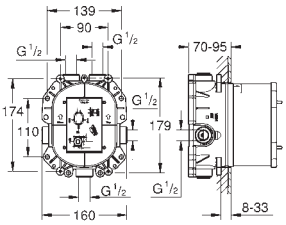
36 458 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body
for shower
with integrated thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



36 459 000

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E
Concealed body
for shower
with integrated thermostatic mixer
suitable for infra-red set 36 456 000
2 stop valves
non-return valves with filters
connection housing for power supply
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



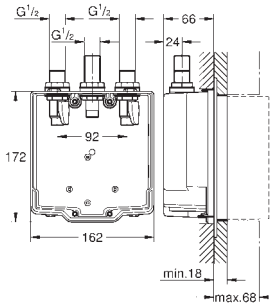
35 500 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido T
Thermostatic mixer for concealed installation
for use with Grohtherm Special and Grohtherm F
without finishing trim set
flat installation depth 70 mm - 95 mm
easy to install, premounted and tested unit
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
two top outlets 1/2", lockable
high flow rate up to 50 l/min. by use of
three outlets
bottom outlet 1/2" can only be used
with separate stopvalve
safe to install, stable built-in-box
and protective cap
fixation options for solid walls and dry
cladding
wall sealing
Aquadimmer-diverter for bath mixer or
stopvalve for shower mixer in finishing
trim set
aramă DR
built-in non return valves and dirt strainers
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
min. recommended pressure 1.0 bar

Errors and omissions excepted

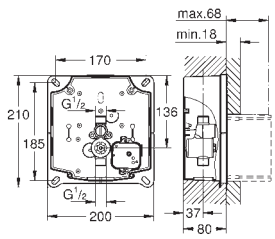
GROHE
ROUGH-IN SETS

Reference no. Colour



36 322 001

Eurosmart Cosmopolitan T
Concealed mounting box
with mixture
wall installation
suitable for self-closing final installation sets
with adhesive flange for sealing the wall
2 stop valves
housing with mixing device
non-return valve
for use with 36 321 000
allows for waterproofing of wall construction surrounding the concealed body
with sealing sleeve



37 338 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and
masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection

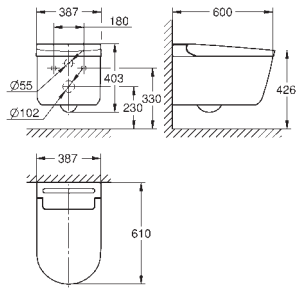
GROHE SENSIA
SHOWER TOILETS

CONTENTS

GROHE Sensia Pro	578
GROHE Sensia Arena	581
Manual bidet seat	585

GROHE
SENSIA PRO

Reference no.	Colour
36 508 SH0	**alpine white**

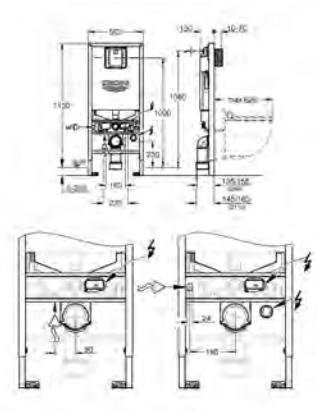


GROHE Sensia Pro
Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung
GROHE Hygiene GROHE antibacterial glazing (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and anti stick coating ceramic appliance with Aquaceramics technology
GROHE power flush: rimless wash down jet WC with **GROHE Triple Vortex** flushing technology
GROHE Skin Clean:
2 dedicated adjustable spray arms (1 for rear spray, 1 for lady spray)
separate water way for lady spray
oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
adjustable spray intensity
automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
adjustable temperature
Other function
warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
descaling function
PP WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
pyro electric sensor for user detection
power switch
inside bowl night light
hidden water supply and power supply connections
remote control
includes:
noise protection sheet, mounting bases and washers
manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
water supply connection set for concealed cistern
nozzle guard
cable with system plug on device
pressure 0.05 - 1 MPa (0.5 - 10 bar)
nominal voltage 220-240 V AC
main frequency 50-60 Hz
type of protection IPX4
complies with
EN 1717
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SENSIA PRO

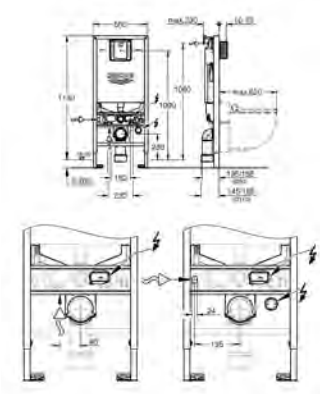
Reference no. Colour



39 596 000

Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated power socket
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical use

including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



39 598 000

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

101458 SH0 0 **alpine white**

GROHE Sensia
Remote control
for Sensia shower toilet system
including wall holder
professional edition

GROHE
SENSIA PRO

Reference no. Colour

101520 999 0

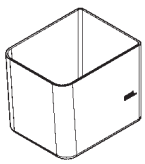
GROHE Sensia
Nozzle tips
for Sensia shower toilet system
1 x standard shower and 1 x lady shower

101546 999 0

GROHE Sensia
Descaling kit
80 g bag descaler
vessel
nozzle tips (1 x standard shower and 1 x lady shower)

101547 999 0

GROHE Sensia
Descaler
1 x 80 g bag
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/



101548 999 0

GROHE Sensia
Descaler vessel

46 977 00M

Descaler for shower toilet
packaging unit 4 x 80 g bag
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at: www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

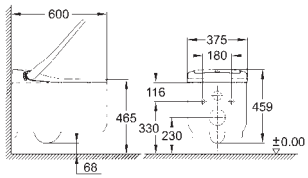
46 944 001

Installation kit for automatic flush and pre-flush
for Rapid SL and Rapid SLX with flushing cistern GD2 in combination with GROHE shower toilet
consisting of:
servo motor for GD 2
actuation rod for flushing valve
cable + blind cap
flexible hose
WC actuation plate not included
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Reference no.	Colour
39 354 SH1	**alpine white**



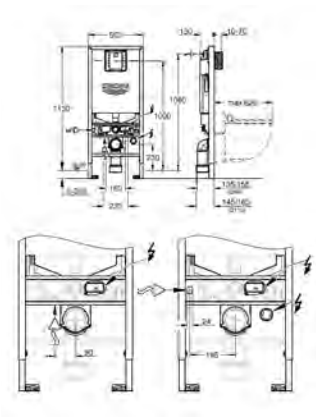
GROHE Sensia Arena
Shower toilet complete system for concealed flushing cisterns, wall-hung
GROHE Hygiene GROHE antibacterial glazing (SIAA Kokin Japanese standard compliant) and anti stick coating ceramic appliance with Aquaceramics technology
GROHE power flush: rimless wash down jet WC with **GROHE Triple Vortex** flushing technology
GROHE Skin Clean:
2 dedicated adjustable spray arms (1 for rear spray, 1 for lady spray)
separate water way for lady spray
oscillating spray (automatic forward and reverse motion of the spray)
pulsating spray for massage
adjustable spray intensity
automatic pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
integrated instant heater provides unlimited warm water
adjustable temperature

Other function
warm air dryer with adjustable temperature
odor extraction with filter
PlasmaCluster function - ion technology
descaling function
Duroplast WC seat and lid with automatic opening/close function
infra-red user detection
seat control panel operation
power switch
inside bowl night light
hidden water supply and power supply connections
remote control
smart phone app for iOS and Android

includes:
noise protection sheet, mounting bases and washers
manual remote controller with wall-mounted holder
active carbon filter for odour absorption
water supply connection set for concealed cistern
nozzle guard
cable with system plug on device
pressure 0.05 - 1 MPa (0.5 - 10 bar)
nominal voltage 220-240 V AC
main frequency 50-60 Hz
type of protection IPX4
complies with
EN 1717
CE approved
recommended in combination with a GROHE Rapid SLX element (1,13 m installation height)

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

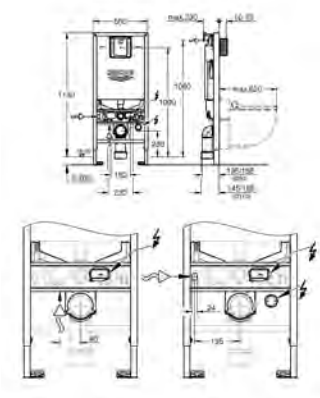
Reference no. Colour



39 596 000

Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated power socket
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical use

including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



39 598 000

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

40 899 000

Retrofit kit for shower toilets Sensia Arena and IGS
retrofit of existing Rapid SL and Uniset installations to
shower toilets Sensia Arena or IGS
including:
conduit pipe with locking ring and flat seal
cable ties
WC connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
waste sleeve Ø 90 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Reference no. Colour

14 928 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Spray
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system,
wall hung and floor standing
standard shower

14 929 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Spray
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system,
wall hung and floor standing
lady shower

14 936 000

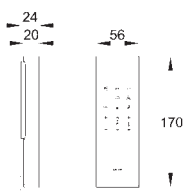
GROHE Sensia Arena
Splash protection
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system,
wall hung and floor standing

46 978 001

GROHE Sensia Arena
Descaling kit
for 39 354 SH1 as of 12/2018
80 g bag descaler
bottle
adapter
hose with clip
sticker
holder for bottle
1 x spray standard shower (14 928 000)
1 x spray lady shower (14 929 000)

46 979 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Descaler bottle
for 39 354 SH0 and 39 354 SH1
bottle
adapter

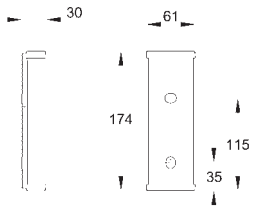


14 926 002

GROHE Sensia Arena
Remote control
for 39 354 SH0 and 39 354 SH1
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
including wall holder

GROHE
SENSIA ARENA

Reference no. Colour



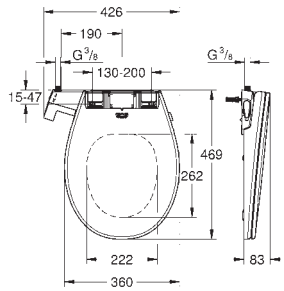
14 992 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Bracket for Sensia Arena remote control
anti-theft bracket for 14 926 002
including screws

Errors and omissions excepted

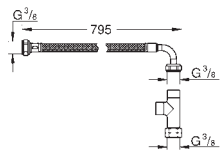
GROHE
MANUAL BIDET SEAT

	Reference no.	Colour



39 648 SH0 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Manual bidet seat
WC seat with lid
2 dedicated spray arms (1 for anal area, 1 for lady spray)
pre- and post-rinsing of spray nozzle with fresh water
manually operated side handle requires no electricity
Duroplast WC seat and lid with soft close function
flexible water connection 3/8"
includes:
mounting plate
filter
pressure 0.1 - 1.0 MPa (1 - 10 bar)
complies with
EN 1717



14 074 000

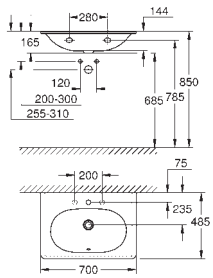
Accessory set shower hose and T piece
for manual bidet seat
consisting of:
T unit 3/8"
flexible connection hose
795 mm
3/8" x 3/8"

CONTENTS

Essence	588
Cube Ceramic	593
Euro Ceramic	596
Bau Ceramic	603
Acrylic shower trays	613

GROHE
ESSENCE

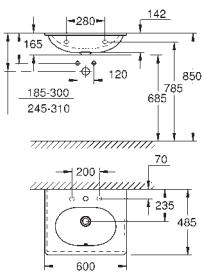
Reference no. Colour



39 564 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wash basin 70
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
700 x 485 mm
suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

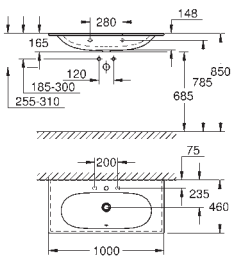
---



39 565 00H **alpine white**

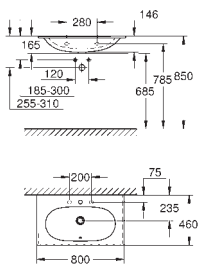
Essence
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
600 x 485 mm
suitable for half and full pedestal
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

---



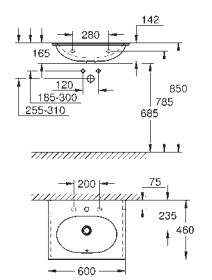
39 566 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vanity basin 100
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units
1000 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded



39 567 00H **alpine white**

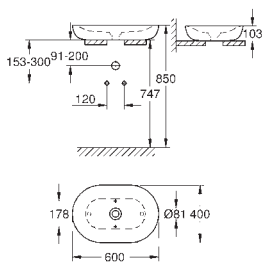
Essence
Vanity basin 80
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
800 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
wash basin underside: grinded



39 568 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vanity basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow on opposite site to faucet
suitable for vanity units
600 x 460 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

---



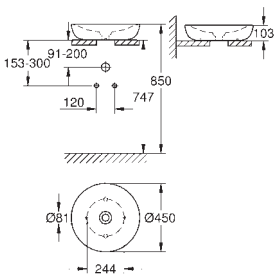
39 608 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Vessel basin 60
without overflow
600 x 400 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ESSENCE

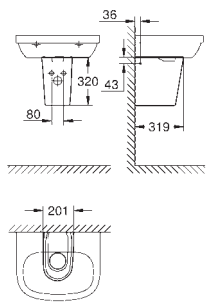
Reference no. Colour



39 609 00H **alpine white**

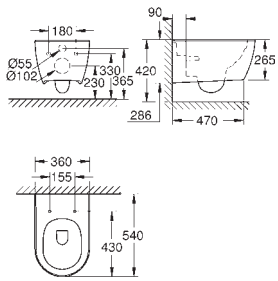
Essence
Vessel basin 45
without overflow
450 x 450 mm
including fixation set
including ceramic waste, removable cover
non-closable
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

---



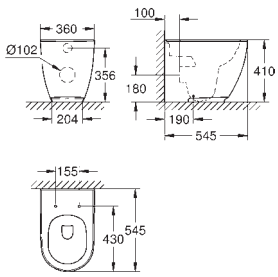
39 570 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware



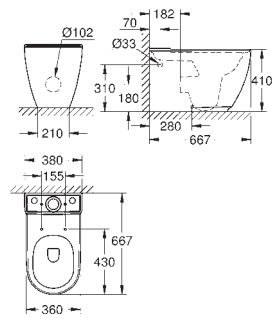
39 571 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)



39 573 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Floor standing back to wall WC
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
back to wall
for concealed cistern
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

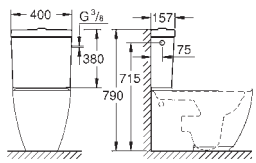


39 572 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 577 001 (soft close)

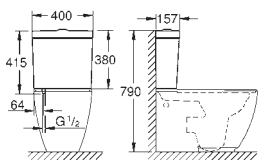
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



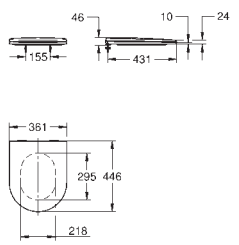
39 578 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
side inlet
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4.5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware



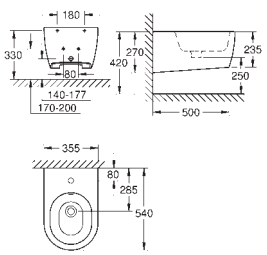
39 579 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Exposed flushing cistern for close coupled combination
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set GROHE AV1
dual flush 4.5/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware



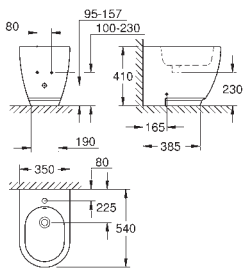
39 577 001 **alpine white**

Essence
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Essence bowls



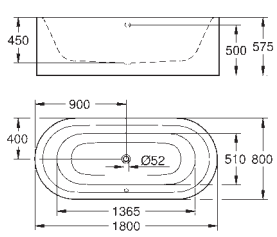
39 574 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 575 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



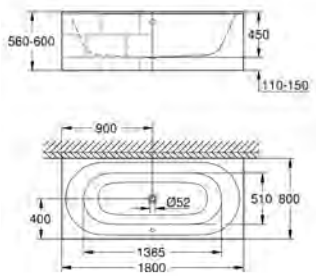
39 729 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Bathtub
free standing
180 x 80 cm
height 57.5 cm
water volume 240 l
usable volume 170 l
with overflow
sanitary titan steel
suitable for Talento waste sets (28 943 000 + 19 025 000)
suitable for waste set Viega Multiplex Trio (functional unit 6161.62/727970 + chrome parts Visign MT3 6161.13/725792)
includes noise suppression mats

Errors and omissions excepted

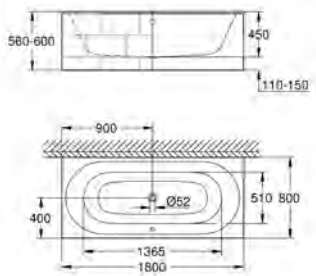
GROHE
ESSENCE

Reference no. Colour



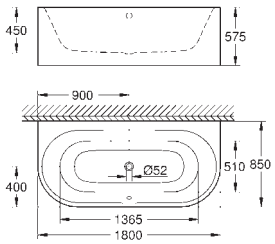
39 617 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Bathtub
built-in
180 x 80 cm
height 45 cm
water volume 240 l
usable volume 170 l
with overflow
sanitary titan steel
suitable for Talento (28 943 000 + 19 025 000) and Talentofill (28 991 000 + 19 952 000) waste sets
recommended Poresta installation set # 17156511
recommended Schedel installation set SW 80026
includes noise suppression mats
requires bathtub feet 49 115 000 and sealing system 49 114 000, sold separately



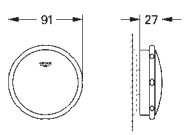
39 620 00H **alpine white**

Essence
Bathtub
built-in
180 x 80 cm
height 45 cm
water volume 240 l
usable volume 170 l
with EasyClean
with overflow
sanitary titan steel
suitable for Talento (28 943 000 + 19 025 000) and Talentofill (28 991 000 + 19 952 000) waste sets
recommended Poresta installation set # 17156511
recommended Schedel installation set SW 80026
includes noise suppression mats
requires bathtub feet 49 115 000 and sealing system 49 114 000, sold separately



39 622 000 **alpine white**

Essence
Bathtub
back-to-wall
180 x 85 cm
height 57.5 cm
water volume 240 l
usable volume 170 l
with overflow
sanitary titan steel
suitable for Talento waste sets (28 943 000 + 19 025 000)
suitable for waste set Viega Multiplex Trio (functional unit 6161.62/727970 + chrome parts Visign MT3 6161.13/725792)
includes noise suppression mats

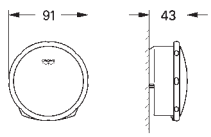


19 025 000 **chrome**

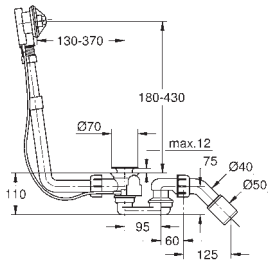
Talento
Waste and overflow set for bath tubes
set for final installation
escutcheon, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 939/28 943
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE ESSENCE

Reference no.		Colour
19 952 000	★	chrome
19 952 DC0	★	supersteel
19 952 GL0	★	cool sunrise
19 952 GN0	★	brushed cool sunrise
19 952 DA0	★	warm sunset
19 952 DL0	★	brushed warm sunset
19 952 A00		hard graphite
19 952 AL0		brushed hard graphite
19 952 2430		matte black

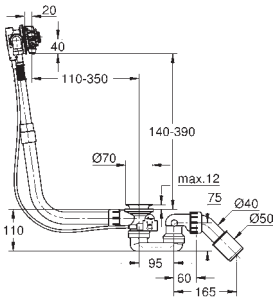


Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
set for final installation
consisting of:
escutcheon, supply part, waste plug, fixing set
in combination with
Talentofill 28 990/28 991
GROHE Long-Life finish



28 943 000

Talento
Pop-up bath waste and overflow
set for special baths
with bowden cable
without finishing trim set
bottle trap
45° waste elbow



28 991 000 chrome

Talentofill
Inlet-, pop-up and waste-system
for body formed bath tubs
without finishing trim set
with bottle trap and 45°-outlet-bend
without anti-vacuum device
installation acc. to DIN 1988
only with anti-vacuum device
A2 type
or Talentofill connection set (28 995)

---

49 115 000 chrome

Essence
Feet for built-in bathtubs
individual height adjustment of each foot
GROHE FastFixation installation system

---

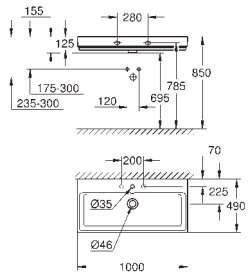
49 114 000

Essence
Sealing system
GROHE FastFixation installation system
1 x sealing fleece 1.80 m
2 x sealing fleece 2.00 m
2 x sealing corners 90°
2 x outside corner
2 x 90° outside corner
including sound insulation and tile separator strip
waterproof ETAG 022 DIN 18534

Errors and omissions excepted

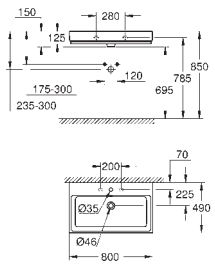
GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



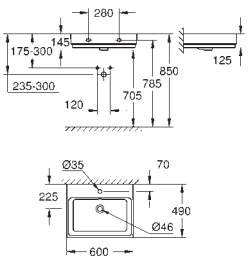
39 386 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 100
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



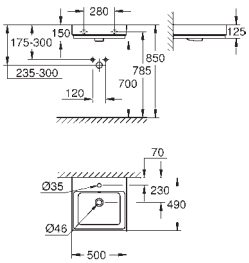
39 469 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 80
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



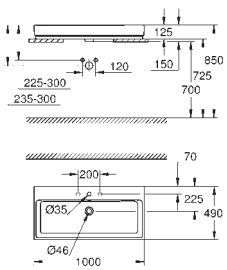
39 473 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 60
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



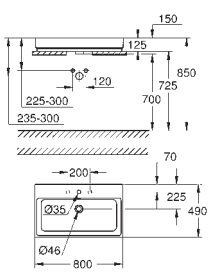
39 474 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Wash basin 50
wall hung
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 475 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 100
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
1000 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

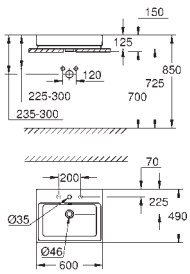


39 476 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 80
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
800 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

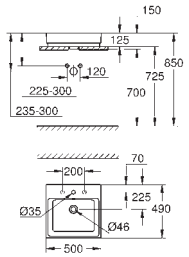
Reference no. Colour



39 477 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 60
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

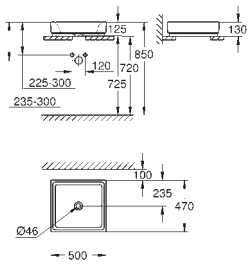
---



39 478 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter top basin 50
flat back side glazed
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
500 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

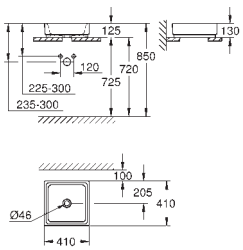
---



39 481 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 50
without overflow
500 x 470 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

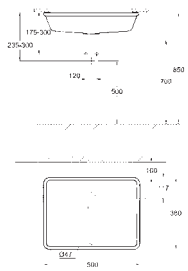
---



39 482 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Vessel basin 40
without overflow
410 x 410 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

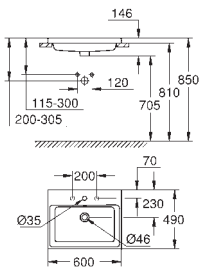
---



39 480 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Under-counter wash basin 50
installation from below
with overflow
492 x 370 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

---



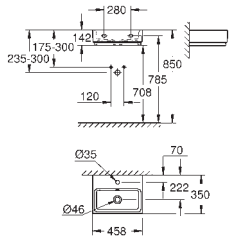
39 479 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Counter basin 60
flat back side glazed
built-in
1 hole punched, 2 holes pre-punched
with overflow
600 x 490 mm
including fixation set
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing

Errors and omissions excepted

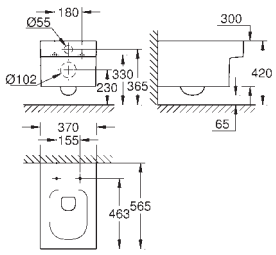
GROHE
CUBE CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



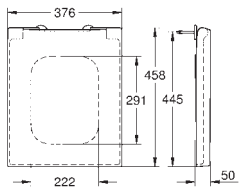
39 483 00H **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
Hand rinse basin 45
wall hung
1 hole punched
with overflow
455 x 350 mm
sanitary ware
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing



39 245 00H **alpine white**

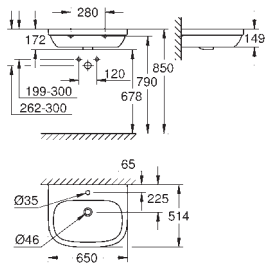
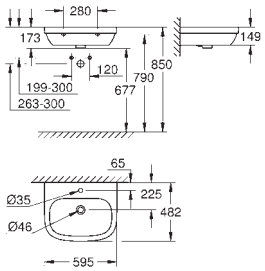
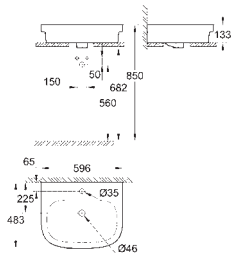
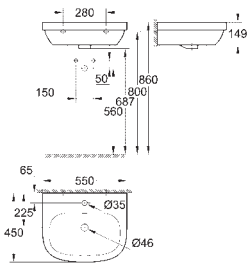
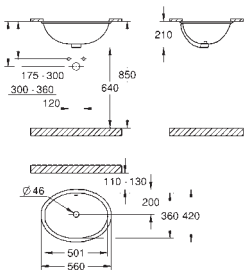
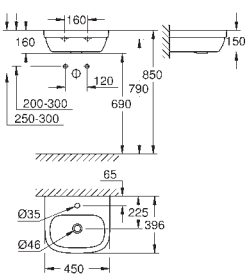
Cube Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/4.5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
GROHE PureGuard anti-scale coating and anti-bacterial glazing
compatible with seat and cover 39 488 000 (soft close)



39 488 000 **alpine white**

Cube Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Cube Ceramic bowls

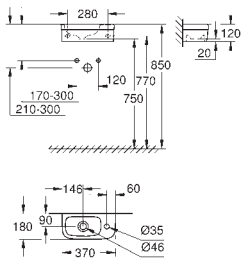
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

		Reference no.	Colour
		**39 323 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 65** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 650 x 514 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 335 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 595 x 482 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 337 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Counter top basin 60** 1 hole punched with overflow 596 x 483 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 336 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Wash basin 55** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 550 x 450 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 423 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Undercounter wash basin 55** installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet	**alpine white**
		**39 324 000** **Euro Ceramic** **Hand rinse basin 45** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 450 x 396 mm sanitary ware distance between installation holes: 160 mm	**alpine white**

Errors and omissions excepted

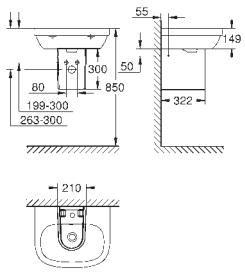
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



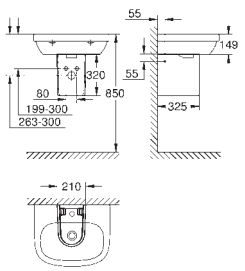
39 327 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Mini hand rinse basin
wall hung
1 hole punched
370 x 180 mm
sanitary ware
no pedestals recommended



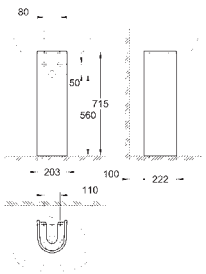
39 201 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Semi pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000 and 39 327 000



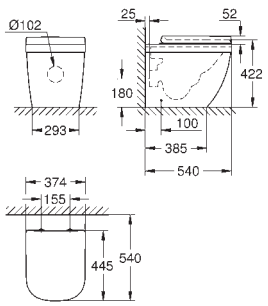
39 325 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Semi pedestal for hand rinse basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for hand rinse basin 39 324 000



39 202 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Full pedestal for wash basin
invisible fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all GROHE wash basins except
39 324 000 and 39 327 000

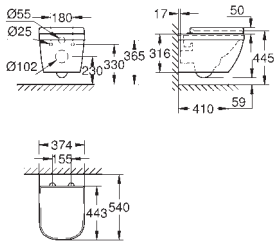


39 839 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Floor standing back to wall WC
rimless
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
material: Duroplast
detachable

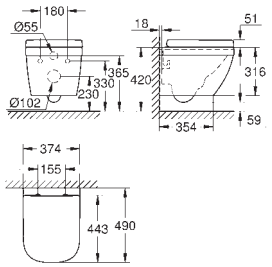
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



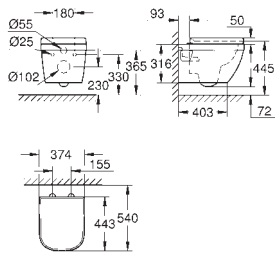
39 554 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC with Triple Vortex (39 328 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
4 pieces per pallet



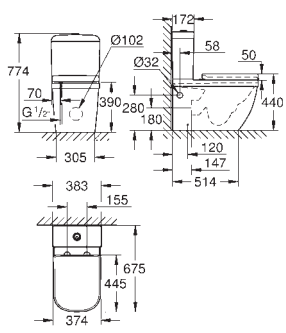
39 693 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic wall hung compact WC with Triple Vortex (39 206 000)
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



39 703 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC, 3/5 l (39 538 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



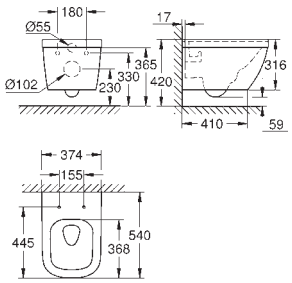
39 462 00H **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Euro Ceramic WC (39 338 000)
wash down
rimless
vertical outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
Euro Ceramic cistern (39 332 000)
bottom inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
4 pieces per pallet

Errors and omissions excepted

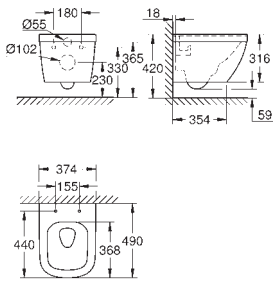
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



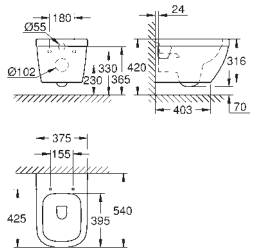
39 328 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close)
and 39 331 002 (without soft close)



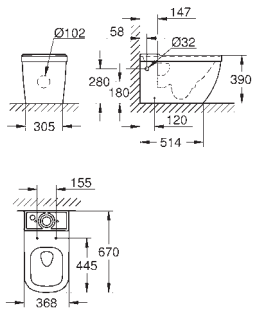
39 206 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung compact WC
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
49 cm width
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close)
and 39 331 002 (without soft close)



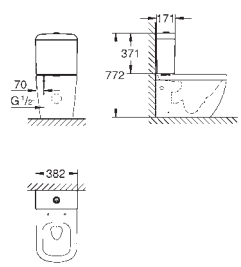
39 538 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung WC, basic
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close)
and 39 331 002 (without soft close)



39 338 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
close coupled
universal trap for horizontal and vertical outlet
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close) and 39 331 002 (without soft close)

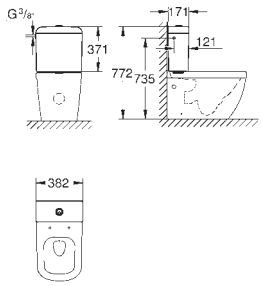


39 332 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set with dual flush
including fixation set
sanitary ware

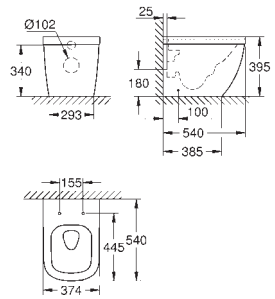
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



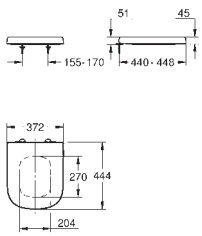
39 333 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
side or back inlet
for back inlet please order mounting set 49 522 000 (sold separately)
including flushing set with dual flush
including fixation set
sanitary ware



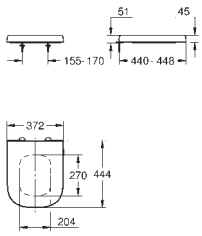
39 339 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Floor standing back to wall WC
horizontal outlet
back to wall
GROHE Triple Vortex flushing technology
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/5 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 330 002 (soft close)
and 39 331 002 (without soft close)



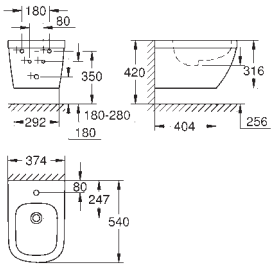
39 330 002 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Euro Ceramic bowls



39 331 002 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
WC seat
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
suitable for all GROHE Euro Ceramic WCs



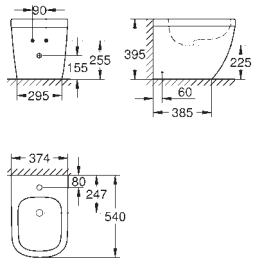
39 208 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation
16 pieces per pallet

Errors and omissions excepted

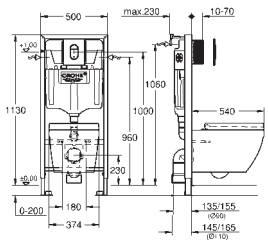
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



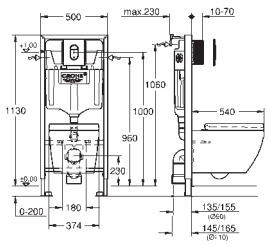
39 340 000 **alpine white**

Euro Ceramic
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware
fully skirted with invisible fixation



36 501 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC with Triple Vortex (39 328 000)
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid, soft close (39 330 002)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
2 wall brackets with fixing material
noise protection (37 131 000)

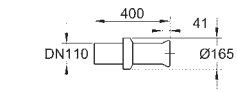


36 503 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Euro Ceramic wall hung WC, 3/5 l (39 538 000)
Euro Ceramic WC seat with lid, soft close (39 330 002)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
2 wall brackets with fixing material
noise protection (37 131 000)

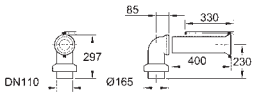
GROHE
EURO CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



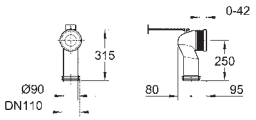
39 453 000

WC connection outlet
horizontal
320 mm from wall



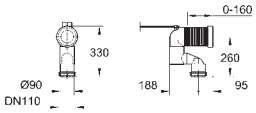
39 454 000

WC connection outlet
horizontal and vertical
length adjustable
60 to 105 mm from wall



39 457 000

WC connection outlet
vertical
length adjustable
93.5 to 137 mm from wall

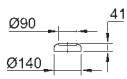


39 551 000

WC connection outlet
vertical
length adjustable
200 to 250 mm from wall

49 522 000

Mounting set
for Euro Ceramic cistern
39 333 000
for back inlet installation

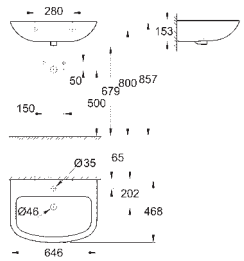
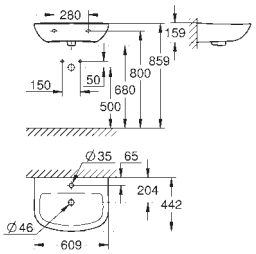
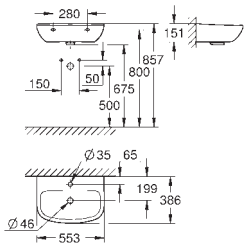
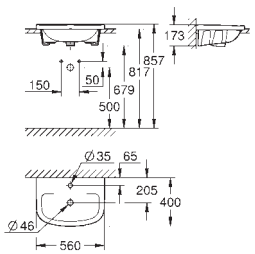
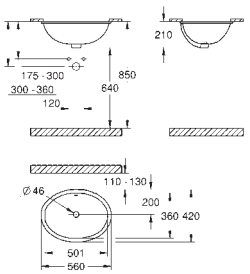
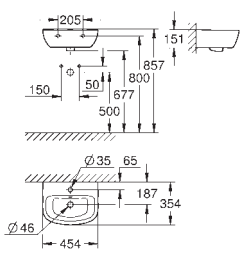


49 532 000

Escutcheon
for 39 457 000

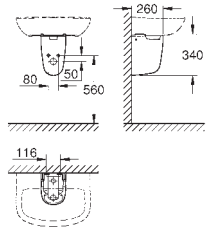
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

		Reference no.	Colour
		**39 420 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 65** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 646 x 468 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 421 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 60** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 609 x 442 mm sanitary ware 12 pieces per pallet	**alpine white**
		**39 440 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Wash basin 55** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 553 x 386 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 422 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Counter basin 55** built-in 1 hole punched with overflow 560 x 400 mm sanitary ware	**alpine white**
		**39 423 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Undercounter wash basin 55** installation from below with overflow 560 x 420 mm sanitary ware 21 pieces per pallet	**alpine white**
		**39 424 000** **Bau Ceramic** **Hand rinse basin 45** wall hung 1 hole punched with overflow 453 x 354 mm sanitary ware distance between installation holes: 205 mm	**alpine white**

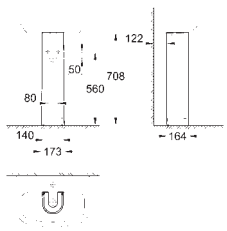
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



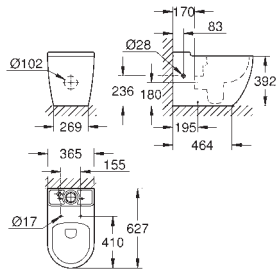
39 426 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Half pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins
except 39 424 000 and 39 806 000



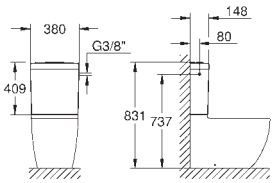
39 425 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Full pedestal
including fixation set
sanitary ware
suitable for all Bau and BauEdge Ceramic wash basins
except 39 424 000 and 39 806 000



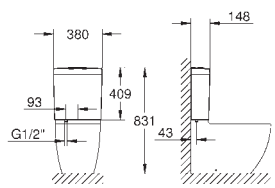
39 910 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
universal outlet
flush volume 3/6 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
fully skirted with visible fixation
compatible with seat and cover 39 913 (soft close)
compatible with Bau Ceramic cisterns 39 911 000 and 39 912 000
professional edition
9 pieces per pallet



39 911 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
side inlet
including flushing set with dual flush
including fixation set
sanitary ware
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
24 pieces on a pallet



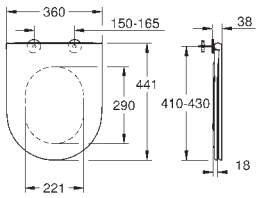
39 912 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
24 pieces on a pallet

Errors and omissions excepted

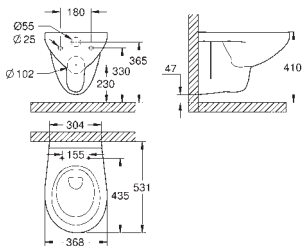
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



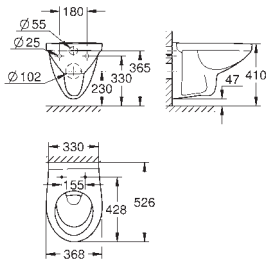
39 913 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowl 39 910 000
professional edition
72 pieces per pallet



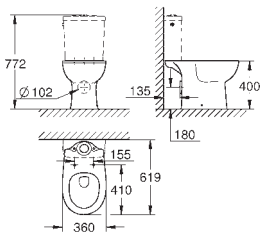
39 427 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)
16 pieces per pallet



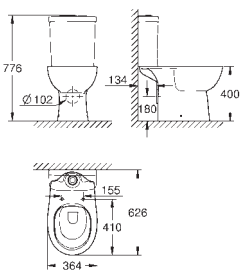
39 491 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC
for concealed cistern
wash down
open rim
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)
16 pieces per pallet



39 428 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
boxed rim
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard) or 39 493 000 (soft close)

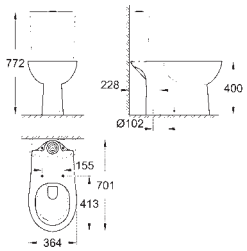


39 349 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)

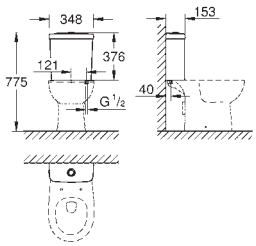
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



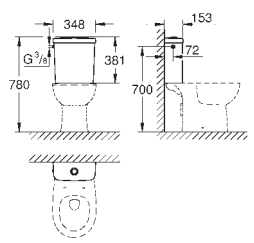
39 429 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC for close coupled combination
wash down
rimless
vertical outlet, concealed
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
cistern to be ordered separately
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 923 000 (slim seat soft close)



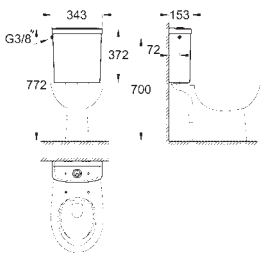
39 436 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
bottom inlet
inlet and outlet concealed
including flushing set
sanitary ware



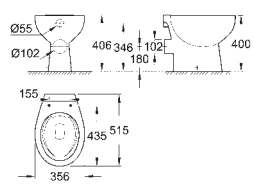
39 437 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware



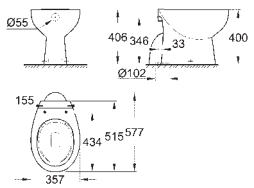
39 494 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Exposed flushing cistern
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware



39 430 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)



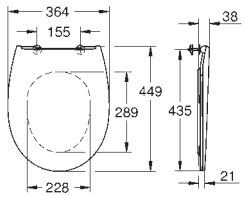
39 431 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing WC
wash down
rimless
vertical outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
compatible with seat and cover 39 492 000 (standard), 39 493 000 (soft close) and 39 898 000 (slim seat soft close)

Errors and omissions excepted

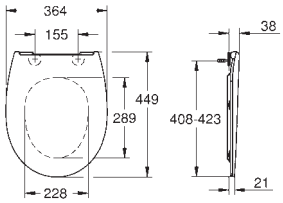
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



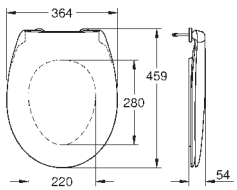
39 898 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowls 39 427 000, 39 430 000 and 39 431 000



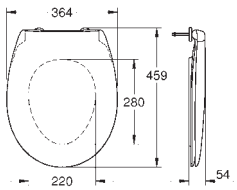
39 923 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close slim
with lid
slim design
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with Bau Ceramic bowls 39 349 000 and 39 429 000



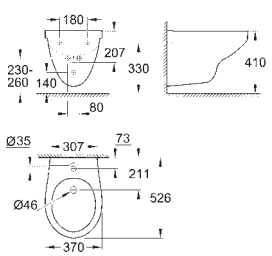
39 492 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
weight bearing capacity 150 kg
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet



39 493 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
WC seat soft close
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set
stainless steel hinges
easy fixation from above
compatible with all Bau Ceramic bowls except 39 910 000
168 pieces per pallet



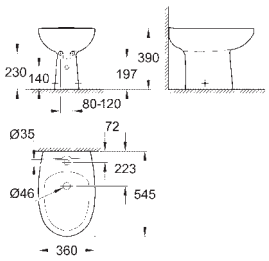
39 433 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
sanitary ware
16 pieces per pallet

CERAMICS

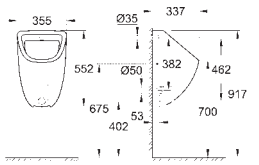
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



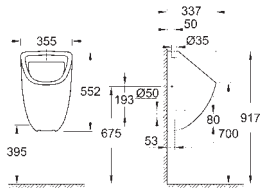
39 432 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Floor standing bidet
1 hole punched
with overflow
including fixation set
sanitary ware



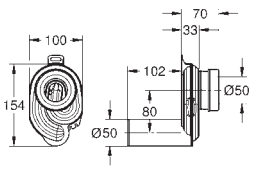
39 438 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Urinal
concealed inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet)
or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately
not compatible with temperature sensor 39 367 000
12 pieces per pallet



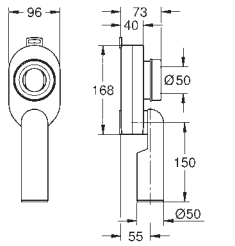
39 439 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Urinal
top inlet
flush volume 1 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
for installation please order urinal trap 39 732 000 (horizontal outlet)
or 39 733 000 (vertical outlet), sold separately
12 pieces per pallet



39 732 000

Urinal trap
horizontal trap Ø 50 mm
flush volume 0.5 - 4 l
middle inlet and outlet 80 mm
for Bau Ceramic urinals 39 438 000 and 39 439 000
material: plastic



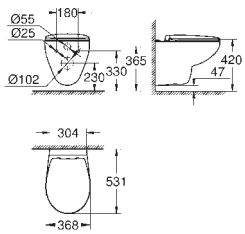
39 733 000

Urinal trap
vertical trap
flush volume 2 - 4 l
for Bau Ceramic urinals 39 438 000 and 39 439 000
material: plastic

Errors and omissions excepted

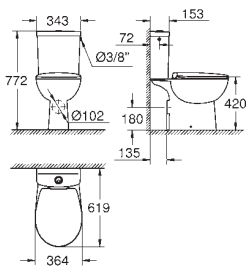
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



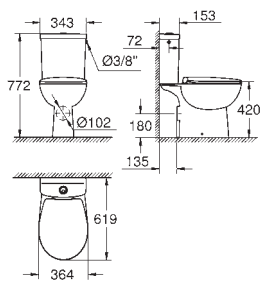
39 351 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Wall hung WC set
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000)
for concealed cistern
horizontal outlet
wash down
rimless
flush volume 3/6 l
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



39 347 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)
wash down
boxed rim
horizontal outlet, concealed
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set

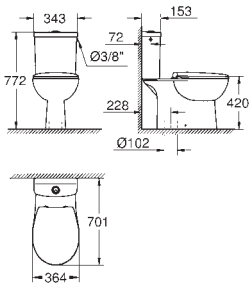


39 495 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 428 000)
wash down
boxed rim
horizontal outlet, concealed
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 494 000)
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 492 000)
with lid
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set

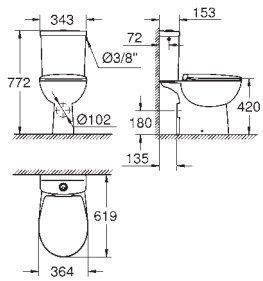
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



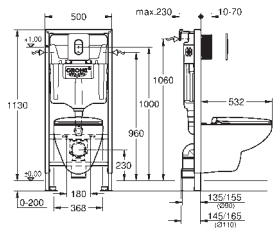
39 346 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with vertical outlet (39 429 000)
wash down
rimless
vertical outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 437 000)
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



39 496 000 **alpine white**

Bau Ceramic
Bundle close coupled WC
consisting of:
Bau Ceramic floor standing toilet with horizontal outlet (39 349 000)
wash down
rimless
horizontal outlet
flush volume 6/3 l
including fixation set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic exposed flushing cistern (39 494 000)
side inlet
including flushing set
sanitary ware
Bau Ceramic WC seat (39 493 000)
with lid
soft close
quick release function
detachable
material: Duroplast
including fixation set



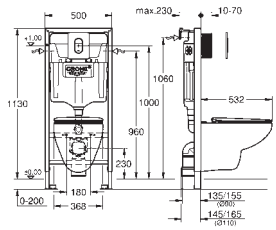
36 500 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000) including seat and lid (39 493 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

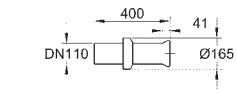
Reference no.	Colour
36 504 000	**chrome**



Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
Bau Ceramic wall hung WC (39 427 000)
Bau Ceramic slim seat and lid soft close (39 898 000)
2 wall brackets with fixing material
noise protection (37 131 000)

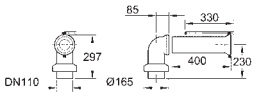
GROHE
BAU CERAMIC

Reference no. Colour



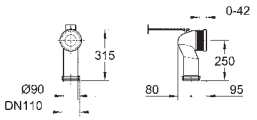
39 453 000

WC connection outlet
horizontal
320 mm from wall



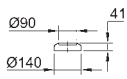
39 454 000

WC connection outlet
horizontal and vertical
length adjustable
60 to 105 mm from wall



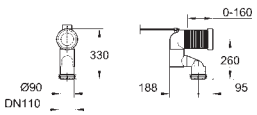
39 457 000

WC connection outlet
vertical
length adjustable
93.5 to 137 mm from wall



49 532 000

Escutcheon
for 39 457 000



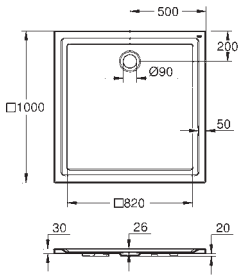
39 551 000

WC connection outlet
vertical
length adjustable
200 to 250 mm from wall

Errors and omissions excepted

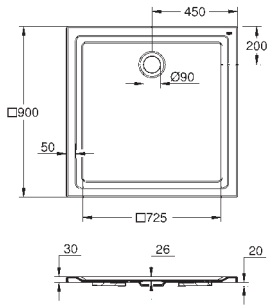
GROHE
ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Reference no. Colour



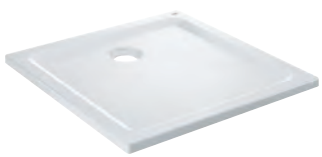
39 300 000 **alpine white**

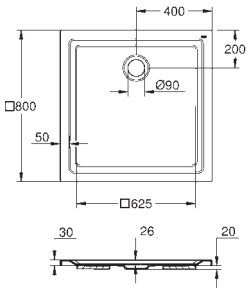
Acrylic shower tray 1000 x 1000
dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately
recommended installation material:
MEPA universal shower tray base unit BW 5 (# 150130) and
wall rails for shower trays (# 190032)
or
MEPA mounting frame SF (# 150183)
rim sealing (# 180040)
recommended Poresta installation set # 17014416
recommended Schedel installation set SD 90083



39 301 000 **alpine white**

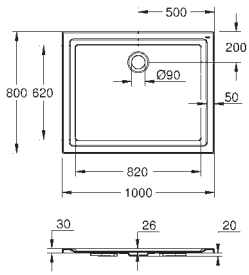
Acrylic shower tray 900 x 900
dimensions: 900 x 900 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately
recommended installation material:
MEPA universal shower tray base unit BW 5 (# 150130) and
wall rails for shower trays (# 190032)
or
MEPA mounting frame SF (# 150183)
rim sealing (# 180040)
recommended Poresta installation set # 17014408
recommended Schedel installation set SD 90081





39 302 000 **alpine white**

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 800
dimensions: 800 x 800 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately
recommended installation material:
MEPA universal shower tray base unit BW 5 (# 150130) and
wall rails for shower trays (# 190032)
or
MEPA mounting frame SF (# 150183)
rim sealing (# 180040)
recommended Poresta installation set # 17014411
recommended Schedel installation set SD 90080

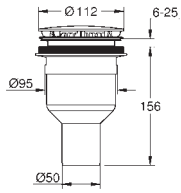


39 306 000 **alpine white**

Acrylic shower tray 800 x 1000
dimensions: 800 x 1000 mm
depth: 30 mm
material: acrylic
diameter of waste oulet: 90 mm
recommended GROHE waste sets: 49 533 000 (vertical) and 49 534 000 (horizontal), sold separately
recommended installation material:
MEPA universal shower tray base unit BW 5 (# 150130) and
wall rails for shower trays (# 190032)
or
MEPA mounting frame SF (# 150183)
rim sealing (# 180040)
recommended Poresta installation set # 17014412
recommended Schedel installation set SD 90082

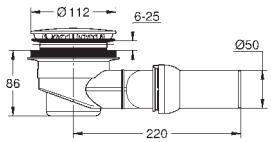
GROHE
ACRYLIC SHOWER TRAYS

Reference no.	Colour



49 533 000 **chrome**
49 533 SH0 **alpine white**

Waste set for universal shower tray
Ø 112 mm
vertical outlet
GROHE Long-Life finish
flow rate 1.1 l/s according to DIN EN 274



49 534 000 **chrome**
49 534 SH0 **alpine white**

Waste set for universal shower tray
Ø 112 mm
horizontal outlet
GROHE Long-Life finish
flow rate 0.7 l/s (42 l/min) according to DIN EN 274

Errors and omissions excepted

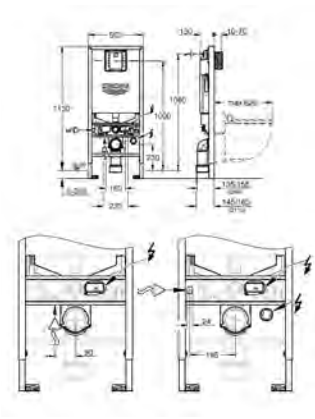
GROHE
INSTALLATION SYSTEMS

CONTENTS

Rapid SLX	Rapid SLX	618
Rapid SL	Rapid SL for WC	621
	Rapid SL for urinal	634
	Rapid SL for wash basin and bidet	635
	Rapid SL for the disabled	637
	Rapid SL accessories	639
Uniset	Uniset frames and accessories	642

GROHE
RAPID SLX

Reference no. Colour



39 596 000

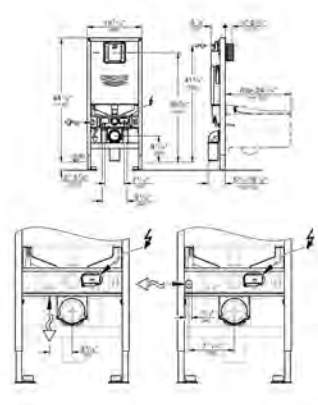
Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket and shower toilet connection
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated power socket
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical use

including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SLX

Reference no. Colour

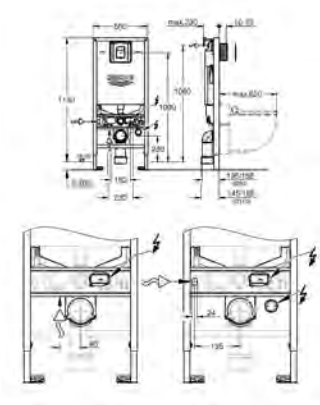


39 602 000

Rapid SLX
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height with integrated socket
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
with integrated socket for shower toilets (power)
ready for shower toilets (water)
small revision shaft for small flush plates
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
without outlet pipe
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
approved for US
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GDX, 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from right, back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical use

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
including flow manager
reduces flow of the flush
prevents overspill in rimless toilets
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves

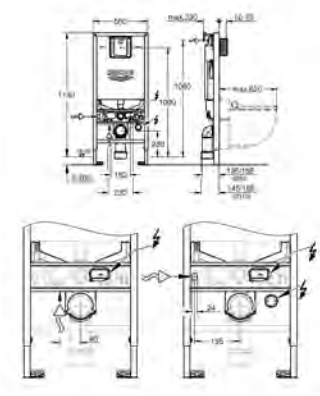


39 603 000 **chrome**

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including flow manager

GROHE
RAPID SLX

Reference no. Colour



39 598 000

Rapid SLX
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GDX, 6 l
consisting of:
Rapid SLX element for WC (39 596 000) with integrated power socket
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)
including flow manager
for mounting of flush plates 156 x 197 mm please order
revision shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

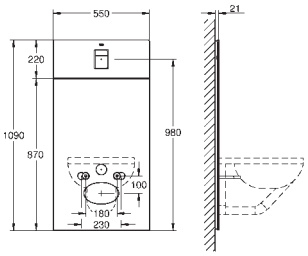
39 607 000

Rapid SLX
Accessory
for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm
vertical support for ceramics with
small bearing area (< 205 mm)

Errors and omissions excepted

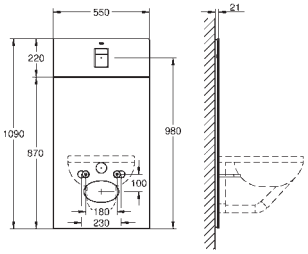
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

	Reference no.	Colour



39 374 KS0 **velvet black**

GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL / Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena
or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

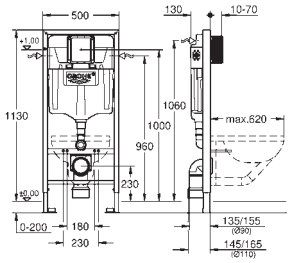


39 374 LS0 **moon white**

GROHE glass module
for Rapid SL / Uniset
with flushing cistern GD 2
for connecting shower toilet Sensia Arena
or common wall-hung WCs
for tiled/plastered walls
two-piece glass cover made of tempered safety glass (8 mm)
upper part removable for maintenance
flush plate Skate Cosmopolitan, chrome, flush plate
is kept flush with glass cover
HPL mounting plate with hole pattern for all connections
mounting plate with concealed water connection
for shower toilet Sensia Arena
mounting plate with with quality edges in silver finish
set for noise protection
including accessory for mounting glass plate and WC ceramic

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

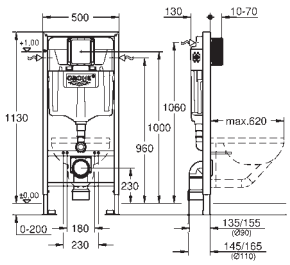
Reference no. Colour



38 528 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



39 863 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
including flow manager
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

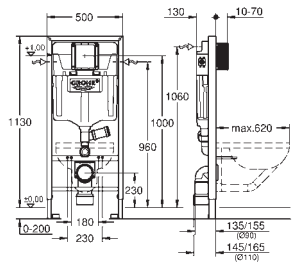
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour

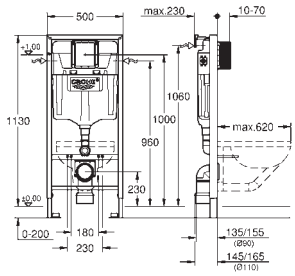


39 002 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height, for external odour extraction with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
with flush pipe for external odour extraction
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
flush pipe with connection for odor extraction 50 mm
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

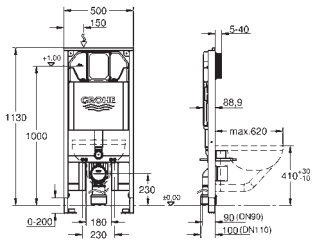


39 069 000

Solido
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Solido Compact element for WC (38 939 000)
2 wall brackets with fixing material

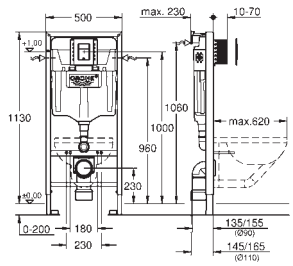
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



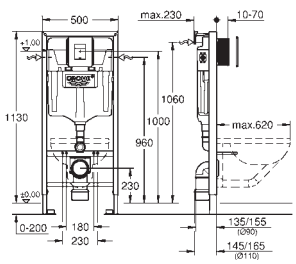
39 687 000

Rapid SL Slim
Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm, 1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 39 699 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)



39 500 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
GROHE Fresh retro-fit set (38 796 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)



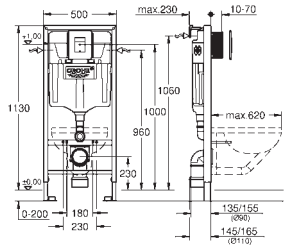
38 827 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
5-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)
GROHE Fresh retro-fit set (38 796 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)

Errors and omissions excepted

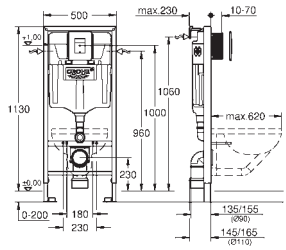
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



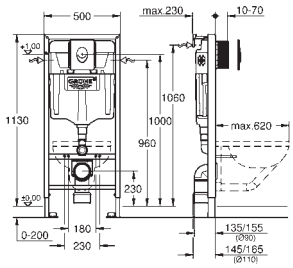
39 448 000 **alpine white**

Rapid SL
6-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, alpine white (38 732 SH0)
GROHE Fresh retro-fit set (38 796 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)



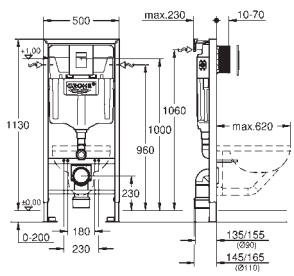
39 449 000 **matt chrome**

Rapid SL
6-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, matt chrome (38 732 P00)
GROHE Fresh retro-fit set (38 796 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
noise protection (37 131 000)



38 750 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
4-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)

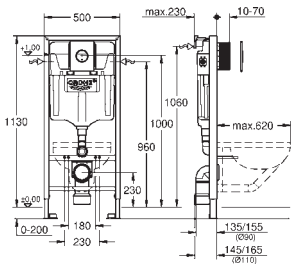


38 775 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
4-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)

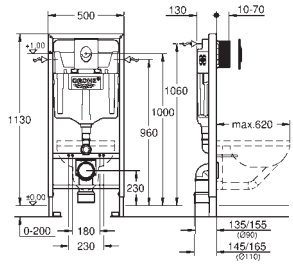
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



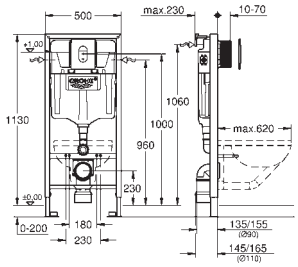
38 813 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
4-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Nova Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 765 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)



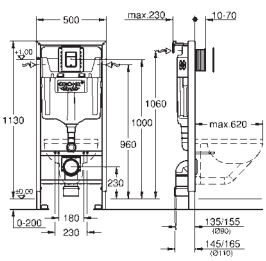
38 763 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)



38 929 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
4-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Arena Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 844 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including WC set for noise protection (37 131 000)



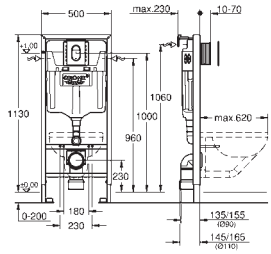
39 501 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 535 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates

Errors and omissions excepted

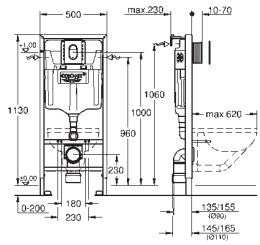
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



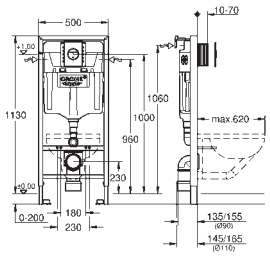
39 503 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air S flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (37 965 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



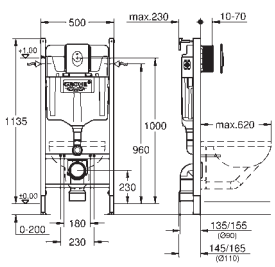
39 504 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Arena Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 624 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
including revision shaft 40 911 000 for mounting of small flush plates



39 581 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Nova Cosmopolitan S flush plate, chrome (37 601 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

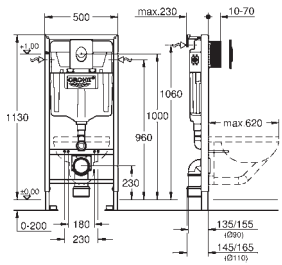


38 719 001 **alpine white**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 840 000)
Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

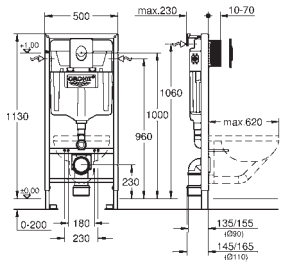
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



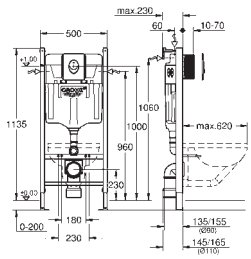
38 721 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



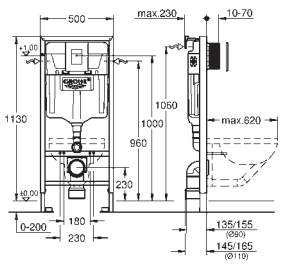
38 722 001 **alpine white**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



38 745 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 840 000)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



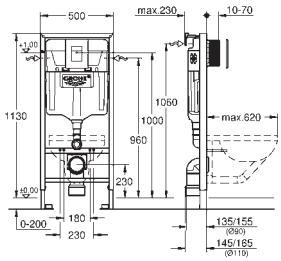
38 772 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

Errors and omissions excepted

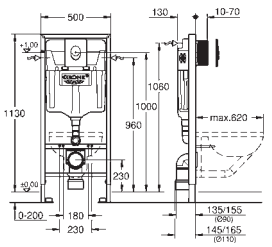
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



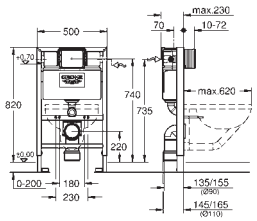
38 772 SH0 **alpine white**

Rapid SL
3-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, alpine white (38 732 SH0)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)



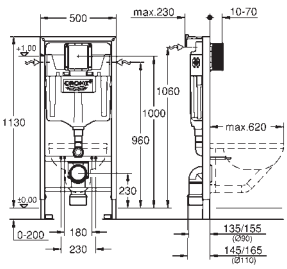
38 764 001 **alpine white**

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)



38 948 000

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 0.82 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 526 000)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)

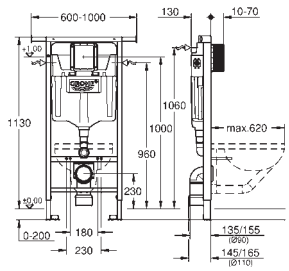


38 536 001

Rapid SL
2-in-1 set for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Rapid SL element for WC (38 528 001)
wall brackets (38 558 00M)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour

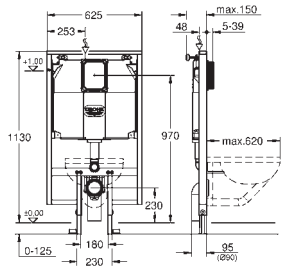


38 588 001

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height, for shaft installation with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
for **shaft installation** 800 - 1100 mm width
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including integrated angle valve and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



38 994 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm, 1.13 m installation height
element width 0.62 m
for small, narrow bathrooms
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

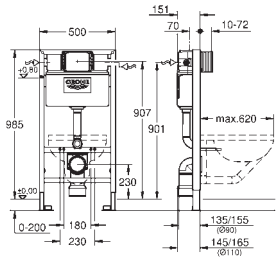
flushing cistern 80 mm, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top or back
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
water supply 1/2" and push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation of the inspection shaft incl. protection during construction phase
for vertical use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour

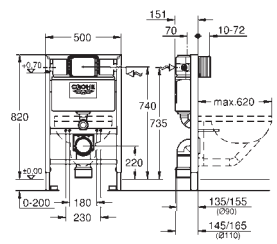


38 525 001

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.00 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



38 526 000

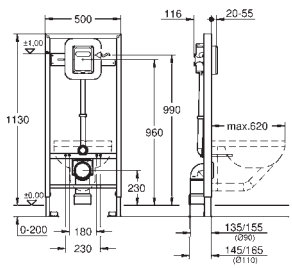
Rapid SL
Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase

for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

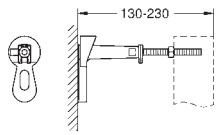
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



38 519 001 **chrome**

Rapid SL
Element for WC with flush valve, 1.13 m installation height
with flush valve 6 - 9 l
for manual / electronic actuation
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
steel frame with foil coating/hot galvanized,
self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
WC ceramics with small bearing area (less than 205 mm)
require additional accessory 38 779 000
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
manual/electronic actuation
adjustable
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
¾"
stop valve
6 l flush
flush bend
flow rate adjustment
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

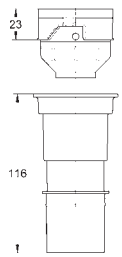


38 558 00M **chrome**

Rapid SL
Wall brackets
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing the elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern
for use with 88.9 mm cistern



42 333 000 **chrome**

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush)
and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WC

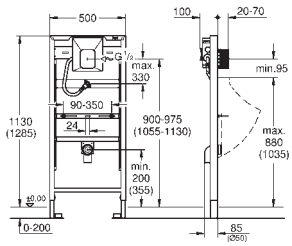
Reference no. Colour

42 593 000

Valve seat
reduces flow of the flush
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
suitable for flushing cistern GD 2

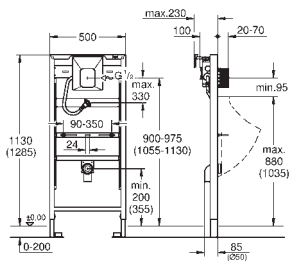
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



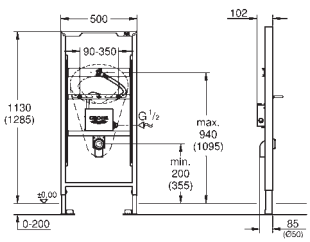
38 786 001

Rapid SL
Element for urinal with GROHE Rapido U
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
installation box with gasket
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase for sets for final
installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 803 001

Rapid SL
Element for urinal with infra-red electronic
with GROHE Rapido U
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
installation box with gasket
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase for sets for final
installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm
including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation



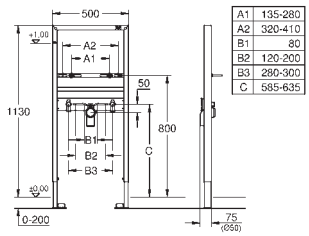
39 376 000

Rapid SL
Element for urinal with temperature sensor
with roughing-in set for T sensor
1.13 and 1.30 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
fixing bolts M8, with fixing device for the ceramic
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
box for concealed installation
including roughing-in box
water group with stop valve and flush elbow
for T sensor electronic please order installation set 39 368 000 or 39 369 000 (sold separately)
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

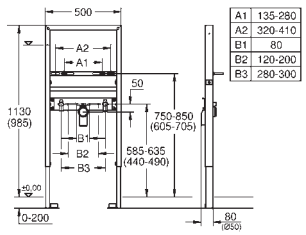
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Reference no. Colour



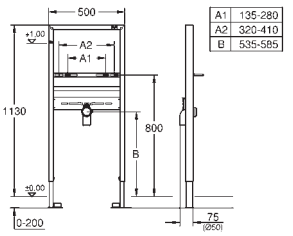
38 554 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation
with noise protection
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



39 052 000

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation, height adjustable
with noise protection
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
fixing and connecting traverse, height adjustable
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

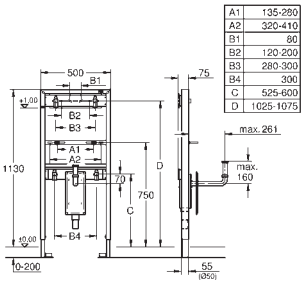


38 557 001

Rapid SL
Element for wash basin, single hole installation
1.13 m installation height
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

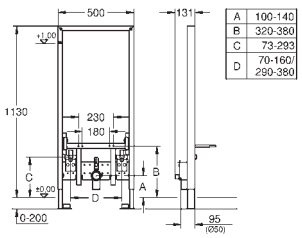
GROHE
RAPID SL FOR WASH BASIN AND BIDET

Reference no. Colour



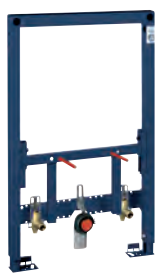
38 625 001

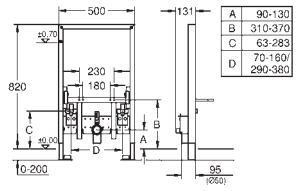
Rapid SL
Element for wash basin with concealed trap
for single hole installation or
wall mounted fittings
1.13 m installation height
with concealed trap Ø 50 mm
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
single installation or fitting to a rail
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
wash basin fixing bolts M10 with
fixing device for ceramic
variable distance of fixing bolts
2 noise protected fitting connections 1/2"
concealed syphon
for concealed wall installation
including cover plate for concealed trap, stainless steel
including adjustable brass outlet bend
chrome plated
height adjustable
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)



38 553 001

Rapid SL
Element for bidet, 1.13 m installation height
vertical support for ceramics with
small bearing area (< 205 mm)
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)





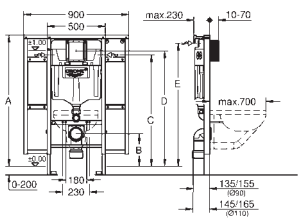
38 543 000

Rapid SL
Element for bidet, 0.82 m installation height
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
pre-assembled
height adjustable fitting connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
bidet fixing bolts
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 38 558 00M (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED

Reference no. Colour



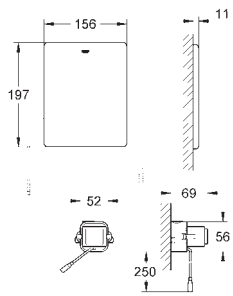
A	1080	1130
B	230	280
C	910	960
D	950	1000
E	1010	1060

39 140 000

Rapid SL
Element for WC, 1.13 m installation height
with fixing element for back support and support rails
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
for the disabled
for WC bowls 70 cm projection
for on-the-wall installations or studded walls
powder coated steel frame, self-supporting
for dry-cladding, completely pre-assembled
with fixed connections
quick adjustment, lockable
fixing material
TÜV approved
2 WC fixing bolts
4 wall brackets
fixing device for ceramic
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
PP outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
PP reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

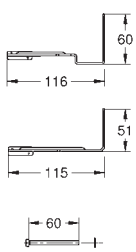
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or back
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

including wall brackets 38 558 00M for on-the-wall installation
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



38 759 SD0 **stainless steel**

Radio electronic
for WC
receiver modul 868,4 MHz
for support rails for the disabled with radio transmitter of Hewi, Keuco, Lehnen, Normbau, Pressalit, AMS, Deubad, Erlau, FRELU, FSB
for flushing cistern GD 2, for flushing cistern 6 l
concealed installation, front plate 156 x 197 mm
servo motor
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
adjustable flush volume
adjustable flow time
72 h flushing can be activated
with extension cable, 3.00 m length,
for connecting transformer and
electronic
CE approved

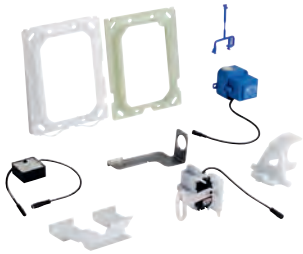


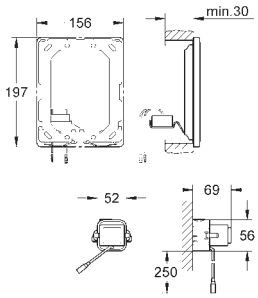
43 617 000

Motor support device
for Rapid SL 38 675
for the disabled
as of mid 2008
for installation of infra-red electronic

GROHE
RAPID SL FOR THE DISABLED

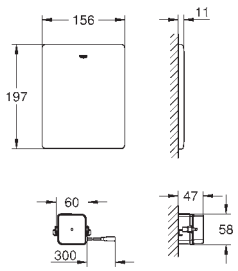
Reference no. Colour





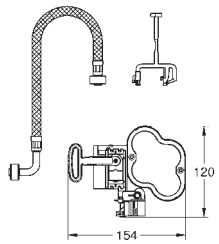
38 778 000

Radio electronic
for an additional wall plate for manual actuation
for WC
receiver modul 868,4 MHz
for support rails for the disabled with radio transmitter of Hewi, Keuco, Lehnen, Normbau, Pressalit, AMS, Deubad, Erlau, FRELU, FSB
for flushing cistern GD 2, for flushing cistern 6 l
concealed installation
servo motor
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
adjustable flush volume
adjustable flow time
72 h flushing can be activated
with extension cable, 3.00 m length,
for connecting transformer and
electronic



38 934 SD0 **stainless steel**

WC control for manual remote actuation
for concealed flushing cisterns, 6 - 9 l
for connecting one or more potential-free actuation buttons via cable
suitable for support rails for the disabled with integrated actuation button from Hewi, Keuco, Lehnen, Normbau, Pressalit, AMS, Deubad, Erlau, FRELU, FSB
stainless steel wall plate 156 x 197 mm
transformer for external installation
operating voltage 230 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 4.0 VA
servo motor
3 m connecting cable
for the connection of transformer and electronic
3 m connection cable with plug
CE approved
delivery range without actuation button/support rails



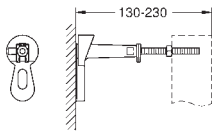
39 141 000

Radio electronic
for WC with flushing cistern GD2
receiver modul 868,4 MHz
for support rails for the disabled with radio transmitter of Hewi, Keuco, Lehnen, Normbau, Pressalit, AMS, Deubad, Erlau, FRELU, FSB
servo motor
integrated battery box for 4 x 1.5 V Mono D (LR20)
adjustable flush volume
72 h flushing can be activated
Dual Flush possible (6/3 or 9/4.5 l)
WC actuation plate and batteries are not included
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

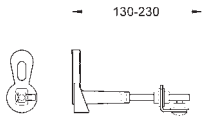


38 558 00M **chrome**

Rapid SL
Wall brackets
for on-the-wall installations
for fixing the elements at the brick-wall
or in front of the studded wall
steady vertical adjustment from
130 - 230 mm
cladding for single or series installation
fixing material
2 pieces

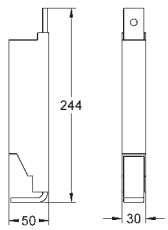
39 699 000

Wall brackets for slim cistern
for use with 88.9 mm cistern



38 733 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
Xtra wall brackets, flexible placing
for additional fixation of WC elements
or installation without floor fixing
mounting angles including wall bracket and fixing material
2 pieces

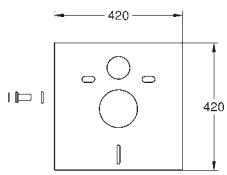


38 779 000 **chrome**

Rapid SL
Accessory
for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm
vertical support for ceramics with
small bearing area (< 205 mm)

39 607 000

Rapid SLX
Accessory
for WC bowls with a bearing area of less than 20 cm
vertical support for ceramics with
small bearing area (< 205 mm)



37 131 000 **chrome**

Set for noise protection
for WC
sound insulation
2 rubber pipes

GROHE
RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

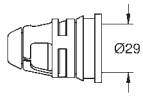
Reference no. Colour

42 397 000

Tube

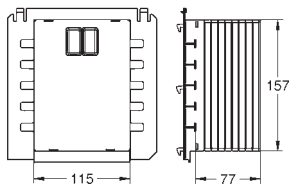
42 766 000

Distance pipe 3“



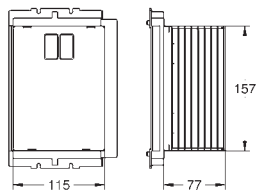
38 338 000

Connecting box
Scandinavian adapter



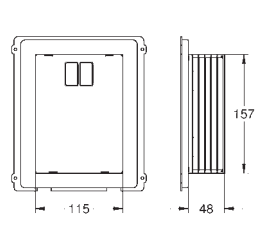
40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



40 950 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with
0.82 m/1.00 m installation height



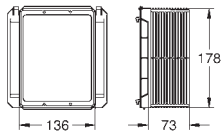
40 949 000 **chrome**

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
RAPID SL ACCESSORIES

	Reference no.	Colour



66 791 000 **chrome**

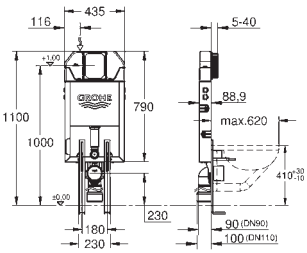
Inspection shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

42 632 00M

4“ outlet adaptor for Rapid SL
material HDPE to enable welding
packaging unit: 10 pieces

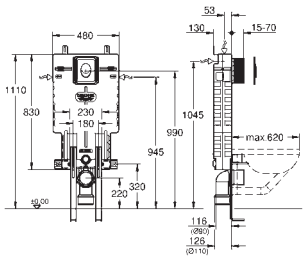
GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



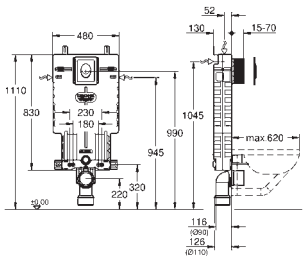
39 840 000

Uniset Slim
Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm
cistern volume 6 l
inlet and outlet connecting set
angle valve 1/2“
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
optional flow manager please order separately
for on-the-wall installation please order wall brackets 39 699 000 (sold separately)
support feet (37 304 000)



39 452 000 **chrome**

Uniset
3-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)
support feet (37 304 000)



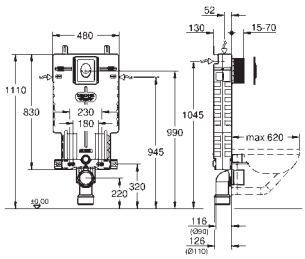
38 723 001

Uniset
2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Air flush plate, chrome, vertical installation (38 505 000)

Errors and omissions excepted

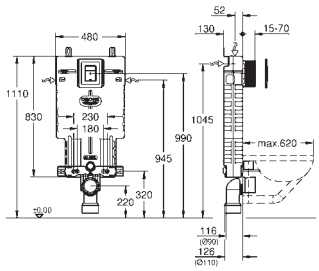
GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



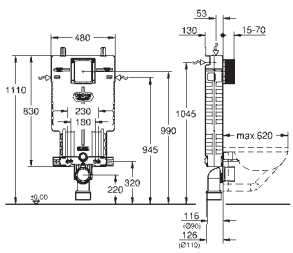
38 724 001 **alpine white**

Uniset
2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Air flush plate, alpine white, vertical installation (38 505 SH0)



38 825 000 **chrome**

Uniset
2-in-1 set for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
consisting of:
Uniset element for WC (38 643 001)
Skate Cosmopolitan flush plate, chrome (38 732 000)



38 643 001

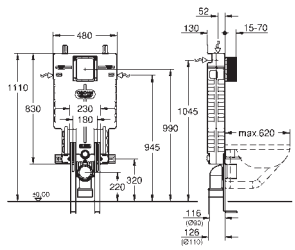
Uniset
Element for WC with EPS housing
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in
830 x 480 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or rail installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for
single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
for vertical or horizontal use
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional
accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

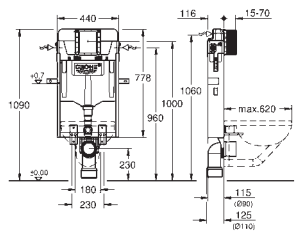


38 642 001

Uniset
Element for WC with EPS housing and support feet
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in
830 x 470 x 130 mm
rail adaptors for modular fixing
wall rail with fixing accessories for
single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2" water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase

preparation for shower toilets with additional
accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



39 165 000

Uniset
Element for WC
with flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
778 x 440 x 116 mm
for single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set

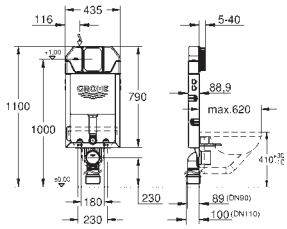
flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
cistern insulated against condensation
1/2" angle valve with push fit flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use

preparation for shower toilets with additional
accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

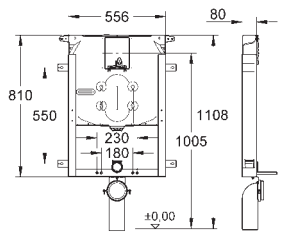
GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



39 683 000

Uniset Slim
Element for WC with flushing cistern 88.9 mm
module for masonry-in
793 x 426 x 130 mm
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
reducer Ø 90/110 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
flushing cistern SLIM, 3 - 6 l, containing following features:
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from top
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

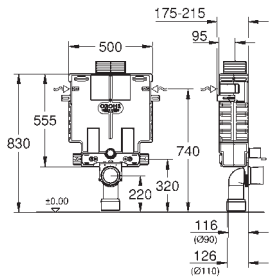


38 729 000

Uniset
Element for WC with flushing cistern 80 mm
6 l flush
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
PE outlet bend Ø 80 mm
inlet and outlet connecting set
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
with plaster base coating made of vinyl fleece
angle valve 1/2“
with push fit flexible hose union
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

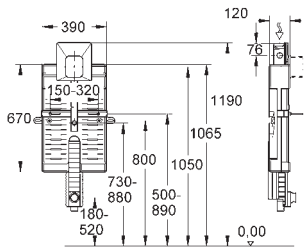


38 415 001

Uniset
Element for WC, 0.82 m installation height
with flushing cistern 6 - 9 l
front or top actuation
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or rail installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for
single installation
2 WC fixing bolts
distance of fixing bolts 180/230 mm
fixing device for ceramic
outlet bend Ø 90 mm
depth adjustable
inlet and outlet connecting set

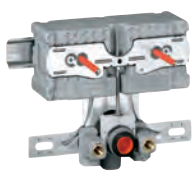
flushing cistern 6 - 9 l containing the following features:
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection
angle valve 1/2“
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase

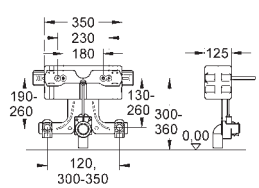
preparation for shower toilets with additional
accessory 40 899 000 (sold separately)
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



38 785 000

Uniset
Element for urinal with infra-red electronic
with GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron
infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in with closed surface
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or series installation
fixing accessories for single installation
height adjustable fitting connections
inlet connection and inlet connecting set
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
threaded bolts M8
fixing material for urinal bowl
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2“ outer thread
connecting box for mains supply 230 V
installation box with gasket
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase for sets for final
installation with dimensions 116 x 144 mm





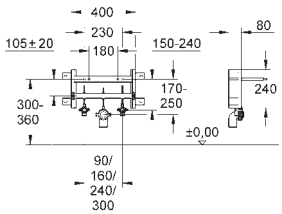
37 578 001

Uniset
Element for bidet with EPS housing
sound-insulating EPS module for
masonry-in with closed surface
rail adaptors for modular fixing
for single or series installation
wall rail with fixing accessories for
single installation
bidet fixing bolts
height adjustabel fitting and
outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections
fixing material for bidet
for on-the-wall installation please order support feet 37 304 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

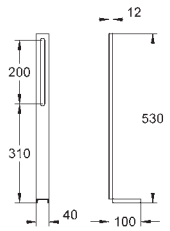
GROHE
UNISET FRAMES AND ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour



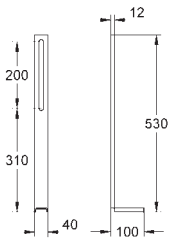
38 703 000

Uniset
Element for bidet
steel frame, hot galvanized, with 4 fixing brackets
2 bidet fixing bolts
height adjustabel fitting and
outlet connections
HT-outlet bend Ø 50 mm
seal Ø 32 mm
2 variable fitting connections 1/2"
fixing material for bidet



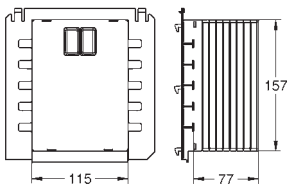
37 304 000

Uniset
Support feet
matching **Uniset** for **WC and bidet**
made of hot galvanized steel
fixing material
for on-the-wall installations



37 976 000

Support feet
suitable for 2-in-1 Uniset Slim WC 6/3 l
made of hot galvanized steel
including fixing material
for on the wall installation



40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

---

42 325 000

inspection shaft.for GD2 in Uniset
for combination with GD2 and 0.82 m cisterns
can be shortened
with protecting block

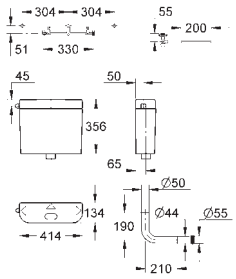
GROHE
FLUSHING SYSTEMS

CONTENTS

WC	Flushing cisterns	650
	Accessories for flushing cisterns	652
	WC flush valves	662
	Electronic actuations for WC	667
Urinal	Electronic actuations for urinal	671
	Urinal flush valves	677

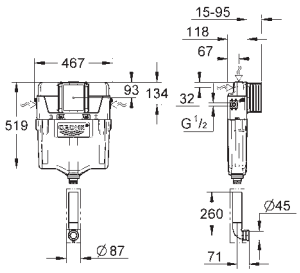
GROHE
FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



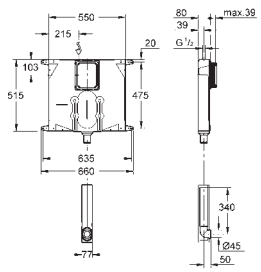
37 355 SH0 **alpine white**

Flushing cistern for WC
6 l flush
exposed installation
interruptible flush cycle
servo actuation
low level
made of ABS
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
fully insulated against condensation
angle valve 1/2“
copper pipe
mounting template
flush pipe bend
WC inlet connector



38 661 000 **chrome**

Flushing cistern GD 2
6 l flush
adjustment ex factory 6 l and 3 l
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply from left/right/back or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
1/2“ water supply connection including
integrated angle valve and push fit
flexible hose union
no tools required for the installation
of the inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
for vertical or horizontal use
flush pipe insulated against condensation
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



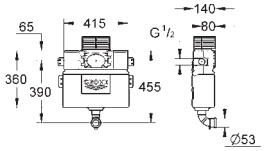
38 863 000

Flushing cistern for WC 80 mm
6 l flush
pneumatic discharge valve offering 3 modes of
operation: dual flush or start/stop or single flush
water supply connection from top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
with push fit flexible hose union
angle valve 1/2“
Shortable inspection shaft incl.
protection during construction phase,
for vertical use
fixing brackets
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order
revision shaft 40 949 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

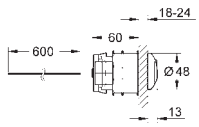
GROHE
FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



38 422 000

Flushing cistern for WC
6 l flush
concealed installation
0.82 m installation height
dual flush discharge valve, pneumatic
front or top actuation
water supply from left/right or top
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)
insulated against condensation
415 x 410 x 360 mm
1/2“ water supply connection
fixing brackets
flush pipe
Shortable inspection shaft incl. protection
during construction phase
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for mounting of small flush plates please order revision shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

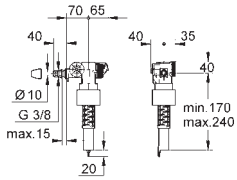


38 771 000 **chrome**

Pneumatic push button actuation
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
Ø 48 mm
in combination with bath furniture or
removable claddings for cistern
inspection
for material thickness from 18 -24 mm
pneumatic hose 600 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour

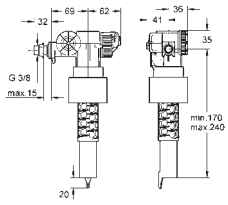


37 095 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
3/8“
universal application
without adapter for the pipe connection
cap, restrictor
**) max. shortening 100 mm

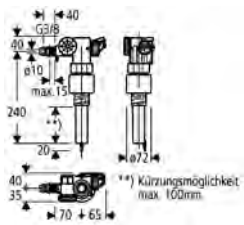
37 093 000 **chrome**
ditto, but with stand pipe for bottom inlet

37 092 000
ditto, with adapter



37 502 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
cap, restrictor



43 537 000

Filling valve
for concealed flushing cisterns 6 l

---

43 991 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
for concealed flushing cisterns
brass connection thread 3/8“

---

42 598 000

Filling valve
height 217.0 mm
depth 75.7 mm
width 153.0 mm
height of flow manager: 50.0 mm
length of infeed tube: 180.0 mm
for flushing cistern 88.9 mm

---

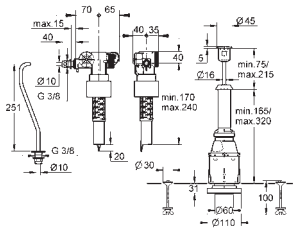
43 907 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Replace kit set
for close-coupled ceramic cisterns
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish
**) max. shortening 100 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

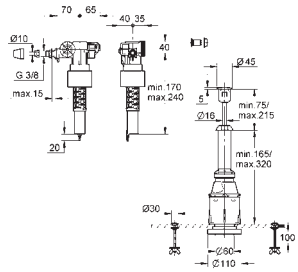
Reference no. Colour



37 522 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from below
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish

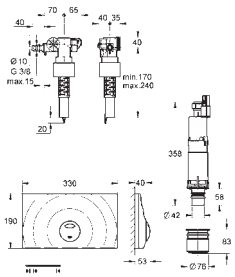
**) max. shortening 100 mm



37 521 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

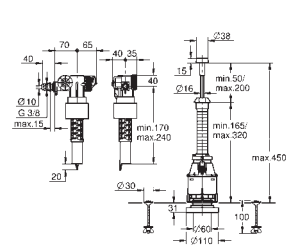
Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish

**) max. shortening 100 mm



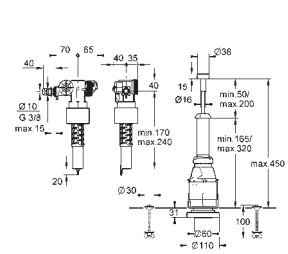
38 815 000 **chrome**

Retro-fit set
replacement set for 14 l flushing cistern
including flush plate Surf G, chrome
with filling valve, discharge valve
including valve seat for flushing cistern 320
including fixation
GROHE Long-Life finish



37 494 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
for close-coupled ceramic cisterns
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
push button actuation with
escutcheon Ø 38 mm
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

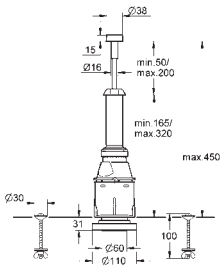


37 078 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo-set
retrofit unit for close-coupled
flushing cisterns
connection from the side
with filling valve, servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm
centring for filling and discharge valve
when having larger bore holes
GROHE Long-Life finish
**) max. shortening 100 mm

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



37 088 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
with short discharge valve housing
decide for maintenance opening
and complete before installation
escutcheon
push button for lid holes Ø 16 - 35 mm
fixing material
GROHE Long-Life finish

37 085 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**
ditto, with push button for lid hole Ø 40 mm

37 320 PI0 **matt chrome/chrome**

Servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
short discharge valve housing
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
fixing set with 100 mm screws and cellular rubber joint Ø 100 mm

38 061 000

Servo discharge valve
for start/stop actuation
including valve seat

42 961 000

Overflow pipe
for concealed flushing cistern 6 l
height: 423 mm
width: 27 mm

43 536 000 **chrome**

Valve head

43 733 000

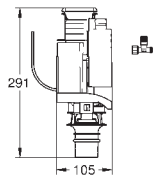
Membrane
filling valve

43 758 00M **chrome**
ditto, 10 pieces per set

Errors and omissions excepted

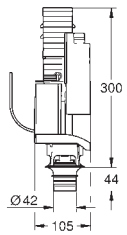
GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



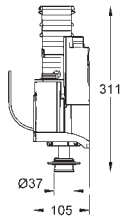
38 735 000

Retro-fit set
for flushing cistern 6 l
concealed installation
dual flush discharge valve AV1
including valve seat
for 6 l or 3 l
angle valve 1/2“
guiding pipe for screws
without wall plate
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



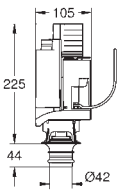
38 736 000

Retro-fit set dual flush
for flushing cistern GD 2 before 2008
6 l flush
dual flush discharge valve AV 1 for mecanic and pneumatic flushing cisterns GD 2 before 2008
including valve seat
without wall plate/actuation
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



42 320 000 **chrome**

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
AV1 complete with pipe extension
6 l flush
without valve seat
without actuation

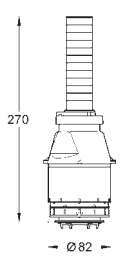


42 314 000

Discharge valve AV1 complete
pneumatic discharge valve offering 2 modes of operation: dual flush or start/stop
including plug seat

66 558 000

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1

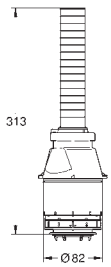


42 137 000

Servo discharge valve
non-interruptible flush cycle
without actuation

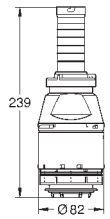
GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



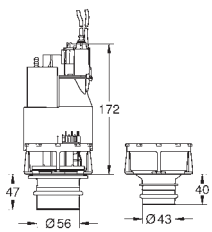
43 486 000 **chrome**

Servo discharge valve
interruptible flush cycle
without valve seat



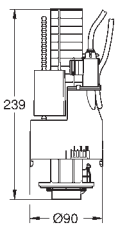
42 690 000

Servo discharge valve
without valve seat
without extension
start/stop actuation



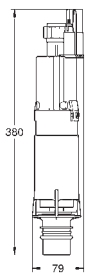
42 265 000

Discharge valve, Dual Flush
for flushing cistern 0.82 m
pneumatic actuation
for 6 l or 3 l
including valve seat



42 774 000 **chrome**

Discharge valve, Dual Flush
for pneumatic actuation



42 253 000 **chrome**

Dual Flush discharge valve AV1
pneumatic discharge valve offering
2 modes of operation: dual flush or
start/stop
including plug seat

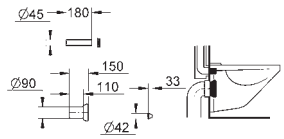
42 233 000 **chrome**

Tube

Errors and omissions excepted

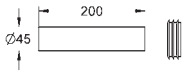
GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



37 311 K00 **black**

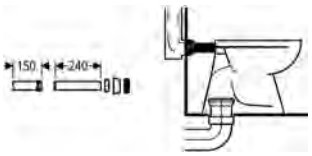
WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
waste sleeve Ø 90 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts



37 489 000 **chrome**

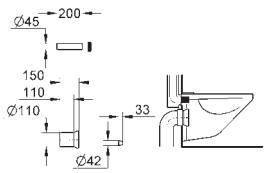
Extension
for concealed flush pipe
length 200 mm

43 352 000
ditto, length 300 mm



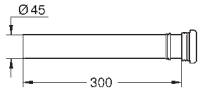
37 103 SH0 **alpine white**

Inlet set
connecting pipe from flush pipe of concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and concealed flushing cistern to pedestal WC
connector
escutcheon



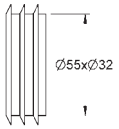
37 104 K00 **black**

WC inlet and outlet connecting set
for wall hung WC
connecting pipe Ø 45 mm
length 200 mm
connector
waste sleeve Ø 110 mm
150 mm long
cover for WC fixing bolts



37 105 K00 **black**

Extension
for concealed flush pipe
length 300 mm

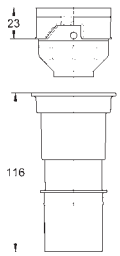


37 119 000 **chrome**

Connector
55 mm
for low level flushing cistern

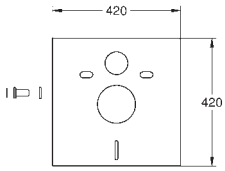
GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour



42 333 000 **chrome**

4.5 l adapter for GD2
to reduce the maximum flush volume to 3.8 l - 6.0 l (big flush)
and 1.8 l - 5.0 l (small flush)



37 131 000 **chrome**

Set for noise protection
for WC
sound insulation
2 rubber pipes

42 773 000

Valve seat for concealed cisterns, dual flush

42 315 000 **chrome**

Valve seat for GD2

43 542 000

Valve seat
with o-ring
valve seat
for concealed flushing cisterns 6 - 9 l / 6 l
0.82 m installation height
(from 02.97)
for Variella Compact Ø 41 mm

43 722 000 **chrome**

Set of seals

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

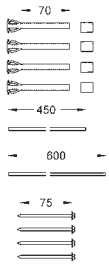
	Reference no.	Colour
	43 734 000 **Lever**	**chrome**
	43 735 000 **Screw cap**	**chrome**
	43 770 00M **Seal** multi-packaging: 10 pieces	**chrome**
	43 976 000 **Lever**	
	42 242 000 **4“ outlet adaptor for Rapid SL**	**chrome**
	42 075 000 **Flow restrictor** reduces flow rate for exposed flushing cisterns installation in flush pipe shorten if necessary	

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

Reference no. Colour

42 300 000

Flow restrictor
reduces flow rate



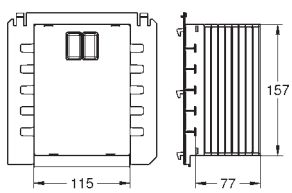
38 714 000

Extension set 70 mm
for wall plates/actuations for flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
with pneumatic discharge valve

---

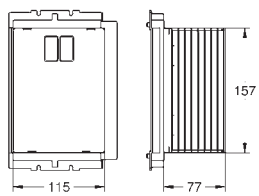
42 593 000

Valve seat
reduces flow of the flush
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
suitable for flushing cistern GD 2



40 911 000

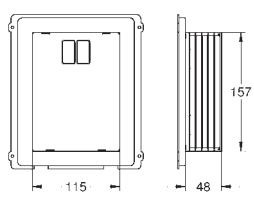
Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns



40 950 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with 0.82 m/1.00 m installation height

---



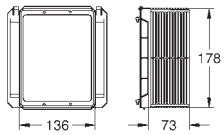
40 949 000 **chrome**

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with 80 mm cistern

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
ACCESSORIES FOR FLUSHING CISTERNS

	Reference no.	Colour

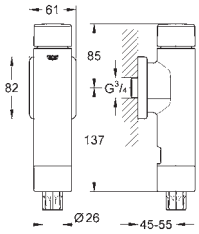


66 791 000 **chrome**

Inspection shaft
for combination with Rapid SLX cisterns

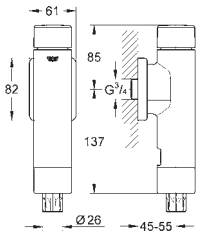
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



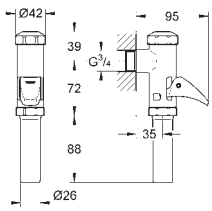
37 347 000 **chrome**

Rondo A.S.
Flush valve for WC
¾"
brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
control cap and connection to
plastic flush pipe
with flow rate adjustment
6 l flush
with escutcheon
flow pressure min 1.2 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)



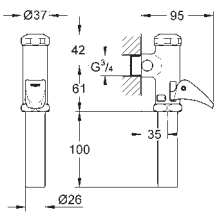
37 349 000 **chrome**

Rondo A.S.
Flush valve for WC
¾"
brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
control cap and connection to
plastic flush pipe
with flow rate adjustment
6 l flush
with escutcheon
flow pressure min 1.2 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar
low noise (group I acc. to
German Noise Specification)



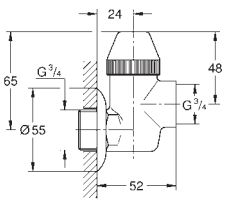
37 141 000 **chrome**

DAL-Full-automatic flush valve for WC
¾"
brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
with automatic flow rate
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
low noise (group II according to
German noise specification)



37 139 000 **chrome**

DAL-Automatic flush valve for WC
3/4"
brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
with flow rate adjustment



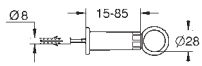
37 636 000

Stop valve
¾"
exposed installation
with inside lying spindle
escutcheon
for roughing-in set for concealed installation
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

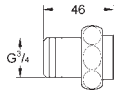
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



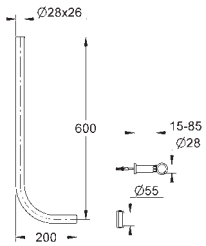
37 132 000 **chrome**

Fixing device
hidden fixing screws
for flush pipes Ø 28 mm
for distance to the wall from 15 - 85 mm



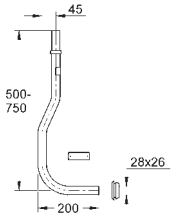
37 133 000

Inlet adaptor
for corner installation
¾"



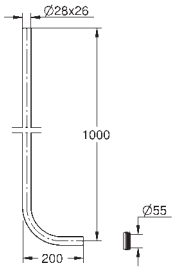
37 107 000 **chrome**

Flush pipe
for WC flush valve
Ø 28 x 26 mm
600 x 200 mm
brass
flush pipe fixing device
for distance to the wall from 15 - 85 mm
connector



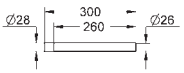
37 112 000

Flush pipe
for flush valves
Ø 28 x 26 mm
adjustable, 500 - 750 mm
brass



37 108 000 **chrome**

Flush pipe
for WC flush valve
Ø 28 x 26 mm
1000 x 200 mm
straight
brass
without flush pipe fixing device
for distance to the wall from 15 - 85 mm
connector

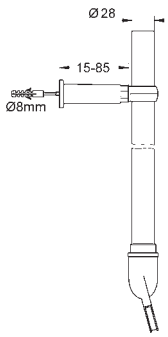


37 114 000 **chrome**

Flush pipe extension
Ø 28 x 26 mm
260 mm
brass

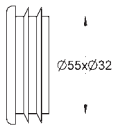
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



42 041 000 **chrome**

Flush pipe set
for WC flush valve Rondo A.S.
for **squatting WC**
flush pipe 850 mm
distributor for the flush pipe
flush pipe fixing device



37 135 000

Connector
55 mm
for flush valve to pedestal WC

---

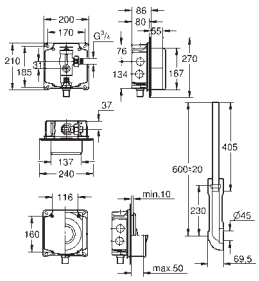
43 781 000

Throttle key
for WC flush valve
for setting the flush volume

Errors and omissions excepted

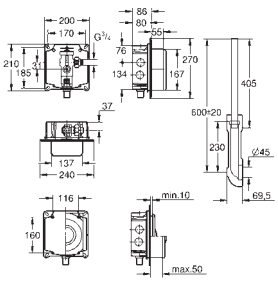
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



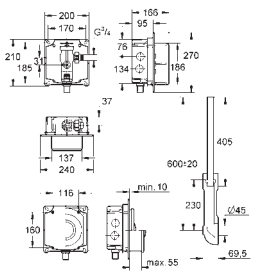
37 153 000 **chrome**

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
stop valve
6 l flush
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
low noise (group I acc. to German Noise Specification)



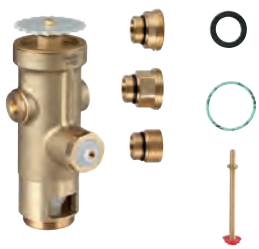
37 157 000

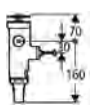
Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
stop valve
6 - 14 l adjustable
for low pressure
for wash-down and wash-out bowls
flow pressure range from 0.6 - 3.0 bar
(min. static pressure 1.5 bar)
with flow rate adjustment
box for concealed installation with flush elbow
flush pipe adjustable in length
without wall plate/actuation
volume needed: 1.6 l/sec



37 048 000

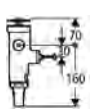
Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
with **connection** to solenoid valve
stop valve
6 l flush
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar
with flow rate adjustment
2 m connecting cable
box for concealed installation with flush elbow
concealed flush pipe
without electronic actuation





43 996 000

Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
retrofit for 677.00.200/677.03.200/680.00.200
without stop valve
without flush pipe

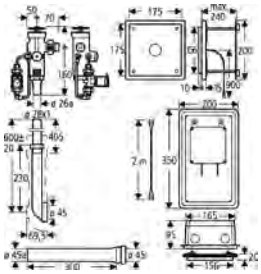


43 997 000

Flush valve for WC
¾"
retrofit for 677.00.500/677.03.500/680.00.500
for low pressure
without stop valve
without flush pipe
reference:
Model 677. with stainless steel actuation is to be replaced by ref. 43 997 and 43 179 P00 (plastic actuation).

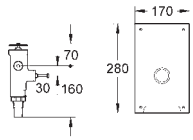
GROHE
WC FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



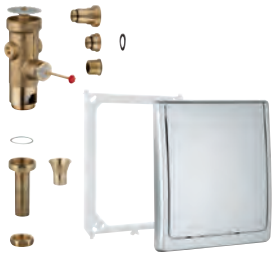
42 909 000

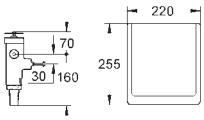
Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
retrofit for **37 048 000 and 680.00.703**
solenoid valve
with **integrated stop valve**
6 l flush
flow pressure range from 1.2 - 5.0 bar



42 902 000 **chrome**

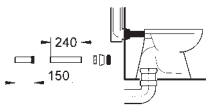
Flush valve for WC
concealed installation
¾"
6 l flush
stainless steel wall plate
without stop valve
without flush pipe
to replace against model **663.04.200 (G1)**





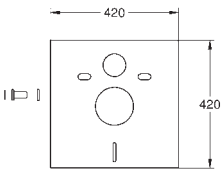
42 901 000 **chrome**

Flush valve for WC
¾"
concealed installation
6 l flush
wall plate Classic, 220 x 255 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
without stop valve
without flush pipe
retrofit for
623.03.200 (G¾)



37 102 SH0 **alpine white**

Inlet set
connecting pipe from flush pipe of
concealed flush valve 6 to 9l and
concealed flushing cistern to
pedestal WC
connector
escutcheon



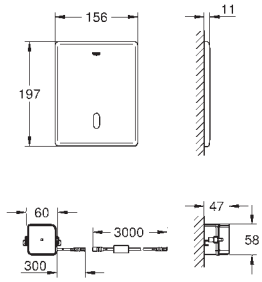
37 131 000 **chrome**

Set for noise protection
for WC
sound insulation
2 rubber pipes

Errors and omissions excepted

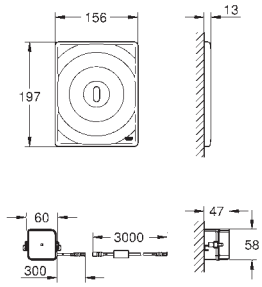
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



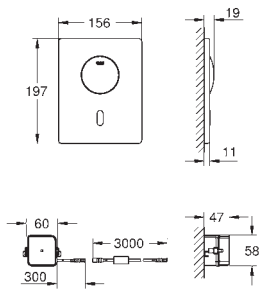
38 698 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 699 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

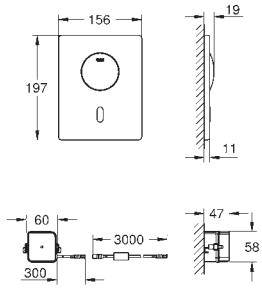


37 419 000 **chrome**
37 419 SD0 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with additional manual actuation
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
for single flush actuation
for flushing cistern GD 2
servo motor
concealed installation
hidden fixing screws
front plate 156 x 197 mm
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

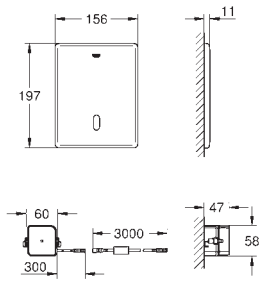
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



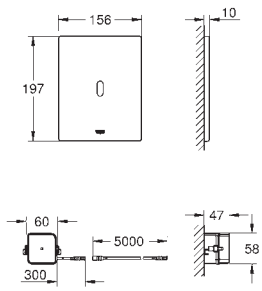
37 504 000 **chrome**

Tectron Skate Bluetooth
Infra-red electronic for WC
for flushing cistern GD 2
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
with infrared sensor and Bluetooth module for
bi-directional communication for monitoring,
configuration and service purpose
with additional manual actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish
front plate 156 x 197 mm
servo motor
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)
with Bluetooth 4.0* for wireless data communication
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
monitoring
password protected products
app detects all Bluetooth products in range
auto flush cycles and timing last auto flush
usage per day / 30 days
configuration
detection range and shut off delay
auto flush
cleaning mode
2 on/off timers
identification by name
service
send and save 3 profiles
reset to factory or user settings
hard and software version
CE approved



38 393 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for WC flush valve
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
infra-red control
solenoid valve
7 pre-set programs:
CE approved
for use with concealed WC flush valve 37 048 000 and 38 519 001



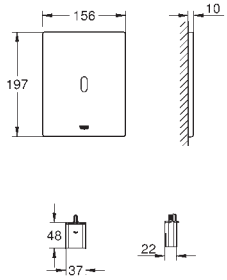
39 881 000 **chrome**
39 881 SH0 **alpine white**
39 881 KF0 **phantom black**

Tectron Bau E
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
with transformer 42 470 000 100-230 V AC 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V 4 W DC
for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
hidden anti-theft device
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

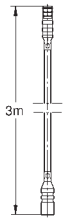
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



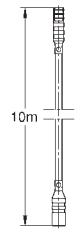
39 882 000 **chrome**
39 882 SH0 **alpine white**
39 882 KF0 **phantom black**

Tectron Bau E
Infra-red electronic for WC flushing cistern
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
for new installations and retrofit to all GD2 cisterns
servo motor
concealed installation
front plate 156 x 197 mm
hidden anti-theft device
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407
adjustable flush (3 - 9 l) by hand and remote
CE approved



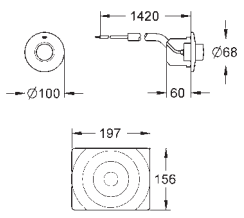
36 340 000

Power extension cable
length 3.00 m



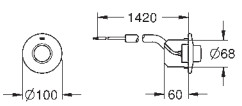
36 341 000

Power extension cable
length 10.00 m



37 059 000 **chrome**

Surf
Pneumatic actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish
remote hand actuation
push button actuation with escutcheon Ø 100 mm
vertical and horizontal installation
wall plate Surf 156 x 197 mm
pneumatic hose 1.50 m

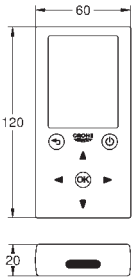


37 060 000 **chrome**

Pneumatic actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish
push button actuation with escutcheon Ø 100 mm
pneumatic hose 1.50 m
without wall plate

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR WC

Reference no.	Colour
36 407 001	**chrome**

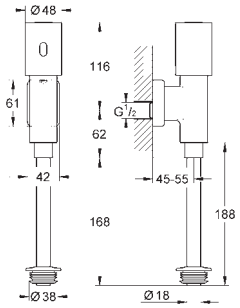


Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

Errors and omissions excepted

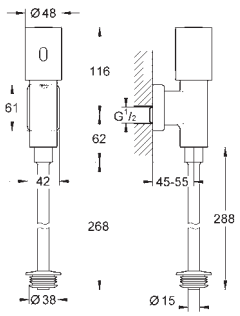
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



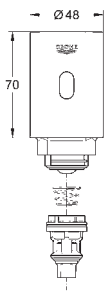
37 421 000 **chrome**

Tectron Rondo
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal housing
exposed installation
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
G 1/2
with **integrated stop valve**
flush pipe with rubber connector
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved



37 426 000 **chrome**

Tectron Rondo
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal housing
exposed installation
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
G 1/2
with **integrated stop valve**
flush pipe with rubber connector
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
CE approved

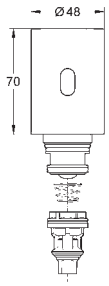


37 427 000 **chrome**

Tectron retro-fit unit 1/2"
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal housing
exposed installation
for urinal flush valve 37 437, 37 021 and variants
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with piston
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no.	Colour



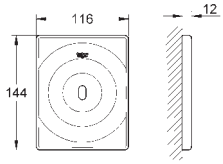
37 428 000 **chrome**

Tectron retro-fit unit 1/2"
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
metal housing
exposed installation
for urinal flush valve 37 339 000 and variants
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with piston
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

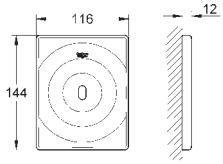
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



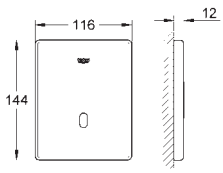
37 336 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
infra-red control
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U
CE approved



37 337 001 **chrome**

Tectron Surf
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
infra-red control
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved

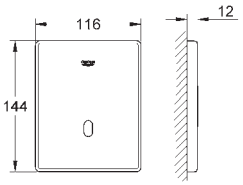


37 321 001 **chrome**
37 321 SH1 **alpine white**
37 321 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U
CE approved

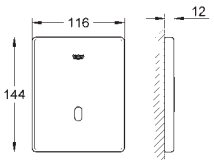
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



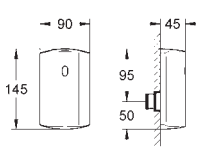
37 324 001 **chrome**
37 324 SD1 **stainless steel**

Tectron Skate
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
front plate 116 x 144 mm
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
CE approved



37 503 000 **chrome**

Tectron Skate Bluetooth
Infra-red electronic for Urinal
for Rapido U
37 338 000
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
with infrared sensor and Bluetooth module for
bi-directional communication for monitoring,
configuration and service purpose
GROHE Long-Life finish
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with Bluetooth 4.0* for wireless data communication
bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz
for Apple** and Android devices
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
monitoring
password protected products
app detects all Bluetooth products in range
auto flush cycles and timing last auto flush
usage per day / 30 days
configuration
detection range and shut off delay
auto flush
cleaning mode
2 on/off timers
identification by name
service
send and save 3 profiles
reset to factory or user settings
CE approved
hard and software version



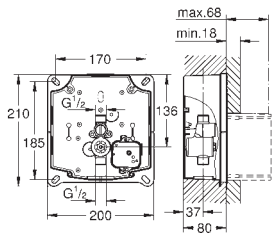
37 751 001 **chrome**

Tectron
Retro-fit unit
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
battery lifetime: approx. 7 years (150 actuations a day)
exposed installation
for concealed urinal flush valve 37 017
and DAL 509
metal housing 145 x 90 x 45 mm
solenoid valve with dirt strainer
multistage battery status display
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
additional functions and precise settings
by remote control 36 407
adjustable flow time by hand or remote
CE approved

Errors and omissions excepted

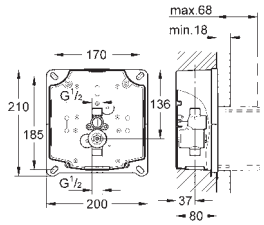
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



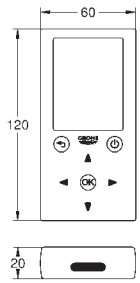
37 338 000 **chrome**

GROHE Rapido U
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V or 230 V
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
connecting box for mains supply
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in
shortable inspection shaft incl. protection



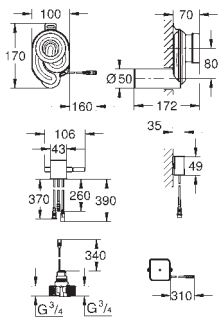
38 787 000

GROHE Rapido UMB
roughing-in set for urinal
for manual actuation or Tectron infra-red electronic 6 V
water group with stop valve
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
flush aid
functional unit checked ex factory
water supply connections 1/2" outer thread
installation box with gasket
fixing points for dry cladding and masonry-in



36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015 and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

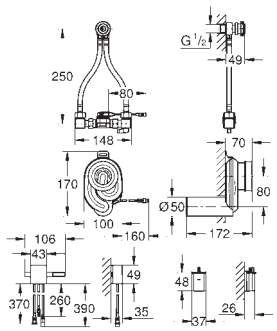


39 368 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
can be used with 39 376 000
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
CE approved

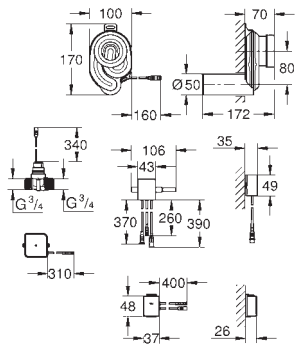
GROHE
ELECTRONIC ACTUATIONS FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



39 367 000

Temperature sensor for urinal
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2
with water connection set and stop valve
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush
cleaning mode
pre-flush on/off
CE approved
only for certain urinal ceramics, check online TPI



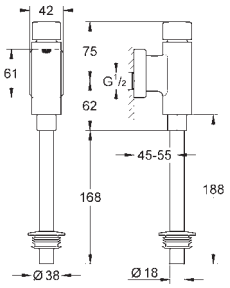
39 369 000

Temperature sensor with Bluetooth for urinal
with transformer 100-240 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6.75 V DC
siphon with temperature sensor
cartridge with solenoid valve
and dirt strainer
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 10 bar
with Bluetooth module for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
with Bluetooth 4.0* for wireless data communication
bluetooth transmitter frequency: 2.4 GHz
Bluetooth range (max. 10 m) varies depending on used
materials and walls between transmitter and receiver
for Apple** and Android devices
monitoring
password protected products
app detects all Bluetooth products in range
auto flush cycles and timing last auto flush
usage per day / 30 days
configuration
shut-off delay
auto flush
cleaning mode
2 on/off timers
identification by name
service
send and save 3 profiles
reset to factory or user settings
hard and software version
CE approved
Mobile devices and GROHE IR Remote App*** are not included in delivery and have be ordered separately via an authorised Apple store/store/iTunes or Google Play store.
* The Bluetooth word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by Grohe AG is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.
** Apple, the Apple logo, iPod, iPod Touch, iPhone and iTunes are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Apple is not responsible for the function of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards.
*** Available for free via iTunes app or Google Play store.

Errors and omissions excepted

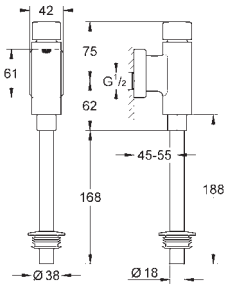
GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES

Reference no. Colour



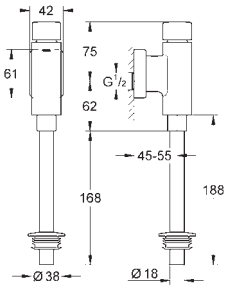
37 339 000 **chrome**

Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
1/2“
brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar



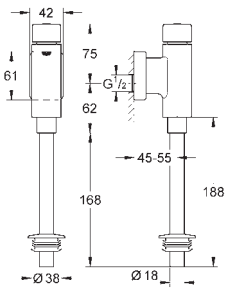
37 342 000 **chrome**

Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
1/2“, brass
vandal proof by metal actuation knob
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar



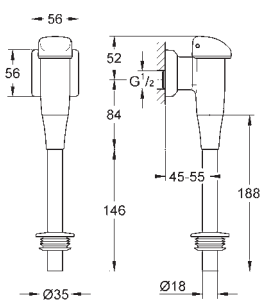
37 345 000 **chrome**

Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
1/2“
brass
integrated stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar



37 346 000 **chrome**

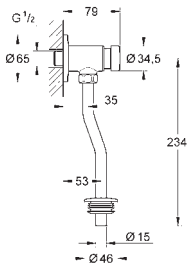
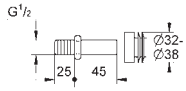
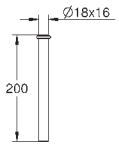
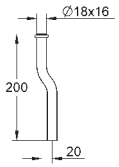
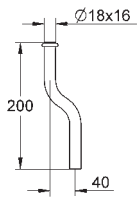
Rondo
Flush valve for urinal
1/2“
brass
without stop valve
GROHE Long-Life finish
with control cap and flush pipe connection
flush volume adjustable 1.0 - 4.0 l
with wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector with escutcheon
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 5 bar



37 437 000 **chrome**

Urinal flush valve
1/2“
exposed installation
with control cap and flush pipe connection
minimum flow pressure 0.5 bar
integrated stop valve
flow rate adjustment
flush volume adjustable 2.0 - 6.0 l
brass
wall escutcheon
flush pipe 200 mm
rubber connector
in connection with flush pipe and sound absorber
GROHE Long-Life finish

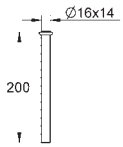
GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES

		Reference no.	Colour
		**37 396 000** **Press urinal flush valve** 1/2“ brass **GROHE Long-Life** finish with wall escutcheon	**chrome**
		**37 044 000** **Inlet connecting set 1/2“** for urinal bowls with inlet from back connector Ø 33.5 - 38 mm	**chrome**
		**37 035 000** **Urinal flush pipe** Ø 18 mm 200 mm brass **chrome plated** straight	**chrome**
		**37 037 000** **Urinal flush pipe** Ø 18 mm 200 mm brass **chrome plated** offset 20 mm **37 038 000** **ditto, offset 30 mm**	**chrome** **chrome**
		**37 039 000** **Urinal flush pipe** Ø 18 mm 200 mm brass **chrome plated** offset 40 mm **37 040 000** **ditto, offset 50 mm**	**chrome** **chrome**
		37 043 000 **Urinal flush pipe** Ø 18 mm 400 mm brass straight	**chrome**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
URINAL FLUSH VALVES

	Reference no.	Colour



37 042 000 **chrome**

Flush pipe extension
Ø 16 mm
200 mm
brass

---

43 040 000

Converter set
for wall plate Surf
for manual urinal flush valve
concealed installation
for installation on model 509.
without wall plate/actuation

---

43 310 000 **chrome**

Fixing nut

---

43 818 000 **chrome**

Adapter for urinal
with inlet pipe
1/2“
GROHE Long-Life finish

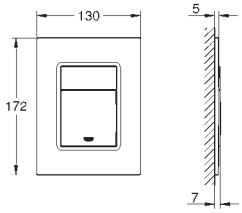
GROHE
ACTUATIONS

CONTENTS

WC	Wall plates for WC	682
	GROHE Fresh	690
	Wall plates for WC flush valves	691
Urinal	Wall plates for urinal	692

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.	Colour

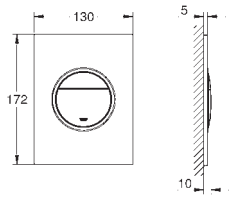


37 535 000	**chrome**
37 535 P00	**matt chrome**
37 535 SH0	**alpine white**
37 535 DC0	**supersteel**
37 535 GL0	**cool sunrise**
37 535 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
37 535 DA0	**warm sunset**
37 535 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
37 535 A00	**hard graphite**
37 535 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Skate Cosmopolitan S
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation, 130 x 172 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

37 535 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive

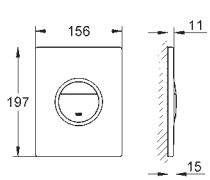


37 601 000	**chrome**
37 601 P00	**matt chrome**
37 601 SH0	**alpine white**
37 601 DC0	**supersteel**
37 601 GL0	**cool sunrise**
37 601 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
37 601 DA0	**warm sunset**
37 601 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
37 601 A00	**hard graphite**
37 601 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Nova Cosmopolitan S
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation, 130 x 172 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

37 601 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



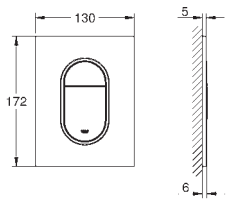
38 809 000	**chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan Light
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, green
light colour individually adjustable, on/off button
timer for individual regulation of
illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
operating voltage 230 V AC
50/60 Hz, 2.0 VA, this product contains built-in LED lamps, which cannot be changed: energy efficiency class: A+
CE approved
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation, 156 x 197 mm, made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

Reference no.	Colour

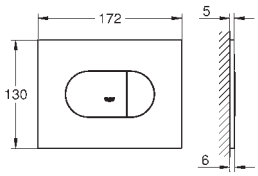


37 624 000	**chrome**
37 624 P00	**matt chrome**
37 624 SH0	**alpine white**
37 624 DC0	**supersteel**
37 624 GL0	**cool sunrise**
37 624 GN0	**brushed cool sunrise**
37 624 DA0	**warm sunset**
37 624 DL0	**brushed warm sunset**
37 624 A00	**hard graphite**
37 624 AL0	**brushed hard graphite**

Arena Cosmopolitan S
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)

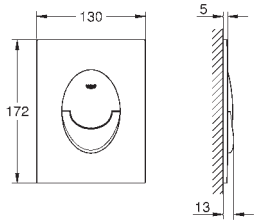
37 624 KF0	**phantom black**

ditto, Professional exclusive



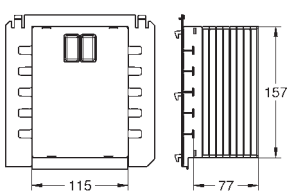
37 973 000 **chrome**

Arena Cosmopolitan S
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
horizontal installation
130 x 172 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset 0.82 m installation height please order shaft 40 950 000 (sold separately)



37 965 000 **chrome**

Skate Air S
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
GD 2 cistern
vertical installation
130 x 172 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
flush plate with magnetic holder
and fixing brackets included
compatible with Rapid SLX
for use with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cistern please order shaft 40 911 000 (sold separately)



40 911 000

Revision shaft for small flush plates
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns

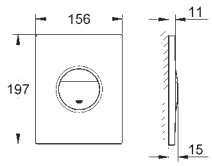
40 950 000
ditto, for Rapid SL and Uniset with 0.82 m/1.00 m installation height

40 949 000	**chrome**

ditto, for combination with 80 mm cistern

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

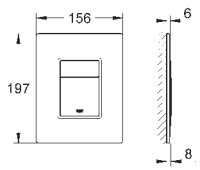
Reference no. Colour



38 765 000 **chrome**
38 765 SH0 **alpine white**
38 765 P00 **matt chrome**

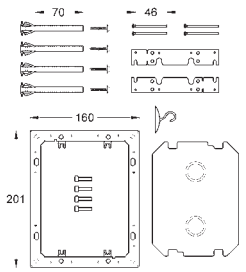
Nova Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 765 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



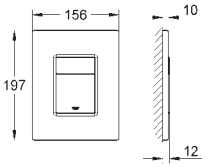
38 845 LS0 **moon white**
38 845 KS0 **velvet black**
38 845 MF0 **chrome/ daVinci satin**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
with glass surface
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set
not suitable for flushing cistern 6 l
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



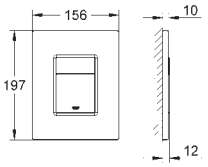
38 957 000 **chrome**

Mounting set
for wall-aligned installation of Skate Cosmopolitan
with glass surface
for GD 2 and flushing cistern 80 mm
plastic mounting frame, chrome plated
minimum 8 mm tile thickness
for vertical or horizontal use
protection plate
dismantling tool for wall plate
fixing material



38 821 000 **chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of brass
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 732 SD0 **stainless steel**

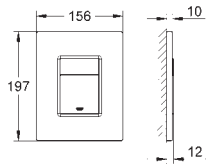
Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate, stainless steel
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws
not suitable for GROHE Fresh
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 776 SD0 **stainless steel**
ditto, horizontal installation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

Reference no. Colour

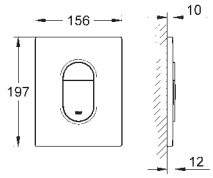


38 732 000 **chrome**
38 732 DC0 **supersteel**
38 732 SH0 **alpine white**
38 732 P00 **matt chrome**
38 732 GL0 **cool sunrise**
38 732 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
38 732 DA0 **warm sunset**
38 732 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
38 732 A00 **hard graphite**
38 732 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 732 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

38 732 BR0 **titanium**
ditto, with anti-fingerprint surface

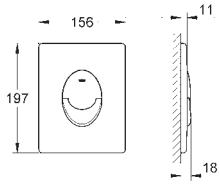


38 844 000 **chrome**
38 844 SH0 **alpine white**
38 844 P00 **matt chrome**

Arena Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
GROHE Long-Life finish
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 844 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

38 858 000 **chrome**
38 858 P00 **matt chrome**
38 858 SH0 **alpine white**
ditto, horizontal installation



38 505 000 **chrome**
38 505 SH0 **alpine white**
38 505 P00 **matt chrome**

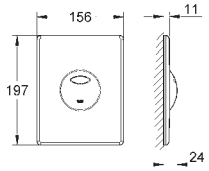
Skate Air
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)

38 505 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

38 506 000 **chrome**
38 506 SH0 **alpine white**
38 506 P00 **matt chrome**
ditto, horizontal installation

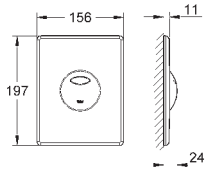
GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



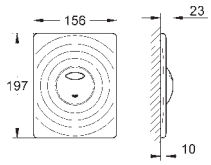
38 862 000 **chrome**
38 862 SH0 **alpine white**
38 862 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



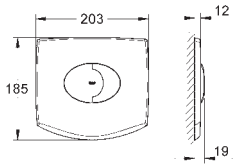
38 862 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
material: stainless steel
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 861 000 **chrome**

Surf
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



38 540 000 **chrome**

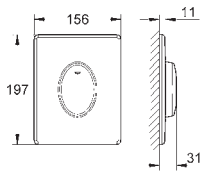
Chiara and Sentosa
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
horizontal installation
203 x 185 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish

*** front actuation only**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

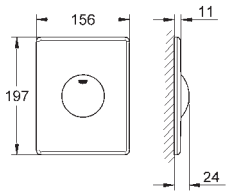
Reference no. Colour



38 564 000 **chrome**
38 564 SH0 **alpine white**

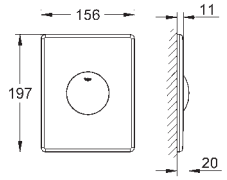
Skate Air
Wall plate
for single flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

38 565 000 **chrome**
38 565 SH0 **alpine white**
ditto, horizontal installation



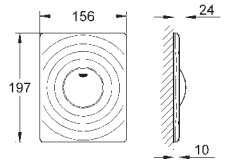
38 573 000 **chrome**
38 573 SH0 **alpine white**

Skate
Wall plate
for single flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



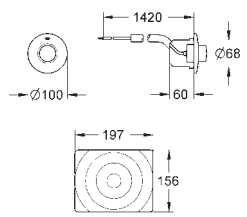
38 672 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate
Wall plate, stainless steel
for single flush actuation
vandal-proof
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical installation
156 x 197 mm
push button actuation
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow



38 574 000 **chrome**

Surf
Wall plate
for single flush actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow

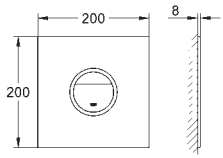


37 059 000 **chrome**

Surf
Pneumatic actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish
remote hand actuation
push button actuation with
escutcheon Ø 100 mm
vertical and horizontal installation
wall plate Surf 156 x 197 mm
pneumatic hose 1.50 m

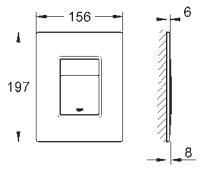
GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



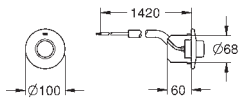
38 915 KS0 **velvet black**
38 915 LS0 **moon white**

Veris Light
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for SoftTouch flushing activation
external highlighted outline
with LEDs in blue, red, yellow, green
light colour individually adjustable
on/off timer for individual regulation of illuminating period
3 m connecting cable
transformer for external installation
servo motor
110 V to 240 V 50/60 Hz broad range power supply
9 VA
CE approved
with function check lamps
for GD 2 cisterns with pneumatic discharge valve AV1
200 x 200 mm
made of security glass
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
not suitable for GROHE Fresh



38 916 0A0 **mirror glass**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate
with mirror surface
plastic actuation buttons, titanium
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of security glass
mounting-set
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)



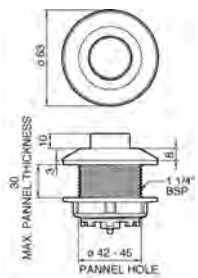
37 060 000 **chrome**

Pneumatic actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish
push button actuation with
escutcheon Ø 100 mm
pneumatic hose 1.50 m
without wall plate

---

38 488 000 **chrome**

Pneumatic actuation
air button Ø 63 mm
pneumatic hose 750 mm
for panel thickness up to 30 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish



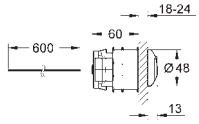
38 496 000 **chrome**

Pneumatic actuation
air button Ø 63 mm
pneumatic hose 750 mm
for panel thickness up to 30 mm
only for use with a removable shelf / panel
chrome plated brass
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC

Reference no. Colour



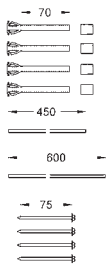
38 771 000 **chrome**

Pneumatic push button actuation
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
Ø 48 mm
in combination with bath furniture or removable claddings for cistern inspection
for material thickness from 18 -24 mm
pneumatic hose 600 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

---

37 761 000 **chrome**

Pneumatic actuation
push button with escutcheon Ø 100 mm
pneumatic hose 750 mm
without wall plate
without roughing-in set
GROHE Long-Life finish

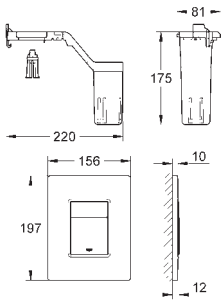


38 714 000

Extension set 70 mm
for wall plates/actuations for flushing cistern GD 2, 6 - 9 l
with pneumatic discharge valve

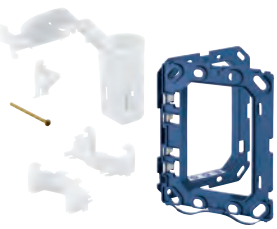
GROHE FRESH

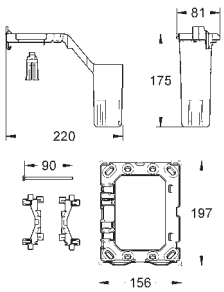
Reference no. Colour



38 805 000 **chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan Set Fresh
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
with **GROHE Fresh**
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
vertical and horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm
made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow
for combination with Rapid SL and Uniset with GD 2 cisterns
for use with Rapid SLX please order shaft 66 791 000 (sold separately)





38 796 000 **chrome**

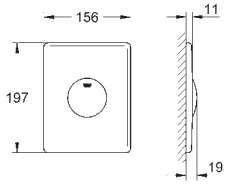
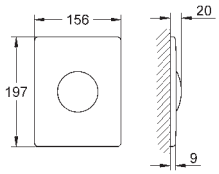
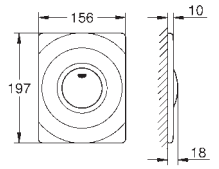
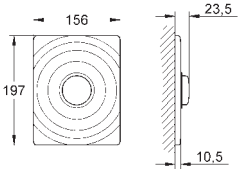
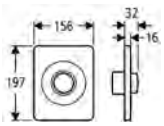
GROHE Fresh
Retro-fit set
for GROHE flushing cistern GD 2 with pneumatic
discharge valve and regular inspection shaft
not suitable for Skate Cosmopolitan with
wood or glass or metal surface
fixing frame with opening function
with box for support of aromatic tabs
for chlorine-free tabs only
for all GROHE wall plates
156 x 197 mm

38 882 000

GROHE Fresh
Tabs
2 x 50 g WC tabs
every flush creates foam which cleans the toilet
fragrance ensures long-lasting freshness
protects against re-pollution and maintains long term cleanliness
reduces limescale and ensures radiant purity in the toilet
true feeling of freshness
This product is a hazardous substance. Find more information
in the safety data sheet. You can download the safety data at:
www.grohe.com/safety-data-sheets/

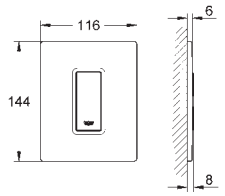
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR WC FLUSH VALVES

		Reference no.	Colour
		**37 547 000** **37 547 P00** **37 547 SH0**	**chrome** **matt chrome** **alpine white**
		Skate **Wall plate** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation made of ABS **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**38 445 SD0**	**stainless steel**
		Skate **Wall plate, stainless steel** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm push button actuation plastic fixing frame hidden fixing screws	
		**37 063 000** **37 063 SH0**	**chrome** **alpine white**
		Surf **Wall plate** 156 x 197 mm manual activation push button actuation made of ABS **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**37 069 000**	**chrome**
		Surf **Wall plate** vertical installation 156 x 197 mm for concealed flush valve 6 - 9 l brass push button actuation fixing frame hidden fixing screws **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
		**43 193 000**	**stainless steel**
		Wall plate push button actuation **chrome plated** for flush valves **GROHE Long-Life** finish	

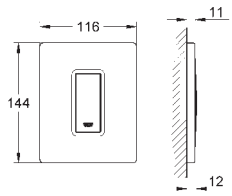
GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR URINAL

Reference no. Colour



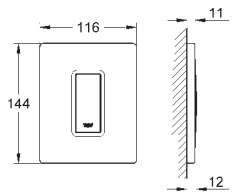
38 846 LS0 **moon white**
38 846 KS0 **velvet black**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
with glass surface
made of security glass
manual activation for urinal
plastic actuation button, chrome plated
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
fixing frame with mounting-set
116 x 144 mm, mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable, low noise (group II according to German noise specification)



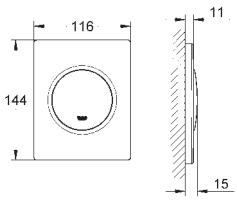
38 784 000 **chrome**
38 784 SH0 **alpine white**
38 784 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 784 SD0 **stainless steel**

Skate Cosmopolitan
Wall plate, stainless steel
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
plastic fixing frame
hidden fixing screws



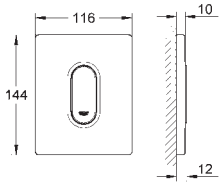
38 804 000 **chrome**
38 804 SH0 **alpine white**
38 804 P00 **matt chrome**

Nova Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

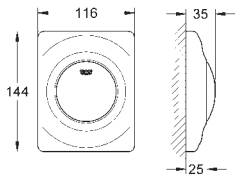
GROHE
WALL PLATES FOR URINAL

	Reference no.	Colour



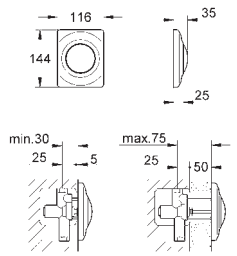
38 857 000	**chrome**
38 857 SH0	**alpine white**
38 857 P00	**matt chrome**

Arena Cosmopolitan
Actuation plate
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish



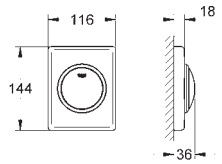
38 808 000	**chrome**
38 808 SH0	**alpine white**
38 808 P00	**matt chrome**

Surf
Actuation plate
manual activation for urinal
set for final installation
for Rapido U or Rapido UMB
116 x 144 mm
mechanical functional cartridge
flow pressure min 0.5 bar
operating pressure max 6 bar
1.0 - 6.0 l adjustable
low noise (group II according to German noise specification)
GROHE Long-Life finish



37 018 000	**chrome**
37 018 SH0	**alpine white**
37 018 P00	**matt chrome**

Surf
Wall plate
116 x 144 mm
with push button actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish



38 595 000	**chrome**
38 595 P00	**matt chrome**
38 595 SH0	**alpine white**

Skate
Wall plate
116 x 144 mm
with push button actuation
GROHE Long-Life finish

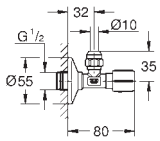
GROHE
CONNECTIONS AND SECURITY

CONTENTS

Angle valves	696
WAS valves	700

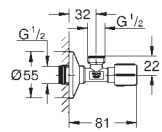
GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

Reference no. Colour



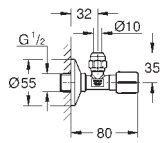
22 039 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
self-sealing connection thread
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



22 043 000 **chrome**

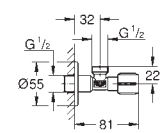
Angle valve 1/2"
self-sealing connection thread
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



22 037 000 **chrome**
22 037 DC0 **supersteel**
22 037 GL0 **cool sunrise**
22 037 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
22 037 DA0 **warm sunset**
22 037 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
22 037 A00 **hard graphite**
22 037 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

22 074 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive



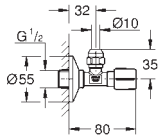
22 041 001 **chrome**
102342 243 0 **matte black**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

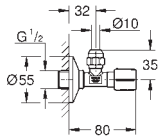
GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

Reference no. Colour



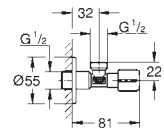
22 045 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
blister packaging
GROHE Long-Life finish



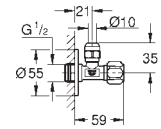
22 073 2430 **matte black**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



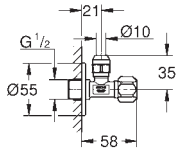
22 046 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet 1/2"
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
long connecting shaft
ergonomic metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



22 023 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
self-sealing connection thread
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

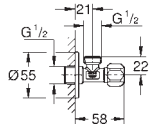


22 018 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2"
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2"
outlet thread 3/8"
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

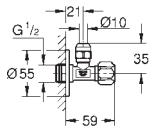
GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

Reference no. Colour



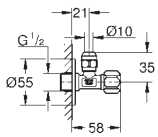
22 025 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2“
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2“
outlet 1/2“
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



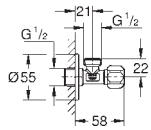
22 031 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2“
self-sealing connection thread
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



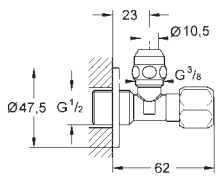
22 029 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2“
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



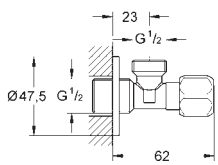
22 032 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2“
pre-roughened connection thread for easy sealing
wall connection 1/2“
outlet 1/2“
water protected spindle shutoff, brass, with grease chamber and double o-ring sealing
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



22 017 00M **chrome**

Universal angle valve 1/2“
with compression coupling 3/8“
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
plastic handle
marking: neutral
screw escutcheon
metal
GROHE Long-Life finish
sales unit 10 pieces



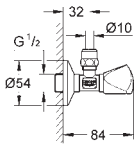
22 016 00M **chrome**

Universal angle valve 1/2“
with connection 1/2“
plastic handle
marking: neutral
screw escutcheon
metal
GROHE Long-Life finish
sales unit 10 pieces

Errors and omissions excepted

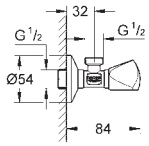
GROHE
ANGLE VALVES

Reference no. Colour



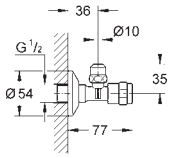
22 939 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2“
connector set 3/8“
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
TDL handle
marking: neutral
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



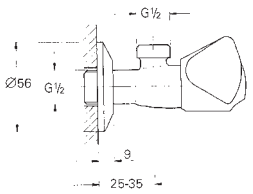
22 940 000 **chrome**

Angle valve 1/2“
without connector set 1/2“
for copper pipe Ø 10 mm
TDL handle
marking: neutral
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish



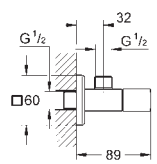
41 263 000 **chrome**

EGAPLUS service valve 1/2“
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
ergonomic handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon



22 958 00M **chrome**

Angle valve
connection thread 1/2“
TDL handle
marking: neutral
escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
sales unit 1 piece

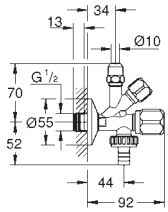


22 013 000 **chrome**

Eurocube
Angle valve 1/2“
wall connection 1/2“
outlet 1/2“
Cartridge headpart
metal handle
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon

GROHE
WAS VALVES

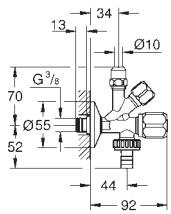
Reference no. Colour



22 036 000 **chrome**

Original WAS combination service valve 1/2“
self-sealing connection thread
wall connection 1/2“
outlet thread 3/8“
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
outlet 3/4“
with hose connection
grease chamber headpart
non-return valve type EB
long connecting shaft
ergonomic handles
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000

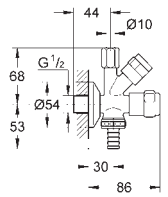
22 035 000 **chrome**
ditto, non self-sealing



22 034 000 **chrome**

Original WAS combination service valve 3/8“
self-sealing connection thread
wall connection 3/8“
outlet thread 3/8“
with length compensation
with compression nut Ø 10mm
outlet 3/4“
with hose connection
grease chamber headpart
non-return valve type EB
long connecting shaft
ergonomic handles
marking: neutral
metal push-on escutcheon Ø 55 mm
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000

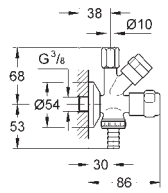
22 033 000 **chrome**
ditto, non self-sealing



41 073 000 **chrome**

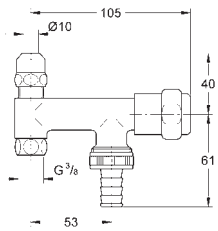
Original WAS combination service valve 1/2“
wall mounted
Cartridge headpart for closable
copper pipe connection
grease chamber headpart 3/8“ for closable hose connection
non-return valve type EB
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 082 000 **chrome**
ditto, 1/2“, with pipe ventilating valve



41 070 000 **chrome**

Original WAS combination service valve 3/8“
wall mounted
Cartridge headpart for closable
copper pipe connection
grease chamber headpart 3/8“ for closable hose connection
non-return valve type EB
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000



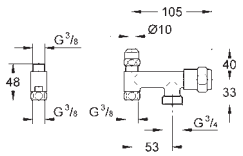
41 030 000 **chrome**

Original WAS valve „Eckfix“ 3/8“
Installation on service valve
Axis dimension 60 mm
grease chamber headpart 3/8“ for closable hose connection
non-return valve type EB
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000

Errors and omissions excepted

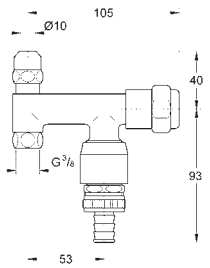
GROHE
WAS VALVES

Reference no. Colour



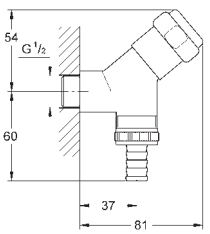
41 031 000 **chrome**

Original WAS valve „Eckfix" 3/8"
Installation on service valve
Axis dimension 60 mm
grease chamber headpart 3/8" for closable hose connection
non-return valve type EB
Spacer
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000



41 033 000 **chrome**

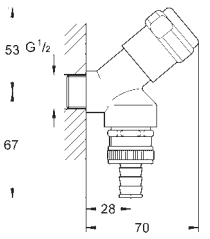
Original WAS valve „Eckfix" 3/8"
Installation on service valve
Axis dimension 60 mm
with safety unit type HD (pipe ventilating valve combined with non-return valve)
grease chamber headpart 3/8" for closable hose connection
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



41 010 000 **chrome**

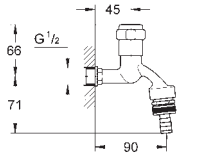
Original WAS connecting valve 1/2"
wall mounted
grease chamber headpart 1/2" for closable hose connection
non-return valve type EB
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish

41 015 000 **chrome**
ditto, 1/2", with pipe ventilating valve



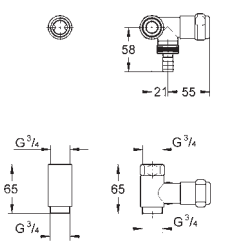
41 190 000 **chrome**

Fitting combination 1/2"
wall mounted
slanted seat model
with safety unit type HD (pipe ventilating valve combined with non-return valve)
grease chamber headpart 1/2" for closable hose connection
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



41 154 000 **chrome**

Fitting combination 1/2"
wall mounted
with safety unit type HD (pipe ventilating valve combined with non-return valve)
grease chamber headpart 1/2" for closable hose connection
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish



41 043 000 **chrome**

Original WAS valve „Mixer" 3/4"
wall mounted
for wall mixers 1/2"
right-hand connection
grease chamber headpart 1/2" for closable hose connection
non-return valve type EB
Spacer
protected against backflow
GROHE Long-Life finish
for combination with pipe ventilating valve type HB 41 239 000

41 040 000 **chrome**
ditto, left hand connection

GROHE
WAS VALVES

Reference no.	Colour
41 816 000	**chrome**
Headpart 3/8“ WAS handle with grease chamber non-return valve **GROHE Long-Life** finish	
41 818 000	**chrome**
Headpart 1/2“	

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS

CONTENTS

Cartridges	706
Thermo elements and thermostatic cartridges	708
Aquadimmer	711
Head parts	712
Extension sets	714
Unions	715
Outlets and spouts	717
Water Saving Kits	719
Flow straighteners	720
Waste sets and traps	725
Connections and non-return valves	727
Spare parts for electronics	729
Diverters	730
Hoses	732
Spare parts for kitchen faucets	734
Spare parts for showers	738
Spare parts for accessories	741
Seals	742
Miscellaneous	743
Special tools	745
Cleaning and care	747
Spare parts for sanitary systems	748
Spare parts for shower toilet	750
Spare parts for Ceramics	752

GROHE CARTRIDGES

Reference no. Colour

46 580 000 chrome

Cartridge
28 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
for single lever mixers

46 963 000 chrome

Cartridge
28 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
for single lever sink mixer

46 907 000 chrome

Cartridge
29 mm
GROHE SilkMove Joystick cartridge
with ceramic sealing system
with o-ring for cartridge fixation nut
for single lever mixers

46 374 000 chrome

Cartridge
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers

46 863 000 chrome

Cartridge
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove Energy Saving
with cold start function
with ceramic sealing system
with temperature limiter
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers

48 518 000

Cartridge
28 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with temperature limiter
with ceramic sealing system
for single lever mixers

46 048 000 chrome

Cartridge
46 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
adjustable flow rate limiter
for single lever mixers

46 409 000
ditto, for open water heater

46 588 000
ditto, with Eco-Button

46 386 000

Cartridge
56 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
for bath mixers

46 558 000

Cartridge
for low pressure
35 mm
GROHE SilkMove
with ceramic sealing system
for single lever mixers

46 308 000 chrome

Temperature limiter
for cartridge 46 048 000
please see possible utilisation in current Technical Product Information and spare part documentation in print/online media

46 375 000 chrome

Temperature limiter
for cartridge 46 374
please see possible utilisation in current Technical Product Information and spare part documentation in print/online media

48 297 000 chrome

Cartridge
for Rainshower system SmartControl
push button
including fixation

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE CARTRIDGES

Reference no. Colour

46 989 000

Cartridge
for SmartControl mixer
including fastening nut

49 088 000

Spindle
for SmartControl concealed push for ON-OFF cartridge 48 359 000
including fitting template
multi-packaging: 3 pieces

08 201 000

Cartridge
for Moen

42 384 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
for Euroeco Cosmopolitan T self-closing gate valve 1/2"
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times:
short - medium - long
(factory setting: medium),
approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

Reference no. Colour

48 359 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
for SmartControl concealed
push button
including fastening nut and fitting template
including extension and spindle from
extension set 14 048 000

07 000 000 **chrome**

Cartridge from 1974
for Euromix and Ladylux

42 383 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
for Euroeco Cosmopolitan T self-closing valves 1/2": pillar tap, wall mounted, exposed shower
marking: blue/red
GROHE Long-Life finish
3 adjustable flow times:
short - medium - long
(factory setting: short),
approx. 7, 15, 30 sec
(pressure dependent)

43 813 000 **chrome**

Cartridge
for Contromix Surf/Public
for self-closing basin and shower mixer 1/2"

GROHE
THERMO ELEMENTS AND THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGES

Reference no. Colour

47 450 000 chrome
Thermo-element 1/2“
wax element
with slider made of stainless steel to avoid corrosion

47 282 000 chrome
ditto, for inverted waterways, 1/2“

47 349 000 chrome
Thermo-element 3/8“
wax element

47 220 000 chrome
Thermo-element 3/4“
wax element
with non-rising spindle

47 658 000 chrome
ditto, for inverted waterways, 3/4“

47 111 000
Thermo-element 1/2“
wax element
for Grohmix thermostats

47 025 000 chrome
Thermo-element 3/4“
wax element
for Grohmix thermostats

47 565 000 chrome
Thermo-element
wax element
for Grohtherm XL thermostats

47 310 000 chrome
Thermo-element 3/4“
wax element

47 379 000 chrome
ditto, for inverted waterways, 3/4“

47 217 000 chrome
Thermo-element 1/2“
wax element
with non-rising spindle

47 657 000 chrome
ditto, for inverted waterways, 1/2“

47 010 000 chrome
Thermo-element 1/2“
bimetal
for Grohmix thermostats

47 012 000 chrome
Thermo-element 1/2“
wax element
for Grohmix thermostats

47 019 000 chrome
Thermo-element 3/4“
bimetal
for Grohmix thermostats

47 574 000
Thermo-element
wax thermoelement ¾“

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
THERMO ELEMENTS AND THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGES

Reference no. Colour

47 532 000
Thermo-element

47 386 000
Thermo-element

47 050 000
Thermo-element 1/2“

47 024 000 **chrome**
Thermo-element 1/2“
wax element
for Grohmix thermostats

00 798 000 **chrome**
Wax thermo-element

47 598 000
Control unit

47 600 000
Control unit

47 439 000 **chrome**
Thermostatic compact cartridge 1/2“
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement

47 175 000 **chrome**
ditto, for inverted waterways, 1/2“

47 885 000 **chrome**
Thermostatic compact cartridge 1/2“
GROHE TurboStat C3 compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement

47 483 000 **chrome**
Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4“
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement

47 186 000 **chrome**
ditto, for inverted waterways, 3/4“

49 028 000 **chrome**
Thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4“
for Grohtherm SmartControl concealed
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement
including fastening nut

49 175 000
Thermostatic compact cartridge 1/2“
GROHE TurboStat compact cartridge
with wax thermoelement

GROHE
THERMO ELEMENTS AND THERMOSTATIC CARTRIDGES

Reference no.	Colour	Reference no.	Colour

47 167 000 **chrome**

Stop ring + regulating nut

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
AQUADIMMER

Reference no. Colour

49 084 000

Aquadimmer
for thermostatic mixers

12 433 000 **chrome**

Aquadimmer
for exposed fittings

Reference no. Colour

47 364 000 **chrome**

Aquadimmer
for thermostatic mixers

47 262 000

Aquadimmer
for concealed thermostatic shower mixer 3/4"
for three and four-hole bath combination 3/4"

GROHE
HEAD PARTS

Reference no. Colour

45 951 000 chrome
Headpart 1/2“
brilliant handle
marking: blue
in cartons of 10

45 956 000 chrome
ditto, marking red

06 170 000
Headpart
short spindle
3/8“

45 346 000 chrome
Ceramic headpart, 1/2“
with ceramic sealing discs
rotation angle 180°
stop: right-hand

45 978 000
ditto, packaging unit 20

48 509 000
Ceramic headpart, 1/2“
for single lever sink mixer with filter function
with ceramic sealing discs
rotation angle 90°
stop: left-hand

45 869 000 chrome
Concealed headpart 1/2“
with ceramic sealing discs
rotation angle 180°
stop: right-hand

45 883 000 chrome
Ceramic headpart, 1/2“
with ceramic sealing discs
rotation angle 90°
stop: left-hand

Reference no. Colour

45 959 000 chrome
Headpart 1/2“
metal handle
heat-insulated
screwable
marking: blue/red
in cartons of 10

07 146 000 chrome
Headpart 1/2“
short spindle, 1/2“
multi-packaging: 10 pieces

45 964 000
ditto, packaging unit 20

45 342 000 chrome
Ceramic headpart, 1/2“
with ceramic sealing discs
rotation angle 180°
stop: left-hand

45 885 000
Ceramic headpart 3/4“
with ceramic sealing discs
rotation angle 180°
stop: right-hand

45 882 000 chrome
Ceramic headpart, 1/2“
with ceramic sealing discs
rotation angle 90°
stop: right-hand

45 888 000 chrome
Ceramic headpart 3/4“
with ceramic sealing discs
rotation angle 90°
stop: right-hand

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
HEAD PARTS

Reference no. Colour

06 188 000 **chrome**

Headpart
without lever
without cap
without escutcheon
for 3- and 4-way-diverter, 1/2"

07 156 000

Headpart 3/4", concealed valve
short spindles for 3/4" handles

07 025 000
ditto, short spindle for 1/2" handles for concealed valves, 3/4"

07 026 000
ditto, short spindle for concealed valves 1"

07 513 000

Headpart 1/2"
for concealed valves, 1/2"
depth 40 mm

06 185 000
ditto, for concealed valves, 3/4"
depth 46 mm

06 186 000
ditto, for concealed valves 1"
depth 44 mm

06 179 000
ditto, for concealed valves, 1 1/4",
depth 47 mm

11 541 000 **chrome**

Headpart 1/2"
for concealed valves, 1/2"
brilliant handle
heat-insulated
sliding escutcheon
marking: blue
GROHE Long-Life finish

11 542 000 **chrome**
ditto, marking red

11 544 000 **chrome**
ditto, 3/4", marking blue

11 545 000 **chrome**
ditto, 3/4", marking red

07 147 000

Headpart 1/2"
for concealed valves, 1/2"
in units of 10

07 150 000

Headpart 3/4"
for concealed valves, 3/4"

11 148 000 **chrome**

Headpart 1/2"
socket spanner
closed cap
GROHE Long-Life finish

49 174 000

Headpart 1/2"
for thermostatic mixers
radial sealing headpart
dwell angle 90°

19 470 000 **chrome**

Grohtherm 3000 Cosmopolitan
Concealed valve exposed part
set for final installation for
35 028 000
GROHE Long-Life finish
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2", 3/4", 1"
installation depth infinitely adjustable
20-80 mm
metal escutcheon with wall sealing
shut-off handle

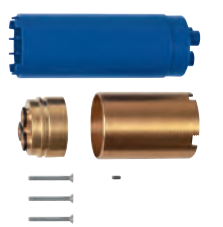
GROHE
EXTENSION SETS

Reference no. Colour

45 202 000 chrome
Extension-set, 80 mm
for GROHE concealed valves, 1/2", 3/4", 1"

45 203 000 chrome
ditto, 200 mm

46 627 000 chrome
Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2"
for concealed body 23 200, 23 319, 32635



46 901 000
Extension-set, 25 mm
for 23 429 000 Joystick mixer 1/2",
concealed body
for 2-hole basin mixers
wall installation
including disassembly-key

14 056 000
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers
in combination with **GROHE Rapido SmartBox**

14 058 000 chrome
Universal extension set 2-handle thermostats, 25 mm
fits for concealed 2-handle thermostats
in combination with **GROHE Rapido SmartBox**

Reference no. Colour

45 988 000 chrome
Extension for spindle

46 943 000
Extension
25 mm
for single-lever two-hole basin mixer 1/2"
for concealed body 23 200 002, 23 571

14 048 000 chrome
Rapido SmartBox
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 25 mm
fits Grohtherm SmartControl and
SmartControl Mixer sets
for final installation with up to three
functions in combination
with GROHE Rapido SmartBox

14 057 000
Universal extension set single-lever mixers, 50 mm
fits for concealed single-lever mixers
in combination with **GROHE Rapido SmartBox**

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE UNIONS

Reference no. Colour

12 001 00M **chrome**
12 001 000 **chrome**

S-union
1/2" x 3/4"
adjustment range 7.5 mm
screw escutcheon
in dispense of 2 piece at 00M
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 400 000 **chrome**

S-union, lockable
sliding escutcheon
1/2" x 3/4"
adjustment range 10 mm
lockable for service
GROHE Long-Life finish

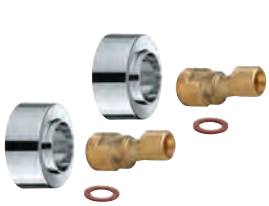
12 400 00M **chrome**
ditto, packaging unit 2

12 058 000 **chrome**

S-union
1/2" x 3/4"
escutcheon
adjustment range 7.5 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 662 000 **chrome**
12 662 DC0 **supersteel**
12 662 2430 **matte black**

S-union
1/2" x 3/4"
adjustment range 7.5 mm
with sound absorber
screw escutcheon
diameter: 70 mm / depth: 26 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
content: 1 piece



48 453 000 **chrome**
48 453 DC0 **supersteel**
48 453 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

S-union
1/2" x 3/4"
adjustment range 7.5 mm
with sound absorber
screw escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
content: 1 piece

12 030 000 **chrome**

Pillar union 1/2"
for all series with 3/4" visible nuts
angle 3/4" x 1/2"
mounting set 1/2"
projection 47 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

12 000 00M **chrome**

S-union
3/8" x 1/2"
adjustment range 10 mm
screw escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish
in dispense of 2 piece at 00M

12 050 000 **chrome**
12 050 00M **chrome**
ditto, 3/8" x ¾", 17 mm adjustable

12 004 000 **chrome**
ditto, 1/2" x 1/2", adjustment range 10 mm

12 023 000 **chrome**

S-union
1/2" x 3/4"
adjustment range 7.5 mm
sliding escutcheon
for Chiara/Grohtherm 3000 wall mounted mixers
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 075 000 **chrome**
12 075 2430 **matte black**

S-union
1/2" x 3/4"
adjustment range 7.5 mm
with sound absorber
screw escutcheon
diameter: 70 mm / depth: 26 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish
content: 1 piece

12 693 000 **chrome**
12 693 LS0 **moon white**
12 693 DC0 **supersteel**
12 693 GL0 **cool sunrise**
12 693 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
12 693 DA0 **warm sunset**
12 693 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
12 693 A00 **hard graphite**
12 693 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

S-union
1/2" x 3/4", **adjustment range 7.5 mm**
with sound absorber, screw escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 041 000 **chrome**

Pillar union 1/2"
angle 3/4"
stop screw 1/2"
diametre of nut 10.5 mm
adjustment range 12.5 mm
projection 30 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

14 012 000 **chrome**

Pillar union
connection thread 1/2"
mounting set 1/2"
height 75 mm
projection 49.5 mm
with connection nipple G3/4
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE UNIONS

Reference no. Colour

14 013 000 chrome

Pillar union
connection thread 1/2"
mounting set 1/2"
height 70 mm
projection 31 mm
with connection nipple G3/4
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 036 000 chrome

Pillar union 1/2"
for Europlus and Florida
plug-in connection
connection thread 1/2"
mounting set 1/2"
projection 57 mm
150 mm high
without connection nipple
GROHE Long-Life finish

18 121 000 chrome

Pillar union
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 911 000 chrome

Flexible tube outlet M 22 x 1
female thread M 22 x 1
mousseur
150 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

02 201 000 chrome

Escutcheon 1/2"
Ø 65 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

12 060 000 chrome

Pillar union 1/2"
plug-in connection
connection thread 1/2"
mounting set 1/2"
projection 57 mm
70 mm high
without connection nipple
GROHE Long-Life finish

47 327 000

Nipple
M 20 x 1

12 901 00M chrome

Coupling nut 1/2"
drilling 10.5 mm
nickel-plated
in dispense of 2 piece at 00M
GROHE Long-Life finish

02 210 00M chrome
02 210 243M matte black

Escutcheon
multi-packaging: 2 pieces

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
OUTLETS AND SPOUTS

Reference no. Colour

13 005 000 chrome
Swivel tube spout
for kitchen wall mixers, 1/2"
tubular spout, projection 150 mm
mousseur, coupling nut 3/4"
DR-brass, **GROHE Long-Life** finish

13 084 000 chrome
ditto, projection 200 mm

13 017 000 chrome
ditto, projection 300 mm

13 028 000 chrome
U spout
for kitchen wall mixers, 1/2"
tubular spout
mousseur
projection 200 mm
coupling nut 3/4"
DR-brass
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 034 000 chrome
ditto, projection 300 mm

13 072 000 chrome
Tubular spout
swivelling
mousseur
coupling nut M 22 x 1
projection 140 mm
DR-brass
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 070 000 chrome
Tubular spout
for kitchen pillar mixers, 1/2"
mousseur
coupling nut 3/4"
projection 185 mm
without stop
DR-brass
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 077 000 chrome
ditto, projection 235 mm

13 057 000 chrome
Tubular spout
projection 200 mm
M 22 x 1
mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 041 000 chrome
Tubular spout
for kitchen pillar mixers, 1/2"
Sistra flow straightener
coupling nut 3/4"
projection 185 mm
without stop
DR-brass
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

13 051 000 chrome
Tubular spout
for kitchen wall mixer
swivelling
mousseur
coupling nut M 22 x 1
projection 200 mm
DR-brass
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 052 000 chrome
ditto, projection 150 mm

13 076 000 chrome
Tubular spout
swivelling
with stop
mousseur
coupling nut 3/4"
projection 140 mm
DR-brass
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 071 000 chrome
ditto, without stop

13 073 000 chrome
Tubular swivel spout
for kitchen pillar mixers, 1/2"
tubular spout
mousseur
projection 185 mm
DR-brass
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 108 000 chrome
Tubular spout
swivelling
projection 400 mm
coupling nut 3/4"
mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 049 000 chrome
Tubular spout
stop limiter
mousseur
projection 225 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 037 000 chrome
Tubular spout
Sistra flow straightener
coupling nut 3/4"
projection 140 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
OUTLETS AND SPOUTS

Reference no. Colour

13 043 000 **chrome**
13 043 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

C-spout
for Minta single lever sink mixer
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 639 000 **chrome**
48 639 DC0 **supersteel**
48 639 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 639 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 639 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 639 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 639 A00 **hard graphite**
48 639 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Spout
projection 230 mm
mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 103 000 **chrome**

Extractable outlet

Reference no. Colour

48 638 000 **chrome**
48 638 DC0 **supersteel**
48 638 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 638 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 638 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 638 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 638 A00 **hard graphite**
48 638 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Spout
projection 180 mm
mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 454 000 **chrome**
48 454 DC0 **supersteel**
48 454 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Pull out shower
with pull-out spout
for single lever basin mixers
single hole installation
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
GROHE Water Saving SpeedClean
mousseur 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
including disassembly-key
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WATER SAVING KITS

	Reference no.	Colour
	40 530 000	**chrome**
	Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts with SpeedClean feature suitable for M22 and M24 mousseurs 5.7 l/min. at 3 bar mousseur key	
	40 531 000	**chrome**
	Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts for built-in mousseurs 5 l/min. at 3 bar mousseur key	
	40 532 000	**chrome**
	Water saving kit consisting of: 2 mousseur inserts with SpeedClean feature suitable for M22 and M24 mousseurs 5.7 l/min. at 3 bar 1 mousseur insert with SpeedClean feature suitable for M28 mousseur mousseur key	

GROHE
FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

48 189 000 **chrome**

Water saving set
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio, Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop

48 190 000 **chrome**

Water saving set
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio, Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop

48 191 000 **chrome**

Water saving set
includes two supply adapters incl. flow regulator
and one mousseur insert
for combination with M22/24 mousseurs
connection size G 3/8"
low flow kit cannot be used on the following collections: Allure, Allure Brilliant, Atrio, Essence, Eurosmart, BauEdge, BauLoop

13 935 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
including metal connection nipple for better exchange service
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 417 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 959 000 **chrome**

Flow straightener
internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class Z
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 954 000 **chrome**

Flow straightener
internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class PCA
7.8 l/min. at 3.5 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 950 000 **chrome**

Economy Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class Z
9.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 928 000 **chrome**
13 928 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
13 928 2430 **matte black**

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class A
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 418 000 **chrome**
48 418 DC0 **supersteel**

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class A
15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 557 000 **chrome**
48 557 DC0 **supersteel**
48 557 2430 **matte black**

Mousseur
female thread
M 22 x 1
flow class: B
25.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 419 000 **chrome**
48 419 2430 **matte black**

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
4.7 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

13 900 000 **chrome**

Sistra
internal thread
M 22 x 1
no limitation of flow rate
including metal connection nipple for better exchange service
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 159 000 **chrome**
48 159 DC0 **supersteel**
48 159 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
48 159 2430 **matte black**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system
male thread

46 837 000 **chrome**
46 837 DC0 **supersteel**
46 837 G00 **gold**
46 837 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
46 837 2430 **matte black**

Flow straightener
external thread, M 24 x 1
flow class PCA, 5.7 l/min
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 960 000 **chrome**

Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class Z
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

36 133 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class Z
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
including disassembly-key
theft proof
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 955 000 **chrome**

Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class: X
8.3 l/min at 4.14 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

64 451 000 **chrome**
64 451 DC0 **supersteel**
64 451 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class A
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 929 000 **chrome**
13 929 G00 **gold**
13 929 L00 **white**
13 929 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class A
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 952 000 **chrome**
13 952 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class C
30 l/min. at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 961 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class: B
25.2 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

49 015 000 **chrome**

Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class C
27 - 30 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 941 000 **chrome**
13 941 DC0 **supersteel**
13 941 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
13 941 2430 **matte black**
13 941 KF0 **phantom black**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class D
34.8 - 37.8 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

GROHE
FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

13 927 000 **chrome**
13 927 G00 **gold**

Mousseur
external thread
M 28 x 1
flow class C
30 l/min. at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 930 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 28 x 1.5
55 l/min. at 3 bar
for pull out shower (46 108)
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 943 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
flow class PCA
5.0 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

13 937 000 **chrome**

Mousseur set
consisting of:
mousseur 14.9 l/min at 3 bar
mousseur 6.6 l/min at 3 bar
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
including disassembly-key
male thread

13 994 000

Mousseur
external thread
M 18.5 x 1
flow class: A + PCA
15.0 l/min + 5.7 l/min at 3 bar
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

13 989 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 18.5 x 1
flow class V
17.8 l/min at 3 bar
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

48 547 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
M 22 x 1
flow class PCA
4.5 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 907 000 **chrome**
13 907 DC0 **supersteel**
13 907 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Sistra
external thread
M 28 x 1
flow class M
60.0 - 70.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

46 765 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 16.5 x 1
5.7 l/min. at 3 bar
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

48 408 000

Flow straightener
external thread
M 18.5 x 1
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

48 470 000

Flow control set
consisting of:
flow control 13.5 - 15 l/min at 3 bar
flow class A
laminar flow straigthener flow class max.
external thread
M 18.5 x 1
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

48 376 000

Flow straightener
external thread
M 21.5 x 1
flow class PCA
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

48 270 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 21.5 x 1
flow class PCA
maximum flow rate (at 3 bar): 6 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur

13 926 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class C
27.0 l/min at 3 bar
integrated
including disassembly-key
male thread

46 711 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
contains 2 different inserts:
flow class A and D
13.5 l/min and 34.8 - 37.8 l/min at 3 bar
SpeedClean anti-lime system
integrated
including disassembly-key

48 526 000

Mousseur
male thread 1“
no limitation of flow rate
including disassembly-key
integrated

13 925 000 **chrome**

Ball-joint aerator
internal thread
M 22 x 1
flow class A
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 220 000 **chrome**

Mousseur
flow class Z
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
including disassembly-key

Reference no. Colour

48 449 000

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
5.7 l/min
integrated
including disassembly-key
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
male thread

48 523 000

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class V
integrated
including disassembly-key
GROHE AquaGuide adjustable mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system

42 622 000

Flow straightener
female thread
flow class: max.
integrated
including disassembly-key
for triple spray kitchen sink mixers

48 552 000 **chrome**
48 552 2430 **matte black**

Ball-joint aerator
male thread
5.7 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish

13 915 000 **chrome**

Ball-joint aerator
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class A
13.5 - 15.0 l/min at 3 bar
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

46 895 000 **chrome**
46 895 DC0 **supersteel**
46 895 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
15 l/min. at 0.2 bar
dual flow straightener GROHE Blue
for Minta Mono
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

GROHE
FLOW STRAIGHTENERS

Reference no. Colour

48 196 000 **chrome**
48 196 DC0 **supersteel**

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
19.0 l/min
dual flow straightener GROHE Blue
for K7
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 194 000 **chrome**
48 194 DC0 **supersteel**
48 194 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
48 194 KS0 **velvet black**
48 194 KF0 **phantom black**

Mousseur
internal thread, M 22 x 1, 19.0 l/min
dual flow straightener GROHE Blue
for Minta
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

64 374 000 **chrome**
64 374 DC0 **supersteel**

Mousseur
external thread
M 28 x 1
19.0 l/min at 3 bar
dual flow straightener GROHE Blue
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

48 343 000 **chrome**
48 343 DC0 **supersteel**
48 343 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
48 343 KS0 **velvet black**

Flow control
internal thread
M 26 x 1
19.0 l/min at 3 bar
for GROHE Blue Home single-lever sink mixer with filter function and C- or U-spout
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 379 000 **chrome**
48 379 DC0 **supersteel**
48 379 KS0 **velvet black**

Mousseur
external thread
M 24 x 1
19.0 l/min at 3 bar
dual flow straightener GROHE Blue
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 999 000 **chrome**
13 999 DC0 **supersteel**
13 999 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
13 999 KS0 **velvet black**

Mousseur
internal thread
M 22 x 1
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
hot water flow straightener for GROHE Red
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

48 370 000 **chrome**
48 370 DC0 **supersteel**
48 370 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
48 370 KS0 **velvet black**

Flow control
internal thread
M 26 x 1
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
for GROHE Red single lever sink mixer
GROHE Long-Life finish
female thread

13 263 000 **chrome**
13 263 DC0 **supersteel**

Mousseur
external thread
M 28 x 1
7.5 - 9.0 l/min at 3 bar
hot water flow straightener for GROHE Red
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

13 931 DC0 **supersteel**

Flow straightener
external thread
M 24 x 1
flow class PCA
4.5 l/min
GROHE Long-Life finish
male thread

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Reference no. Colour

28 910 000 **chrome**
28 910 DC0 **supersteel**
28 910 L00 **white**
28 910 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
28 910 2430 **matte black**

Waste set 1 1/4“
for wash basins with overflow
for basin/bidet fittings
complete
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 957 000 **chrome**

Waste fitting
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 565 000 **chrome**
40 565 DC0 **supersteel**
40 565 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Plug incl. cup
for wash basins with overflow
for standard pop-up waste set 1¼“
for replacement in an existing system
GROHE Long-Life finish

65 808 000 **chrome**

Waste 1 1/4“
for wash basins without overflow
removable cover
non-closable
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 824 000 **chrome**

Waste set with push-open plug
for wash basins with overflow
removable plug
closable

102464 243 0 **matte black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

07 052 000 **chrome**

Eccentric rod
for waste set 1 1/4“
length 180 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

28 900 000 **chrome**

Pop-up waste set 1 1/4“
for basins
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 940 000 **chrome**

Waste fitting
with plug and chain
GROHE Long-Life finish

65 807 000 **chrome**
65 807 DC0 **supersteel**
65 807 LS0 **moon white**
65 807 GL0 **cool sunrise**
65 807 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
65 807 DA0 **warm sunset**
65 807 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
65 807 A00 **hard graphite**
65 807 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
65 807 2430 **matte black**

Waste set with push-open plug
with push-open cover
for wash basins with overflow
removable cover
closable
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 510 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

07 182 000 **chrome**
07 182 DC0 **supersteel**
07 182 G00 **gold**
07 182 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
07 182 2430 **matte black**

Plug
for waste set 1 1/4“
GROHE Long-Life finish

07 341 000 **chrome**

Eccentric rod
for waste set 1 1/4“
length 350 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE
WASTE SETS AND TRAPS

Reference no. Colour

06 844 000 **chrome**

Joint piece
for eccentric rods of waste set 1 1/4"
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 961 000 **chrome**

Trap
for bidet
sliding escutcheon
wall connection
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 920 000 **chrome**

Trap 1 1/4"
for basins
with fixed dip tube
wall connection
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 912 000 **chrome**
28 912 DC0 **supersteel**
28 912 GL0 **cool sunrise**
28 912 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
28 912 DA0 **warm sunset**
28 912 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
28 912 A00 **hard graphite**
28 912 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Trap 1 1/4"
for basins
brass
(screw-top for cleaning)
large sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

29 509 KF0 **phantom black**
ditto, Professional exclusive

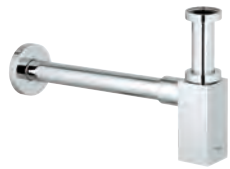
Reference no. Colour

28 947 000 **chrome**

P-trap 1 1/4"
for basins
wall connection
sliding escutcheon
GROHE Long-Life finish

28 946 000 **chrome**

P-trap 1 1/4"
for bidet
wall connection
sliding escutcheon
wall support 250 - 265 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



40 564 000 **chrome**
40 564 DC0 **supersteel**
40 564 A00 **hard graphite**
40 564 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Bottle trap
for **wash basin**
GROHE Long-Life finish
brass body

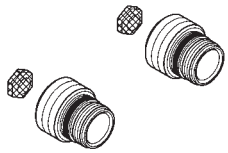
Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
CONNECTIONS AND NON-RETURN VALVES

Reference no. Colour

49 179 000 **chrome**
49 179 2430 **matte black**

Connection Nipple
for thermostatic mixers
including union nut 3/4"



48 599 000 **chrome**
48 599 2430 **matte black**

Connection Nipple
for thermostatic mixers

14 165 00M **chrome**
14 165 243M **matte black**

Non-return valve
male thread 1/2"
female thread 1/2"
GROHE Long-Life finish
multi-packaging: 2 pieces

47 189 000 **chrome**
47 189 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
47 189 2430 **matte black**

Non-return valve
multi-packaging: 2 pieces
GROHE Long-Life finish

14 116 00M **chrome**

Non-return valve 1/2"
multi-packaging: 2 pieces

14 117 00M

Non-return valve 3/4"
multi-packaging: 2 pieces

14 114 00M **chrome**

Non-return valve
multi-packaging: 2 pieces
GROHE Long-Life finish

08 565 000 **chrome**

Non-return valve

47 373 000

Non-return valve + shut-off

42 572 00M

Non-return valve
for specific connection hoses
multi-packaging: 5 pieces

42 601 000

Non-return valve
with integrated screen

48 277 000

Non-return valve
for Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E infra-red
electronic wall basin mixer

GROHE
CONNECTIONS AND NON-RETURN VALVES

Reference no. Colour

49 085 000

Non-return valve
including plugs and O rings

49 069 000 **chrome**

Non-return valve
for Rainshower SmartControl shower systems with thermostats for wall mounting
including nipple and O ring

Reference no. Colour

48 545 000

Non-return valve
for Rainshower SmartActive 74 body spray square and round
including fixation, sealing kit and tool

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR ELECTRONICS

Reference no. Colour

26 646 000 **chrome**

Wireless remote control
for Rainshower SmartConnect showers
wireless and water resistant (IP57)
to change and combine spray patterns
LED indicator for pairing and battery change
screw or glue holder to wall
including 1 x CR 2032 button cell
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 229 000 **chrome**

Solenoid valve
for Europlus E

48 213 000 **chrome**

Solenoid valve
for electronic single-lever sink mixer

42 471 000

Solenoid valve
for Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E infra-red electronic wall basin
mixer with thermostatic temperature control and infra-red
electronic thermostatic basin mixer, wall mounted

42 475 000

Solenoid valve
for Europlus E infra-red electronic basin mixer 1/2" for open water heater

42 479 000

Solenoid valve
for Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E, Essence E and Bau Cosmopolitan E infra-red electronic basin mixers 6 V and 230 V
including fixation

42 394 000

Solenoid valve
for infra-red electronic wall basin tap without mixing device

42 597 000

Electronic
for infra-red concealed shower thermostat Eurosmart Cosmopolitan E Special
with infrared sensor for bi-directional communication
for monitoring, configuration and service purpose
7 pre-set programs:
auto flush, thermal disinfection, cleaning mode, additional functions and precise settings by remote control 36 407

42 886 000 **chrome**

Battery
6 V lithium battery, type CR-P2

42 393 000 **chrome**

Battery housing
including 6 V lithium-battery, type CR-P2
to replace transformer

42 388 000

Mains adaptor
with plug transformer 100-230 V AC, 50-60 Hz, 6 V DC
to replace battery

GROHE DIVERTERS

Reference no. Colour

08 915 000 **chrome**

Diverter
for single-lever and thermostatic bath mixer 1/2", wall mounted
automatic diverter: bath/shower

48 407 000 **chrome**
48 407 DC0 **supersteel**
48 407 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter
for bath mixers 1/2", wall and floor mounted
automatic diverter: bath/shower
mechanical parts
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 448 000

Diverter
for single lever mixer set for final installation with 3-way diverter

07 531 000 **chrome**

Diverter
for concealed single lever bath mixers and bath module 1/2", wall mounted
automatic diverter: bath/shower
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

45 048 000 **chrome**

Diverter
for wall mounted bath mixers
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

47 238 000 **chrome**

Diverter
for single-lever and thermostatic bath mixer 1/2", wall mounted
lockable automatic diverter: bath/shower
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

65 655 000 **chrome**
65 655 DC0 **supersteel**
65 655 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter
for single-lever and thermostatic bath mixer 1/2", wall mounted
automatic diverter: bath/shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 947 000 **chrome**
46 947 DC0 **supersteel**
46 947 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter
for Eurocube Joy and Lineare New single-lever bath mixer wall mounted
mechanical parts
GROHE Long-Life finish

06 106 000 **chrome**

Diverter
for concealed bath mixer 1/2", wall mounted
automatic diverter: bath/shower
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 058 000 **chrome**

Diverter
for universal single-lever mixer for concealed installation 1/2" bath
including diverter knob
until 2010
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 056 000 **chrome**

Diverter
for wall mounted bath mixers
lockable automatic diverter: bath/shower
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 920 000 **chrome**
46 920 DC0 **supersteel**
46 920 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
46 920 KF0 **phantom black**

Diverter
for Essence single lever bath mixer wall mounted
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE DIVERTERS

Reference no. Colour

48 405 000 **chrome**
48 405 DC0 **supersteel**
48 405 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter
for single-lever bath mixer 1/2", wall and floor mounted
automatic diverter: bath/shower
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 442 000 **chrome**
48 442 DC0 **supersteel**
48 442 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter
for concealed single lever bath mixers
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 445 000 **chrome**
48 445 DC0 **supersteel**
48 445 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter
for concealed single lever bath mixers
50 mm
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

49 111 000 **chrome**
49 111 DC0 **supersteel**
49 111 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter knob, square
for single lever mixer set for final installation with 3-way diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 494 000 **chrome**
48 494 DC0 **supersteel**
48 494 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter knob
for three an four hole single lever bath combinations
GROHE Long-Life finish

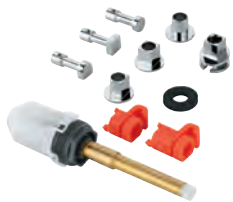
64 309 000 **chrome**
64 309 DC0 **supersteel**
64 309 LS0 **moon white**
64 309 GL0 **cool sunrise**
64 309 A00 **hard graphite**
64 309 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter knob
for single-lever and thermostatic bath mixer 1/2", wall mounted
matches with automatic diverter bath/shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

48 451 000 **chrome**
48 451 DC0 **supersteel**
48 451 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter
for single lever bath mixer
wall mounted and floor mounted
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 444 000 **chrome**
48 444 DC0 **supersteel**
48 444 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter
for concealed single lever bath mixers
25 mm
including diverter knob
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 447 000 **chrome**
48 447 DC0 **supersteel**
48 447 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter knob, round
for single lever mixer set for final installation with 3-way diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish

49 112 000 **chrome**
49 112 DC0 **supersteel**
49 112 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter knob, cube
for single lever mixer set for final installation with 3-way diverter
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 411 000 **chrome**
48 411 DC0 **supersteel**
48 411 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Diverter knob
for five hole bath combination
GROHE Long-Life finish

GROHE HOSES

Reference no. Colour

48 488 000 chrome

Shower hose
for sink mixers with SmartControl
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees easy retraction and smooth docking of the spray head back to the starting position
approx. 1425 mm
M12 x 1
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 378 000 chrome

Hose for pull-out shower
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer with sheath made of plastic fabric including weight and assembly aid
length 1425 mm

48 472 000 chrome

Shower hose
for sink mixer with pull-out dual spray or mousseur
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position including weight
approx. 1425 mm
M15 x 1

45 484 000 chrome

Flexible connection hose, 470
in units of 2

46 322 000 chrome

Connection hose
M12 x 1
530 mm

46 255 000 chrome

Connection hose
flexible
M10 x 1 x 3.8 x 460.00 mm

28 112 000 chrome

Metal hose
for sink mixers
1500 mm
M 15 x 1 x 3/8“ nut
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 104 000 chrome

Metalflex hose
860 mm

46 092 000 chrome

Metal hose
for sink mixers
with extractible outlet
1500 mm

46 174 000 chrome

Metalflex hose

48 293 000 chrome

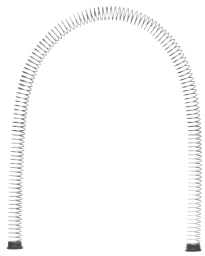
Shower hose
for sink mixer with pull-out dual spray or mousseur
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position including weight and knurled nuts G 1/2
approx. 1425 mm
M15 x 1
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 355 000

Shower hose
for sink mixer Zedra 31 203 000
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position including weight
approx. 1425 mm
M15 x 1

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE HOSES

	Reference no.	Colour
	**07 240 000**	**chrome**
	Spring	

	Reference no.	Colour
	45 352 000	**chrome**
	Metal hose 1/2" x M15 x 1 x 1250 **GROHE Long-Life** finish	

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

48 481 000

GROHE Blue Professional
Adapter cable
to connect old GROHE Blue Professional faucets produced until 12/2018 to new GROHE Blue Professional cooler and carbonisator produced since 01/2019
length 1000 mm

42 573 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting including fixation
shape: round, Ø 55.4 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 574 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting including fixation
shape: square, 45.36 x 45.36 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 575 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting including fixation
shape: round, Ø 47 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 586 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting including fixation
form: sqare 46 x 46 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 587 SD0 stainless steel

Turning handle
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting including fixation
form: round Ø 46 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 580 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks without automatic waste fitting
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 576 SD0 stainless steel

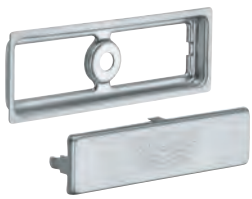
Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 577 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste with steel cap
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 83 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 588 SD0 stainless steel

Plug
basket strainer waste
for kitchen sinks with automatic waste fitting
an adjustable screw below the basket offers the adjustment
including lip seal
Ø 79 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish



42 578 SD0 stainless steel

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks consisting of frame and cover, printed
dimensions: 90.2 mm x 30 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 579 SD0 stainless steel

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks consisting of frame and cover, printed
dimensions: 55.3 mm x 30.3 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

42 595 SD0 **stainless steel**

Cover element
overflow cover element for kitchen sinks
printed
including fixation
dimensions: 109.99 x 22.41 mm
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 487 000 **chrome**
48 487 DC0 **supersteel**
48 487 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 487 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 487 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 487 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 487 A00 **hard graphite**
48 487 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Pull out spray
for sink mixers with SmartControl
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 519 000 **chrome**
48 519 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for sink mixers with SmartControl
pull-out spray with laminar
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 474 000 **chrome**
48 474 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer 1/2"
pull out spray with 2 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower
jet, automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 312 LC0 **white/pale grey**
46 312 IE0 **chrome / light grey**
46 312 SD0 **stainless steel**
46 312 UU0 **grani-creme**
46 312 KH0 **black softfeeling/black**

Pull out spray
diverter: mousseur/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
for sink mixers
33 727, 33 707, 33 933

46 575 000 **chrome**
46 575 DC0 **supersteel**

K4
Pull out spray
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

48 532 000 **chrome**
48 532 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out shower
for single lever sink mixer
mousseur jet
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 544 000 **chrome**

Pull out spray
for sink mixers with SmartControl
pull-out spray with laminar
including non-return valve cartridge 5.7 l/min
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 473 000 **chrome**
48 473 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer 1/2"
pull-out spray with 3 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower
jet/GROHE Blade spray (reduced water
consumption by up to 70 % and even
stronger spray performance), stop function -
pause button to stop the water flow
automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 475 000 **chrome**
48 475 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer 1/2"
pull out spray with 2 spray types
diverter: laminar spray/**SpeedClean** shower
jet, automatic return to laminar spray
adjustable flow rate limiter
GROHE Magnetic Docking guarantees
easy retraction and smooth docking of the
spray head back to the starting position
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 173 KH0 **black softfeeling/black**
46 173 IE0 **chrome / light grey**

Pull out spray

46 592 000 **chrome**

Minta
Pull out spray
incl. hose

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

46 710 000 chrome

Pull out spray
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 731 000 chrome
46 731 AL0 brushed hard graphite

Pull out spray
professional spray
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 769 000 chrome

Pull out spray
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 246 000 chrome
46 246 SD0 stainless steel

Extractable outlet
removable
for single-hole sink mixers
Zedra single-lever sink mixer (33 708)
Zedra (33 738)
Europlus (33 858)

46 576 000 chrome

K4
Extractable outlet
for K4 single-lever shower mixer
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
including weight
approx. 1425 mm
M15 x 1

46 590 000 chrome

Extractable outlet

46 925 000 chrome
46 925 DC0 supersteel

Pull out spray
for Minta single lever sink mixer
with pull out mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish

46 926 000 chrome
46 926 DC0 supersteel
46 926 GN0 brushed cool sunrise
46 926 A00 hard graphite
46 926 KF0 phantom black

Pull out spray
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
metal housing
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Essence, Concetto and Minta sink mixers

46 757 000 chrome

Extractable outlet

46 857 000 chrome
46 857 DC0 supersteel

Pull out spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
SpeedClean anti-lime system
suitable for 32 321 000, 32 322 000, 31 481 000, 31 483 000

46 858 000 chrome
46 858 DC0 supersteel

Pull out spray
for single lever sink mixer

46 956 000 chrome
46 956 DC0 supersteel
46 956 2430 matte black

Pull out spray
Laminar spray/shower spray
automatic return to laminar spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for laminar spray
for Eurosmart 2015 and Start 2015 sink mixers

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR KITCHEN FAUCETS

Reference no. Colour

48 427 000 **chrome**
48 427 DC0 **supersteel**
48 427 KS0 **velvet black**

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
C-spout
includes Dual flow straightener for GROHE Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 380 000 **chrome**
48 380 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
U - spout
includes Dual flow straightener for GROHE Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish

64 156 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
for K7 single lever sink mixer
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
GROHE EasyDock guarantees easy retraction and
smooth docking back to the starting position
including disassembly-key

46 967 000 **chrome**
46 967 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
professional spray
diverter: mousseur/**SpeedClean** shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Concetto single lever sink mixer

46 338 000

Quick coupling

05 334 000 **chrome**

Support plate

Reference no. Colour

46 999 000 **chrome**
46 999 DC0 **supersteel**
46 999 KS0 **velvet black**
46 999 KF0 **phantom black**

Pull out spray
for GROHE Blue single-lever sink mixer
L-spout
includes Dual flow straightener for GROHE Blue
extractable
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 416 000 **chrome**
48 416 DC0 **supersteel**
48 416 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Pull out spray
Laminar spray/shower spray
automatic return to laminar spray
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly-key

46 924 000 **chrome**
46 924 DC0 **supersteel**

Pull out spray
professional spray
metal housing
regular flow/shower jet
automatic return to mousseur
SpeedClean anti-lime system
GROHE Long-Life finish
including disassembly key for mousseur
for Eurocube sink mixer profi-spray

46 519 000 **chrome**

Extractable outlet
for Minta single lever sink mixer
with pull out mousseur

46 315 000 **chrome**

Quick coupling

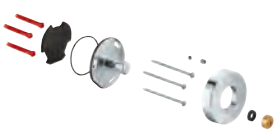
GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

28 815 000 **black**
Snap coupling

28 635 XX0 **dark grey**
Relexa
Coupling piece
as replacement
connector for new hand shower and hose
each hand shower is equipped with a coupling piece

28 637 XX0 **dark grey**
Relexa
Coupling piece
as replacement
connector for new hand shower and hose
each hand shower is equipped with a coupling piece
with flow regulating valve
9.5 l/min. maximum flow rate at 1 - 6 bar
water saving



48 279 000 **chrome**
48 279 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 279 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 279 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 279 A00 **hard graphite**
48 279 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
48 279 2430 **matte black**
48 279 KF0 **phantom black**
Shower bar holder
for shower systems with thermostat for wall mounting
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 423 000
Shower bar holder
for shower systems with thermostat for wall mounting
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

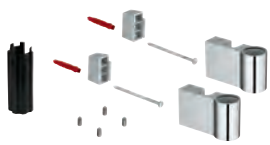
48 619 000 **chrome**
48 619 2430 **matte black**
Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Tempesta Cosmopolitan
material: metal
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

45 899 000
Quick coupling

28 634 XX0 **dark grey**
Relexa
Quick coupling
for combination with average showers without integrated **Grohclick**
with new system
only in connection with coupling piece (28 635/28 637)

48 471 000
Spare part set
for shower
contains o-rings, flow regulator 13.2 l/min and filter



48 333 000 **chrome**
Shower bar holder
metal
including fastening set as replacement for former metal version 06 667 00M and 45 403 000
including disassembly key to loosen former plastic version 64 245 00M and 48 010 000
packaging unit: 2 pieces
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 425 000 **chrome**
48 425 DC0 **supersteel**
48 425 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive
metal
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 607 000 **chrome**
48 607 2430 **matte black**
Shower bar holder
suitable for shower rails Tempesta
including fixation set
GROHE Long-Life finish

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWERS

Reference no. Colour

06 765 000 **chrome**

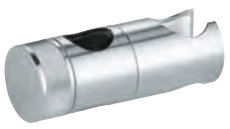
Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails of Relexa, Rainshower
and Euphoria range with diameter of 24.7 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 140 000 **chrome**
12 140 DC0 **supersteel**
12 140 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
12 140 2430 **matte black**
12 140 KF0 **phantom black**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails with diameter of 22.0 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

12 435 000 **chrome**

Relexa Plus
Gliding element with metal sleeve
for shower rail 28 620/28 621, Ø 28 mm
angle of inclination adjustable by click stop device
hight adjustment by click stop
GROHE Long-Life finish

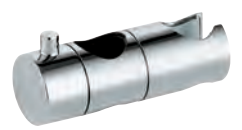


48 424 000 **chrome**
48 424 DC0 **supersteel**
48 424 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 424 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
48 424 DA0 **warm sunset**
48 424 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
48 424 A00 **hard graphite**
48 424 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 426 000 **chrome**

Soap dish
suitable for shower rails Rainshower SmartActive with diameter 22 mm



48 177 000 **chrome**
48 177 DC0 **supersteel**
48 177 GL0 **cool sunrise**
48 177 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
48 177 KF0 **phantom black**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails range with diameter 24.7 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

Reference no. Colour

07 659 000 **chrome**

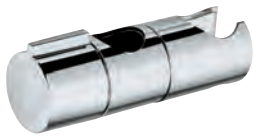
Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails of Tempesta range with diameter of 24.7 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

45 650 IP0 **chrome/ matt chrome**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Relexa 28 620/28 621 with diameter of 27.8 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

48 099 000 **chrome**
48 099 DC0 **supersteel**
48 099 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails of Tempesta range with diameter of 21.8 mm
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish



48 609 000 **chrome**

Sliding piece
suitable for shower rails Tempesta
glider with swivel holder
for height adjustability of the hand shower
GROHE Long-Life finish

08 864 000 **chrome**
08 864 DC0 **supersteel**
08 864 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**

Cone nut
for three-, four- and five-hole single-lever bath combinations
to connect hand shower with shower hose
GROHE Long-Life finish

45 282 000 **chrome**

Flow limiter
for hand showers
and side showers
8 l/min. at 1-10 bar

Reference no.	Colour	Reference no.	Colour

45 656 XX0 **dark grey**
Replacement pulsator element

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR ACCESSORIES

Reference no. Colour

40 212 000 **chrome**
Spare pump
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 582 000
Spare brush head
including two adaptors to use brush head with different designs of spare brushes

40 951 000 **chrome**
40 951 DC0 **supersteel**
40 951 GL0 **cool sunrise**
40 951 GN0 **brushed cool sunrise**
40 951 DA0 **warm sunset**
40 951 DL0 **brushed warm sunset**
40 951 A00 **hard graphite**
40 951 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
40 951 KF0 **phantom black**
Spare brush
GROHE Long-Life finish

40 993 000 **glass matt**
Spare glass for brush
for Selection toilet brush set
material: glass

40 744 K00 **black**
Brush head
spare part in the Essentials toilet brush set
metal for Marriott

40 994 000
Spare shower dish
for Selection corner shower tray with holder
material: plastic

Reference no. Colour

43 897 000 **white**
Soap container

40 635 000
Soap dish

40 952 000 **glass matt**
Spare glass

40 743 000 **chrome**
Brush
spare part in the Essentials toilet brush set
metal for Marriott

40 745 K00 **black**
Spare cup for brush
spare part in the Essentials toilet brush set
metal for Marriott

GROHE SEALS

Reference no.	Colour	Reference no.	Colour

46 429 K00 **black**
Seal kit

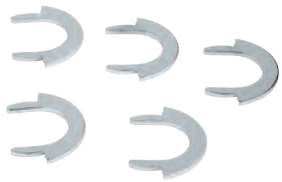
46 090 000
Seal kit

01 285 00M **chrome**
Sealing washer
Ø 13.5 x Ø 2.75
multi-packaging: 20 pieces

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
MISCELLANEOUS

Reference no. Colour



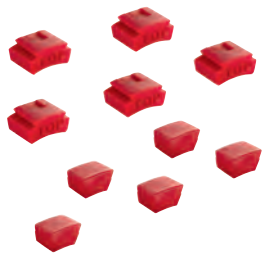
08 065 00M **chrome**
Safety ring
multi-packaging: 5 pieces

08 078 00M
Slide ring
multi-packaging: 5 pieces

07 002 00M **chrome**
Dirt strainer
multi-packaging: 2 pieces

07 264 00M **chrome**
Dirt Strainer
multi-packaging: 2 pieces

48 516 000
Dirt strainer
for Rainshower SmartConnect showers



49 002 00M
Temperature limiter
GROHE SafeStop Plus at 43°C
contains two types of temperature limiters to be retrofitted in thermostat handles
packaging unit: 10 pieces

46 739 000 **chrome**
46 739 AL0 **brushed hard graphite**
Pop-up rod

06 329 000 **chrome**
Pop-up rod
for Eurosmart and Eurostyle

46 249 000 **chrome**
Shank mounting kit

46 345 000 **chrome**
Shank mounting kit

48 477 000 **chrome**
Mounting set
with fastening nut M33 x 1.5
including seals

46 645 000 **chrome**
Shank mounting kit
with sliding nut and retaining washers
including seals

GROHE
MISCELLANEOUS

Reference no. Colour

48 384 000 **chrome**

Shank fastening assembly
with fastening nut M33 x 1.5
including screws and seals

45 052 000 **chrome**

Valve seat 3/4“

45 044 000 **chrome**
45 044 2430 **matte black**
45 044 KF0 **phantom black**

Screw connection 1/2“

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPECIAL TOOLS

Reference no. Colour

18 283 00M

Fitting aid
1/2" fittings
in units of 10

19 332 000 **chrome**

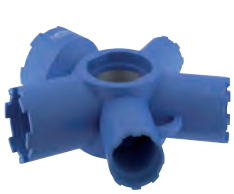
Socket Spanner
34 mm for dis-/assembly of central screw coupling and GROHE TurboStat thermostatic compact cartridge
32 mm for dis-/assembly of 35 mm cartridge

19 053 000

Splined Spider Key
Ø 8 x Ø 9 x Ø 13 x Ø 15
To disassemble/assemble the valve seats of concealed valves 1/2" to 3/4" and Grohmix bath- and universal mixer 1/2" and changeable seats of two-lever faucets 3/8"
GROHE Long-Life finish

19 132 000 **chrome**

Disassembling key
to disassemble / assemble thread connected copper tubes and flexible connection hoses



48 021 000 **chrome**

Disassembling key
for Grohtherm 1000 after 2006
(M 22 x 1, M 24 x 1, M 28 x 1)
for integrated mousseurs:
M 16.5 x 1, M 18.5 x 1, M 21.5 x 1, M 24 x 1
sales unit 10 pieces

49 059 000 **chrome**

Socket Spanner
wrench size 36 mm
for dis-/assembly
fastening nut of **GROHE TurboStat** thermostatic compact cartridge 3/4" (Grohtherm SmartControl) 49 028 000
fastening nut of cartridge (GROHE SmartControl mixer) 46 898 000
fastening nut of all Taron products with 35 mm cartridge 43 374 000, produced until mid 1999
wrench size 34 mm
for dis-/assembly
fastening nut of GROHE SmartControl push for ON-OFF cartridge 48 359 000

19 087 000

Wheel dresser
for Moen- and Euromix-cartridges
to disassemble/ assemble the control piston and the cartridge sleeve
(delivery in a metal toolbox)
GROHE Long-Life finish

43 959 000

Socket Spanner
for Contromix Surf/Public

45 654 000

Disassembling key
for disassembly of spray plates Relexa hand and head showers and Freehander

19 377 000 **chrome**

Special spanner
30 mm for dis-/assembly exposed faucets with covered S-unions
34 mm for dis-/assembly of **GROHE TurboStat**
thermostatic compact cartridge

GROHE
SPECIAL TOOLS

Reference no. Colour

19 017 000 **chrome**

Mounting wrench
SW 13
for installation of the Rapid system
multi-packaging: 10 pieces

36 407 001 **chrome**

Remote control
for all GROHE one eye infra-red products as of 06/2015
and GROHE Blue Home until 12/2018
monitoring
consumption and usage data
thermal disinfection cycles (infrared faucets)
auto flush cycles (infrared faucets)
cleaning mode cycles (GROHE Blue Home)
filter and CO_2 capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
configuration
cleaning mode on/off
thermal disinfection (infrared faucets)
detection range
shut off delay (infrared faucets)
auto flush (infrared faucets)
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
service
send and save profile
reset to factory or user settings
filter capacity (GROHE Blue Home)
demo mode
error codes (GROHE Blue Home)
3 x 1.5 V AAA DC battery supply

Reference no. Colour

19 001 000

Adjusting Thermometer (°C)
temperature range 0 to 100 °C

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
CLEANING AND CARE

Reference no. Colour

45 937 000 **chrome**

Grohe Special grease
25 g
sales unit 15 pieces

Reference no. Colour

48 166 000

Grohclean
Detergent for fittings and bathrooms
500 ml spray bottle
based on citric acid
in display box
sales unit 10 pieces

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR SANITARY SYSTEMS

Reference no. Colour

42 302 000 **chrome**
42 302 SH0 **alpine white**

Surf
Wall plate
for retrofit
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve with 2 hoses (42 253 and 42 774), vertical and horizontal installation, 156 x 197 mm, made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish, **GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

42 303 000 **chrome**
42 303 SH0 **alpine white**

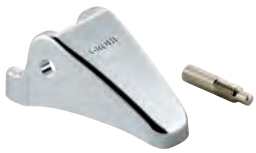
Skate
Wall plate
for retrofit
for pneumatic discharge valve with 2 hoses (42 253 and 42 774), for dual flush or start & stop actuation, vertical and horizontal installation, 156 x 197 mm, made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish, **GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

42 304 000 **chrome**
42 304 SH0 **alpine white**
42 304 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate Air
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for retrofit, for pneumatic discharge valve AV1, for pneumatic discharge valve with 2 hoses (42 253 and 42 774), vertical installation, 156 x 197 mm, made of ABS
GROHE Long-Life finish, **GROHE Water Saving** - Less water, perfect flow

42 305 000 **chrome**
42 305 SH0 **alpine white**
42 305 P00 **matt chrome**

Skate Air
Wall plate
for dual flush or start & stop actuation
for pneumatic discharge valve AV1
for pneumatic discharge valve with 2 hoses (42 253 and 42 774), horizontal installation
156 x 197 mm, made of ABS
GROHE Water Saving - Less water, perfect flow, **GROHE Long-Life** finish



43 056 000 **chrome**

Lever
for flush valves
GROHE Long-Life finish

42 740 000

Solenoid Valve

43 405 000 **chrome**

Supply stop

43 451 000 **chrome**

Piston

43 506 000

Bellow

42 315 000 **chrome**

Valve seat for GD2

42 593 000

Valve seat
reduces flow of the flush
easy flow regulation via inspection shaft without removing the valves
suitable for flushing cistern GD 2

42 599 000

Valve seat
for flushing cistern 88.9 mm

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR SANITARY SYSTEMS

Reference no. Colour

43 533 000 **chrome**
Seat

42 775 000
Tubes

43 722 000 **chrome**
Set of seals

42 077 00M
Sealing washer
multi-packaging: 10 pieces

42 396 000
Angle valve

43 352 000
Wall union
length 300 mm

Reference no. Colour

42 764 00M **chrome**
Threaded bolt
for WC fixation
for Rapid SL / Uniset
multi-packaging: 2 pieces

42 310 000 **chrome**
Seal
for pneumatic discharge valve

43 880 00M **chrome**
Sealing washer
in units of 10

43 758 00M **chrome**
Membrane
filling valve
multi-packaging: 10 pieces

37 119 000 **chrome**
Connector
55 mm
for low level flushing cistern

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWER TOILET

Reference no. Colour

14 924 SH0 alpine white

GROHE Sensia Arena
WC seat
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
automatic opening/close function
suitable WC lid: 14 925 SH0

14 925 SH0 alpine white

GROHE Sensia Arena
WC lid
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
automatic opening/close function
suitable WC seat: 14 924 SH0

14 926 002

GROHE Sensia Arena
Remote control
for 39 354 SH0 and 39 354 SH1
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
including wall holder

14 926 001

GROHE Sensia Arena
Remote control
for 39 354 SH0 and 39 354 SH1
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
including wall holder

14 930 000

Nozzle guard
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung and floor standing

14 937 000 alpine white

GROHE Sensia Arena
WC ceramic
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung

14 969 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Fixing member rear
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung

14 971 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Hose clip
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung

14 974 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Connection hose assembly
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung

14 933 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Air filter
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung

14 972 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Anti-theft screw
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung

14 919 000 alpine white

GROHE Sensia Arena
E-bidet unit
for 39 354 SH0
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
exchange set

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR SHOWER TOILET

Reference no. Colour

14 976 000 **alpine white**

GROHE Sensia Arena
E-bidet unit
for 39 354 SH1
for Sensia Arena shower toilet system, wall hung
exchange set

14 986 SH0 **alpine white**

WC seat and lid
for Bau manual bidet seat
soft close

14 988 F00 **silver met. matt**

Lever
for Bau manual bidet seat (39 648 SH0)

14 989 000

Fastening
for Bau manual bidet seat (39 648 SH0)

Reference no. Colour

14 927 000

GROHE Sensia Arena
Filter
for Sensia Arena function model shower toilet system, wall hung

14 987 SH0 **alpine white**

Operating unit
for Bau manual bidet seat (39 648 SH0)

14 990 000

Spray set
for Bau manual bidet seat (39 648 SH0)
set including 1 x lady shower nozzle and 1 x rear spray nozzle

42 413 00M **chrome**

Filter
for Bau manual bidet seat

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no. Colour

49 512 000

Mounting set
for counter top basins
39 337 000, 39 337 00H, 39 475 00H,
39 476 00H, 39 477 00H, 39 478 00H
for drop in basin 39 422 000, 39 479 00H
for vessel basin 39 481 00H
contains 2 pieces

49 025 000 **chrome**

Mounting set
for half pedestal
39 426 000
39 201 000
39 325 000
contains 2 pieces

49 022 000 **chrome**

Fixing bolt
for close coupled WC and cistern
39 436 000
39 437 000
39 333 000
39 332 000
39 489 000
39 490 000

49 618 000

Fixing set
for Bau Ceramic and Start Loop Ceramic
wall hung WC (39 929 000, 39 905 000)

49 024 000 **chrome**

Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic compact wall hung WC
203 mm
39 206 000, 39 206 00H

49 529 000 **chrome**

Fixing set
for Bau Ceramic seat and lid
39 493 000
39 492 000
contains 2 pieces

Reference no. Colour

49 518 000

Mounting set
for undercounter basins
39 423 000, 39 480 00H
contains 4 pieces

49 516 000

Mounting set
for floor standing bidet/WC
39 428 000, 39 429 000, 39 430 000,
39 431 000, 39 432 000, 39 349 000,
39 329 000, 39 329 00H, 39 340 000,
39 340 00H, 39 339 000, 39 339 00H,
39 484 00H, 39 485 00H, 39 487 00H
contains 2 pieces

49 027 000 **chrome**

Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic wall hung bidet
220 mm
39 208 000, 39 208 00H

49 510 000

Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic wall hung WC
203 mm
39 328 000, 39 328 00H

49 509 000

Fixing set
for Cube Ceramic wall hung WC
178 mm
39 244 00H

49 614 000 **chrome**

Fixation set for seat and cover
for WC seats 39 923 000

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no. Colour

49 522 000

Mounting set
for Euro Ceramic cistern
39 333 000
for back inlet installation

102902 999 0

Fixing set
for Euro Ceramic seat and lid
39 330 002 and 39 331 002

49 020 000 **chrome**

Filling valve for Euro Ceramic cistern
for close coupled cistern exposed side inlet
39 333 000
universal application

37 095 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
3/8"
universal application
without adapter for the pipe connection
cap, restrictor
**) max. shortening 100 mm

49 066 000 **chrome**

Discharge valve for Euro Ceramic cistern
for close-coupled cisterns
39 332 000
39 333 000
Dual Flush
universal application
for ceramic lid hole Ø 50 mm

49 018 000 **white**

Buffer set
for seat and lid
for 39 435 000
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat

Reference no. Colour

49 120 000 **chrome**

Fixation set for seat and cover
for WC seats 39 577 000 and 39 898 000

49 023 000 **chrome**

Filling valve
for exposed close coupled cistern bottom inlet
39 332 000
39 436 000
universal application

49 540 000

Filling valve
for exposed close coupled cistern bottom inlet
39 490 000
39 579 000
for exposed flushing cisterns

49 061 000 **chrome**

Discharge valve for Bau Ceramic cistern
for close coupled cistern exposed side inlet
39 436 000
39 437 000
Dual Flush
universal application
for ceramic lid hole Ø 50 mm

49 539 000

Waste valve
for exposed flushing cisterns
39 579 000
39 490 000
39 578 000
for close-coupled cisterns
39 489 000

49 528 000 **white**

Damper
for Bau Ceramic WC seat with soft close left and right
39 493 000
contains 2 pieces

GROHE
SPARE PARTS FOR CERAMICS

Reference no. Colour

49 530 000 white

Buffer set
for Bau Ceramic seat and lid
39 492 000
39 493 000
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat

49 536 000 white

Buffer
for seat and lid
soft close
for WC seats 39 330 001, 39 331 001, 39 488 000 and 39 577 000
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat

102905 SH0 0 alpine white

Buffer
for seat and lid
soft close
for WC seats 39 330 002, 39 331 002 and 39 577 001
contains 2 pieces for lid and 4 pieces for seat

49 019 000 alpine white

Locking screw
for exposed ceramic cistern, side inlet
39 437 000
39 333 000

49 542 SH0 alpine white

Essence
Drain cap for wash basins
for vessel basins 39 609 00H and 39 608 00H

49 538 000 chrome

Dual flush push button
for ceramic flushing cisterns
39 578 000
39 490 000
39 579 000
39 489 000

Reference no. Colour

49 119 000 white

Damper
damper for soft close function
left and right
Ø 16 mm
for WC seats 39 577 000

49 535 000 white

Damper for Cube and Euro Ceramic seat and cover
damper for soft close function
left and right
Ø 20 mm
for use with 39 330 001, 39 331 001, 39 488 000

49 016 000 alpine white

Locking screw
for Euro Ceramic close coupled WC
39 338 000 / 39 338 00H

49 541 000 alpine white

Plug
for Cube Ceramic close-coupled WC
39 484 00H

49 526 000 chrome

Dual flush push button
for ceramic cistern
39 436 000
39 437 000
39 333 000
39 332 000

49 021 000

Rubber sealing
for close coupled WC and cistern
39 436 000
39 437 000
39 333 000
39 332 000
39 489 000
39 490 000

Errors and omissions excepted

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
00	
00 798 000	709
01	
01 285 00M	742
02	
02 201 000	716
02 210 00M	716
02 210 243M	716
05	
05 334 000	737
06	
06 106 000	730
06 170 000	712
06 179 000	713
06 185 000	713
06 186 000	713
06 188 000	713
06 329 000	743
06 765 000	739
06 844 000	726
07	
07 000 000	707
07 002 00M	743
07 025 000	713
07 026 000	713
07 052 000	725
07 146 000	712
07 147 000	713
07 150 000	713
07 156 000	713
07 182 000	725
07 182 2430	725
07 182 AL0	725
07 182 DC0	725
07 182 G00	725
07 240 000	733
07 264 00M	743
07 341 000	725
07 513 000	713
07 531 000	730
07 659 000	739
08	
08 065 00M	743
08 078 00M	743
08 201 000	707
08 565 000	727
08 864 000	739
08 864 AL0	739
08 864 DC0	739
08 915 000	730
10	
101458 SH0 0	579
101520 999 0	580
101546 999 0	580
101547 999 0	580
101548 999 0	580
102165 243 0	517
102166 KF0 0	292
102167 KF0 0	293
102168 KF0 0	304
102169 KF0 0	304
102202 243 0	330
102203 243 0	331
102206 243 0	331
102207 243 0	330
102208 243 0	309
102209 243 0	306
102210 243 0	310
102211 243 0	307
102212 243 0	309
102213 243 0	331, 451
102215 243 0	306
102218 243 0	392
102251 243 0	274
102256 243 0	273
102257 243 0	273
102272 KF0 0	270
102273 KF0 0	270
102275 KF0 0	269
102277 KF0 0	271
102278 KF0 0	269
102279 KF0 0	268
102280 KF0 0	269
102342 243 0	696
102460 243 0	275
102461 243 0	273
102464 243 0	725
102465 243 0	277
102466 243 0	272
102467 243 0	274
102468 243 0	278
102469 243 0	277
102470 243 0	272
102471 243 0	276
102472 243 0	277
102473 243 0	275
102530 243 1	435
102902 999 0	753
102905 SH0 0	754
11	
11 148 000	713
11 541 000	713
11 542 000	713
11 544 000	713
11 545 000	713
12	
12 000 00M	715
12 001 000	715
12 001 00M	715
12 004 000	715
12 023 000	715
12 030 000	715
12 036 000	716
12 041 000	715
12 050 000	715
12 050 00M	715
12 058 000	715
12 060 000	716
12 064 000	124, 206
12 065 000	125, 206
12 075 000	715
12 075 2430	715
12 124 000	566
12 140 000	739
12 140 2430	739
12 140 AL0	739
12 140 DC0	739
12 140 KF0	739
12 400 000	715
12 400 00M	715
12 417 000	565
12 420 000	565
12 424 000	565
12 426 000	565
12 428 000	565
12 430 000	565
12 432 000	566
12 433 000	711
12 435 000	448, 739
12 436 000	566
12 444 000	566
12 448 000	566
12 662 000	715
12 662 2430	715
12 662 DC0	715
12 693 000	715
12 693 A00	715
12 693 AL0	715
12 693 DA0	715
12 693 DC0	715
12 693 DL0	715
12 693 GL0	715
12 693 GN0	715
12 693 LS0	715
12 901 00M	716
13	
13 005 000	717
13 017 000	717
13 028 000	717
13 034 000	717
13 037 000	717
13 041 000	717
13 043 000	718
13 043 AL0	718
13 049 000	717
13 051 000	717
13 052 000	717
13 057 000	717
13 070 000	717
13 071 000	717
13 072 000	717
13 073 000	717
13 076 000	717
13 077 000	717
13 084 000	717
13 108 000	717
13 220 000	723
13 252 000	254, 257
13 254 000	254, 257
13 255 001	243, 248
13 258 000	252
13 261 000	209
13 262 000	209
13 263 000	724
13 263 DC0	724
13 264 001	45
13 264 AL1	45
13 264 DA1	45
13 264 DC1	45
13 264 DL1	45
13 264 GL1	45
13 264 GN1	45
13 276 002	187
13 277 002	187
13 278 002	172
13 279 002	172
13 279 DA2	172
13 279 DC2	172
13 279 DL2	172
13 279 GN2	172
13 280 001	180
13 281 001	180
13 303 000	141
13 303 AL0	141
13 303 DC0	141
13 304 000	141
13 317 001	45
13 317 AL1	45
13 317 DA1	45
13 317 DC1	45
13 317 DL1	45
13 317 GL1	45
13 317 GN1	45
13 383 001	128
13 383 AL1	128
13 383 DC1	128
13 404 003	150
13 404 AL3	150
13 404 DC3	150
13 425 001	243, 249
13 448 003	221
13 448 2433	221
13 449 001	164
13 449 A01	164
13 449 AL1	164
13 449 DA1	164
13 449 DC1	164
13 449 DL1	164
13 449 GL1	164
13 449 GN1	164
13 450 000	331, 451
13 450 2430	451
13 471 001	232
13 484 000	73
13 484 DA0	73
13 484 IG0	73
13 485 000	56
13 485 AL0	56
13 485 DC0	56
13 486 000	56
13 486 AL0	56
13 486 DC0	56
13 487 000	25
13 487 AL0	25
13 487 DA0	25
13 487 DC0	25
13 487 DL0	25
13 487 GL0	25
13 487 GN0	25
13 900 000	721
13 907 000	722
13 907 AL0	722
13 907 DC0	722
13 911 000	716
13 915 000	723
13 925 000	723
13 926 000	723
13 927 000	722
13 927 G00	722
13 928 000	720
13 928 2430	720
13 928 AL0	720
13 929 000	721
13 929 AL0	721
13 929 G00	721
13 929 L00	721
13 930 000	722
13 931 DC0	724
13 935 000	720
13 937 000	722
13 941 000	721
13 941 2430	721
13 941 AL0	721
13 941 DC0	721
13 941 KF0	721
13 943 000	722
13 950 000	720
13 952 000	721
13 952 AL0	721
13 954 000	720
13 955 000	721
13 959 000	720
13 960 000	721
13 961 000	721
13 989 000	722
13 994 000	722
13 999 000	724
13 999 AL0	724
13 999 DC0	724
13 999 KS0	724
14	
14 012 000	715
14 013 000	716
14 014 000	380
14 047 000	381
14 048 000	342, 345
14 053 00M	341
14 055 000	262, 341
14 056 000	342, 714
14 057 000	342, 714
14 058 000	342, 714
14 074 000	585
14 077 XH0	107, 120
14 079 XH0	305, 359
14 114 00M	727
14 116 00M	727
14 117 00M	727
14 165 00M	453, 727
14 165 243M	727
14 919 000	750
14 924 SH0	750
14 925 SH0	750
14 926 001	750
14 926 002	583, 750
14 927 000	751
14 928 000	583
14 929 000	583
14 930 000	750
14 933 000	750
14 936 000	583
14 937 000	750
14 969 000	750
14 971 000	750

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
14 972 000	750
14 974 000	750
14 976 000	751
14 986 SH0	751
14 987 SH0	751
14 988 F00	751
14 989 000	751
14 990 000	751
14 992 000	584
18	
18 121 000	716
18 283 00M	745
18 608 001	316
18 700 000	318
18 968 001	41
18 968 DA1	41
18 968 DL1	41
18 968 GL1	41
18 968 GN1	41
19	
19 001 000	745
19 017 000	745
19 025 000	262, 591
19 053 000	745
19 087 000	745
19 132 000	745
19 309 002	40
19 309 AL2	40
19 309 DA2	40
19 309 DC2	40
19 309 DL2	40
19 309 GL2	40
19 309 GN2	40
19 315 001	42
19 315 AL1	42
19 315 DA1	42
19 315 DC1	42
19 315 DL1	42
19 315 GL1	42
19 315 GN1	42
19 316 001	45
19 316 AL1	45
19 316 DA1	45
19 316 DC1	45
19 316 DL1	45
19 316 GL1	45
19 316 GN1	45
19 317 001	41
19 317 AL1	41
19 317 DA1	41
19 317 DC1	41
19 317 DL1	41
19 317 GL1	41
19 317 GN1	41
19 332 000	745
19 334 001	46
19 334 AL1	46
19 334 DA1	46
19 334 DC1	46
19 334 DL1	46
19 334 GL1	46
19 334 GN1	46
19 345 001	178
19 346 001	179
19 377 000	745
19 380 002	43
19 380 AL2	43
19 380 DA2	43
19 380 DC2	43
19 380 DL2	43
19 380 GL2	43
19 380 GN2	43
19 381 000	204
19 382 000	208
19 383 000	208
19 386 002	40
19 386 AL2	40
19 386 DA2	40
19 386 DC2	40
19 386 DL2	40
19 386 GL2	40
19 386 GN2	40
19 409 001	123
19 409 AL1	123
19 409 DC1	123
19 446 002	44
19 446 AL2	44
19 446 DA2	44
19 446 DC2	44
19 446 DL2	44
19 446 GL2	44
19 446 GN2	44
19 450 003	221
19 450 2433	221
19 451 003	220
19 451 2433	220
19 470 000	344, 713
19 506 002	186
19 506 003	198
19 507 002	186
19 507 003	197
19 571 002	183
19 571 003	193
19 573 002	170
19 575 001	176
19 576 002	179
19 577 001	127
19 577 AL1	127
19 577 DC1	127
19 590 001	46
19 590 AL1	46
19 590 DA1	46
19 590 DC1	46
19 590 DL1	46
19 590 GL1	46
19 590 GN1	46
19 895 000	134
19 895 AL0	134
19 895 DC0	134
19 897 001	140
19 897 AL1	140
19 897 DC1	140
19 910 000	141
19 952 000	261, 592
19 952 2430	261, 592
19 952 A00	261, 592
19 952 AL0	261, 592
19 952 DA0	261, 592
19 952 DC0	261, 592
19 952 DL0	261, 592
19 952 GL0	261, 592
19 952 GN0	261, 592
19 952 KF0	261
19 954 000	262
19 965 001	127
19 966 000	140
19 969 000	165
19 974 002	170
19 976 001	163
19 997 000	130
19 998 000	130
20	
20 187 000	204
20 188 001	39
20 188 AL1	39
20 188 DA1	39
20 188 DC1	39
20 188 DL1	39
20 188 GL1	39
20 188 GN1	39
20 189 002	39
20 189 AL2	39
20 189 DA2	39
20 189 DC2	39
20 189 DL2	39
20 189 GL2	39
20 189 GN2	39
20 193 002	39
20 193 AL2	39
20 193 DA2	39
20 193 DC2	39
20 193 DL2	39
20 193 GL2	39
20 193 GN2	39
20 201 000	258
20 201 AL0	258
20 201 DC0	258
20 202 000	258
20 203 000	258
20 205 000	258
20 208 002	183
20 216 001	176
20 288 000	253
20 289 001	246
20 296 001	158
20 296 AL1	158
20 296 DA1	158
20 296 DC1	158
20 296 DL1	158
20 296 GL1	158
20 296 GN1	158
20 301 003	146
20 304 001	123
20 351 000	134
20 351 DC0	134
20 421 001	237
20 422 001	244
20 474 001	239
20 575 000	255
20 587 000	34
20 587 AL0	34
20 587 DA0	34
20 587 DC0	34
20 587 DL0	34
20 587 GL0	34
20 587 GN0	34
20 589 000	30
20 589 AL0	30
20 589 DA0	30
20 589 DC0	30
20 589 DL0	30
20 589 GL0	30
20 589 GN0	30
20 593 000	35
20 593 AL0	35
20 593 DA0	35
20 593 DC0	35
20 593 DL0	35
20 593 GL0	35
20 593 GN0	35
20 595 000	30
20 595 AL0	30
20 595 DA0	30
20 595 DC0	30
20 595 DL0	30
20 595 GL0	30
20 595 GN0	30
20 616 001	227
20 619 000	71
20 619 DA0	71
20 619 IG0	71
20 622 000	71
20 622 IG0	71
20 623 000	71
20 623 IG0	71
20 624 000	70
20 624 IG0	70
20 626 000	53
20 626 AL0	53
20 626 DC0	53
20 627 000	52
20 627 AL0	52
20 627 DC0	52
20 628 000	53
20 628 AL0	53
20 628 DC0	53
20 629 000	53
20 629 AL0	53
20 629 DC0	53
20 634 SD0	14
20 635 SD0	14
20 643 000	22
20 643 AL0	22
20 643 DA0	22
20 643 DC0	22
20 643 DL0	22
20 643 GL0	22
20 643 GN0	22
20 649 000	21
20 649 AL0	21
20 649 DA0	21
20 649 DC0	21
20 649 DL0	21
20 649 GL0	21
20 649 GN0	21
20 658 000	20
20 658 AL0	20
20 658 DA0	20
20 658 DC0	20
20 658 DL0	20
20 658 GL0	20
20 658 GN0	20
20 661 000	22
20 661 AL0	22
20 661 DA0	22
20 661 DC0	22
20 661 DL0	22
20 661 GL0	22
20 661 GN0	22
20 662 000	22
20 662 AL0	22
20 662 DA0	22
20 662 DC0	22
20 662 DL0	22
20 662 GL0	22
20 662 GN0	22
20 664 SD0	14
20 665 SD0	14
20 666 000	70
20 666 IG0	70
20 667 000	63
20 667 AL0	63
20 667 DC0	63
20 668 000	63
20 668 AL0	63
20 668 DC0	63
20 669 000	63
20 669 AL0	63
20 669 DC0	63
20 670 000	64
20 670 AL0	64
20 670 DC0	64
20 671 000	64
20 671 AL0	64
20 671 DC0	64
20 672 000	64
20 672 AL0	64
20 672 DC0	64
21	
21 134 000	34
21 134 AL0	34
21 134 DA0	34
21 134 DC0	34
21 134 DL0	34
21 134 GL0	34
21 134 GN0	34
21 138 000	29
21 138 AL0	29
21 138 DA0	29
21 138 DC0	29
21 138 DL0	29
21 138 GL0	29
21 138 GN0	29
21 140 000	34
21 140 AL0	34
21 140 DA0	34
21 140 DC0	34
21 140 DL0	34
21 140 GL0	34
21 140 GN0	34
21 142 000	29
21 142 AL0	29
21 142 DA0	29
21 142 DC0	29
21 142 DL0	29
21 142 GL0	29
21 142 GN0	29
21 144 000	21
21 144 AL0	21
21 144 DA0	21
21 144 DC0	21

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
21 144 DL0	21
21 144 GL0	21
21 144 GN0	21
21 145 000	20
21 145 AL0	20
21 145 DA0	20
21 145 DC0	20
21 145 DL0	20
21 145 GL0	20
21 145 GN0	20
21 149 000	21
21 149 AL0	21
21 149 DA0	21
21 149 DC0	21
21 149 DL0	21
21 149 GL0	21
21 149 GN0	21
22	
22 012 000	142
22 012 AL0	142
22 012 DC0	142
22 013 000	142, 699
22 016 00M	698
22 017 00M	698
22 018 000	697
22 023 000	697
22 025 000	698
22 029 000	698
22 031 000	698
22 032 000	698
22 033 000	700
22 034 000	700
22 035 000	700
22 036 000	700
22 037 000	696
22 037 A00	696
22 037 AL0	696
22 037 DA0	696
22 037 DC0	696
22 037 DL0	696
22 037 GL0	696
22 037 GN0	696
22 039 000	696
22 041 001	696
22 043 000	696
22 045 000	697
22 046 000	697
22 070 001	236
22 073 2430	697
22 074 KF0	696
22 115 000	439
22 117 KF0	443
22 118 KF0	446
22 119 KF0	352
22 120 KF0	356
22 121 KF0	386
22 122 KF0	386
22 123 KF0	383
22 124 KF0	384
22 125 KF0	411, 440
22 126 KF0	420
22 127 KF0	404
22 939 000	699
22 940 000	699
22 958 00M	699

Reference no.	Page
23	
23 037 002	181
23 039 002	181
23 043 003	183
23 048 003	187
23 049 002	167
23 051 002	167
23 054 003	169
23 055 002	170
23 058 003	369
23 060 001	173
23 061 003	365
23 095 000	250
23 106 001	122
23 106 AL1	122
23 106 DC1	122
23 124 003	212
23 124 2433	212
23 125 000	200
23 127 00E	132
23 127 AL0	132
23 127 DC0	132
23 132 00E	132
23 135 00E	133
23 135 AL0	133
23 135 DC0	133
23 137 000	132
23 138 000	135
23 138 AL0	135
23 138 DC0	135
23 140 000	135
23 140 AL0	135
23 140 DC0	135
23 141 000	136
23 145 000	135
23 145 AL0	135
23 145 DC0	135
23 147 001	369
23 161 000	250
23 200 000	53, 54
23 200 002	53, 54
23 262 001	227
23 263 001	231
23 296 001	122
23 296 AL1	122
23 296 DC1	122
23 300 000	187
23 301 000	187
23 302 000	188
23 319 000	71, 81
23 322 003	214
23 322 2433	214
23 323 003	215
23 324 003	214
23 324 2433	214
23 325 000	201
23 326 000	202
23 327 000	202
23 327 KW0	202
23 328 001	237
23 330 001	237
23 331 001	240
23 332 001	240
23 335 001	244
23 337 001	244
23 338 001	247

Reference no.	Page
23 372 003	214
23 373 20E	183
23 374 003	190
23 374 20E	183
23 374 LS3	190
23 376 00E	201
23 377 00E	200
23 378 00E	200
23 380 10E	174
23 381 10E	174
23 382 20E	168
23 384 20E	168
23 385 10E	174
23 387 20E	181
23 390 00E	132
23 392 00E	132
23 393 243E	215
23 393 30E	215
23 394 30E	215
23 395 30E	215
23 396 00E	202
23 397 00E	203
23 398 00E	202
23 403 001	38
23 403 AL1	38
23 403 DA1	38
23 403 DC1	38
23 403 DL1	38
23 403 GL1	38
23 403 GN1	38
23 405 001	122
23 405 AL1	122
23 405 DC1	122
23 406 000	133
23 406 AL0	133
23 406 DC0	133
23 423 000	205
23 424 000	206
23 425 000	165
23 427 000	165
23 428 000	165
23 429 000	16, 40
23 432 000	169
23 444 001	123
23 444 AL1	123
23 444 DC1	123
23 445 000	133
23 445 AL0	133
23 445 DC0	133
23 446 000	133
23 447 000	134
23 447 AL0	134
23 447 DC0	134
23 448 002	169
23 449 002	169
23 450 001	175
23 451 001	175
23 456 003	212
23 459 003	211
23 488 001	155
23 537 003	216
23 564 003	189
23 569 003	192
23 570 003	192
23 570 LS3	192
23 571 000	123
23 599 000	253

Reference no.	Page
23 601 000	257
23 602 001	248
23 603 001	248
23 604 001	241
23 605 001	242
23 631 000	253
23 632 000	256
23 633 001	247
23 634 001	247
23 635 001	240
23 636 001	240
23 654 000	129
23 656 000	129
23 657 000	129
23 658 000	129
23 661 000	129
23 664 000	130
23 665 000	130
23 666 000	130
23 667 001	131
23 672 001	140
23 672 AL1	140
23 672 DC1	140
23 707 003	189
23 709 003	190
23 710 003	190
23 713 003	191
23 715 003	191
23 718 003	192
23 719 003	192
23 720 003	193
23 722 003	194
23 725 003	198
23 726 003	194
23 729 30A	195
23 730 003	198
23 739 002	175
23 741 001	163
23 741 DC1	163
23 743 003	216
23 751 000	255
23 752 000	255
23 753 000	255
23 754 000	255
23 755 000	256
23 756 000	256
23 757 001	238
23 760 001	239
23 761 001	239
23 762 001	245
23 763 001	246
23 764 001	246
23 790 001	121
23 791 001	121
23 791 AL1	121
23 791 DC1	121
23 792 001	128
23 792 AL1	128
23 792 DC1	128
23 801 000	255
23 820 001	125
23 821 001	124
23 843 003	145
23 843 AL3	145
23 843 DC3	145
23 844 003	146
23 845 003	150

Reference no.	Page
23 846 003	150
23 846 AL3	150
23 846 DC3	150
23 851 003	145
23 851 AL3	145
23 851 DC3	145
23 856 001	39
23 856 AL1	39
23 856 DA1	39
23 856 DC1	39
23 856 DL1	39
23 856 GL1	39
23 856 GN1	39
23 870 003	144
23 871 003	144
23 871 AL3	144
23 871 DC3	144
23 872 003	144
23 873 003	145
23 877 001	244
23 878 001	244
23 879 001	245
23 885 001	245
23 886 001	245
23 891 001	246
23 894 001	238
23 895 001	237
23 896 001	238
23 899 001	238
23 911 001	239
23 913 001	240
23 917 001	245
23 920 001	176
23 921 000	204
23 922 003	211
23 922 2433	211
23 923 003	214
23 924 003	213
23 925 000	199
23 926 000	201
23 927 000	201
23 928 000	202
23 929 003	189
23 930 003	190
23 931 001	173
23 932 001	175
23 933 001	203
23 958 003	143
23 958 DC3	143
23 959 003	143
23 965 003	210
23 966 003	210
23 967 003	210
23 968 003	210
23 968 2433	210
23 969 003	211
23 970 003	216
23 971 003	216
23 971 2433	216
23 974 003	213
23 975 003	214, 553
23 975 2433	214
23 976 003	215
23 980 003	223
23 981 003	223
23 982 003	224
23 983 003	225

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
23 984 003	224
23 985 003	224
23 986 003	222
23 987 003	223
23 988 003	222
23 989 003	222
24	
24 036 000	166
24 042 003	219
24 043 003	220
24 044 000	207
24 045 000	207
24 046 003	196
24 047 003	197
24 048 003	196
24 048 LS3	196
24 049 003	196
24 049 LS3	196
24 051 002	185
24 052 002	185
24 053 001	178
24 054 001	178
24 055 002	171
24 056 002	172
24 059 003	148
24 059 AL3	148
24 059 DC3	148
24 060 003	149
24 060 AL3	149
24 060 DC3	149
24 061 000	136
24 061 AL0	136
24 061 DC0	136
24 062 000	137
24 062 AL0	137
24 062 DC0	137
24 063 001	126
24 063 AL1	126
24 063 DC1	126
24 064 001	126
24 064 AL1	126
24 064 DC1	126
24 075 000	309
24 076 000	309
24 077 000	310
24 078 000	306
24 079 000	306
24 080 000	307
24 093 003	149
24 093 AL3	149
24 093 DC3	149
24 094 000	137
24 094 AL0	137
24 094 DC0	137
24 095 001	126
24 095 AL1	126
24 095 DC1	126
24 153 000	137, 312
24 153 AL0	137, 312
24 153 DC0	137, 312
24 154 000	55, 138
24 154 AL0	55, 138
24 154 DC0	55, 138
24 155 000	138, 312
24 155 AL0	138, 312
24 155 DC0	138, 312
24 160 001	40
24 160 AL1	40
24 160 DA1	40
24 160 DC1	40
24 160 DL1	40
24 160 GL1	40
24 160 GN1	40
24 161 001	241
24 162 001	242
24 164 003	216
24 167 001	161
24 167 A01	161
24 167 AL1	161
24 167 DA1	161
24 167 DC1	161
24 167 DL1	161
24 167 GL1	161
24 167 GN1	161
24 167 KF1	161
24 168 001	161
24 168 A01	161
24 168 AL1	161
24 168 DA1	161
24 168 DC1	161
24 168 DL1	161
24 168 GL1	161
24 168 GN1	161
24 168 KF1	161
24 169 001	162
24 169 A01	162
24 169 AL1	162
24 169 DA1	162
24 169 DC1	162
24 169 DL1	162
24 169 GL1	162
24 169 GN1	162
24 170 001	157
24 170 A01	157
24 170 AL1	157
24 170 DA1	157
24 170 DC1	157
24 170 DL1	157
24 170 GL1	157
24 170 GN1	157
24 170 KF1	157
24 171 001	152
24 171 A01	152
24 171 AL1	152
24 171 DA1	152
24 171 DC1	152
24 171 DL1	152
24 171 GL1	152
24 171 GN1	152
24 172 001	152
24 172 A01	152
24 172 AL1	152
24 172 DA1	152
24 172 DC1	152
24 172 DL1	152
24 172 GL1	152
24 172 GN1	152
24 172 KF1	152
24 173 001	154
24 173 A01	154
24 173 AL1	154
24 173 DA1	154
24 173 DC1	154
24 173 DL1	154
24 173 GL1	154
24 173 GN1	154
24 174 001	156
24 174 A01	156
24 174 AL1	156
24 174 DA1	156
24 174 DC1	156
24 174 DL1	156
24 174 GL1	156
24 174 GN1	156
24 175 001	153
24 176 001	155
24 176 KF1	155
24 177 001	156
24 177 KF1	156
24 178 001	159
24 178 A01	159
24 178 AL1	159
24 178 DA1	159
24 178 DC1	159
24 178 DL1	159
24 178 GL1	159
24 178 GN1	159
24 179 001	153
24 180 001	152
24 181 001	155
24 182 001	156
24 183 001	154
24 189 000	153
24 190 000	122
24 191 000	203
24 192 003	213
24 256 001	227
24 257 001	228
24 258 001	228
24 259 000	72
24 259 IG0	72
24 260 000	72
24 260 DA0	72
24 260 IG0	72
24 261 001	228
24 264 001	229
24 265 001	229
24 266 001	229
24 267 001	229
24 268 001	230
24 269 001	230
24 272 001	230
24 273 001	230
24 274 001	231
24 275 001	232
24 277 000	54
24 277 AL0	54
24 277 DC0	54
24 279 000	54
24 279 AL0	54
24 279 DC0	54
24 282 001	233
24 283 001	234
24 284 001	234
24 285 001	233
24 286 001	233
24 287 001	233
24 288 001	234
24 289 001	235
24 290 001	235
24 292 001	235
24 293 001	235
24 294 001	234
24 340 000	55
24 340 AL0	55
24 340 DC0	55
24 341 000	52
24 341 AL0	52
24 341 DC0	52
24 342 000	52
24 342 AL0	52
24 342 DC0	52
24 344 000	52
24 344 AL0	52
24 344 DC0	52
24 345 000	52
24 345 AL0	52
24 345 DC0	52
24 346 000	52
24 346 AL0	52
24 346 DC0	52
24 347 000	54
24 347 AL0	54
24 347 DC0	54
24 348 000	56
24 348 001	56
24 348 AL0	56
24 348 DC0	56
24 353 000	23
24 353 AL0	23
24 353 DA0	23
24 353 DC0	23
24 353 DL0	23
24 353 GL0	23
24 353 GN0	23
24 354 000	17
24 354 AL0	17
24 354 DA0	17
24 354 DC0	17
24 354 DL0	17
24 354 GL0	17
24 354 GN0	17
24 355 000	17
24 355 AL0	17
24 355 DA0	17
24 355 DC0	17
24 355 DL0	17
24 355 GL0	17
24 355 GN0	17
24 356 000	18
24 356 AL0	18
24 356 DA0	18
24 356 DC0	18
24 356 DL0	18
24 356 GL0	18
24 356 GN0	18
24 357 000	18
24 357 AL0	18
24 357 DA0	18
24 357 DC0	18
24 357 DL0	18
24 357 GL0	18
24 357 GN0	18
24 358 000	19
24 358 AL0	19
24 358 DA0	19
24 358 DC0	19
24 358 DL0	19
24 358 GL0	19
24 358 GN0	19
24 359 000	19
24 359 AL0	19
24 359 DA0	19
24 359 DC0	19
24 359 DL0	19
24 359 GL0	19
24 359 GN0	19
24 362 000	15
24 362 AL0	15
24 362 DA0	15
24 362 DC0	15
24 362 DL0	15
24 362 GL0	15
24 362 GN0	15
24 363 000	15
24 363 AL0	15
24 363 DA0	15
24 363 DC0	15
24 363 DL0	15
24 363 GL0	15
24 363 GN0	15
24 364 000	16
24 364 AL0	16
24 364 DA0	16
24 364 DC0	16
24 364 DL0	16
24 364 GL0	16
24 364 GN0	16
24 365 000	15
24 365 AL0	15
24 365 DA0	15
24 365 DC0	15
24 365 DL0	15
24 365 GL0	15
24 365 GN0	15
24 366 000	16
24 366 AL0	16
24 366 DA0	16
24 366 DC0	16
24 366 DL0	16
24 366 GL0	16
24 366 GN0	16
24 367 000	17
24 367 AL0	17
24 367 DA0	17
24 367 DC0	17
24 367 DL0	17
24 367 GL0	17
24 367 GN0	17
24 368 000	20
24 368 AL0	20
24 368 DA0	20
24 368 DC0	20
24 368 DL0	20
24 368 GL0	20
24 368 GN0	20
24 369 000	70
24 369 DA0	70
24 369 IG0	70
24 370 000	70
24 370 IG0	70
24 371 000	70
24 371 IG0	70
24 372 000	71

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
24 372 IG0	71
24 373 000	72
24 373 IG0	72
24 374 000	72
24 374 IG0	72
24 375 000	73
24 375 IG0	73
24 395 KF1	159
24 396 000	33
24 396 AL0	33
24 396 DA0	33
24 396 DC0	33
24 396 DL0	33
24 396 GL0	33
24 396 GN0	33
24 397 000	61
24 397 AL0	61
24 397 DC0	61
24 398 000	61
24 398 AL0	61
24 398 DC0	61
24 399 000	61
24 399 AL0	61
24 399 DC0	61
24 400 000	61
24 400 AL0	61
24 400 DC0	61
24 408 000	62
24 408 AL0	62
24 408 DC0	62
24 414 000	62
24 414 AL0	62
24 414 DC0	62
24 417 000	62
24 417 AL0	62
24 417 DC0	62
24 418 000	62
24 418 AL0	62
24 418 DC0	62
24 419 000	63
24 419 AL0	63
24 419 DC0	63
24 422 000	69
24 422 AL0	69
24 422 DC0	69
24 423 000	69
24 423 AL0	69
24 423 DC0	69
24 424 000	69
24 424 AL0	69
24 424 DC0	69
24 425 000	65
24 425 AL0	65
24 425 DC0	65
24 426 000	66
24 426 AL0	66
24 426 DC0	66
24 427 000	66
24 427 AL0	66
24 427 DC0	66
24 428 000	66
24 428 AL0	66
24 428 DC0	66
24 429 000	67
24 429 AL0	67
24 429 DC0	67
24 430 000	67
24 430 AL0	67
24 430 DC0	67
24 456 000	228

25

Reference no.	Page
25 102 000	179
25 104 000	127
25 109 000	179
25 113 000	126
25 219 001	208
25 221 001	44
25 221 AL1	44
25 221 DA1	44
25 221 DC1	44
25 221 DL1	44
25 221 GL1	44
25 221 GN1	44
25 222 001	45
25 222 AL1	45
25 222 DA1	45
25 222 DC1	45
25 222 DL1	45
25 222 GL1	45
25 222 GN1	45
25 224 000	37
25 224 AL0	37
25 224 DA0	37
25 224 DC0	37
25 224 DL0	37
25 224 GL0	37
25 224 GN0	37
25 226 000	32
25 226 AL0	32
25 226 DA0	32
25 226 DC0	32
25 226 DL0	32
25 226 GL0	32
25 226 GN0	32
25 227 000	35
25 227 AL0	35
25 227 DA0	35
25 227 DC0	35
25 227 DL0	35
25 227 GL0	35
25 227 GN0	35
25 229 000	30
25 229 AL0	30
25 229 DA0	30
25 229 DC0	30
25 229 DL0	30
25 229 GL0	30
25 229 GN0	30
25 238 000	139
25 239 000	139
25 241 003	223
25 242 003	224
25 243 003	225
25 244 003	225
25 248 001	164
25 248 A01	164
25 248 AL1	164
25 248 DA1	164
25 248 DC1	164
25 248 DL1	164
25 248 GL1	164
25 248 GN1	164
25 248 KF1	164
25 249 001	160
25 250 001	160
25 250 A01	160
25 250 AL1	160
25 250 DA1	160
25 250 DC1	160
25 250 DL1	160
25 250 GL1	160
25 250 GN1	160
25 250 KF1	160
25 251 001	162
25 251 A01	162
25 251 AL1	162
25 251 DA1	162
25 251 DC1	162
25 251 DL1	162
25 251 GL1	162
25 251 GN1	162
25 251 KF1	162
25 252 001	160
25 252 A01	160
25 252 AL1	160
25 252 DA1	160
25 252 DC1	160
25 252 DL1	160
25 252 GL1	160
25 252 GN1	160
25 252 KF1	160
25 268 000	23
25 268 AL0	23
25 268 DA0	23
25 268 DC0	23
25 268 DL0	23
25 268 GL0	23
25 268 GN0	23
25 272 000	24
25 272 AL0	24
25 272 DA0	24
25 272 DC0	24
25 272 DL0	24
25 272 GL0	24
25 272 GN0	24
25 275 002	185
25 276 003	219
25 286 003	195
25 287 000	162
25 287 AL0	162
25 287 DA0	162
25 287 DC0	162
25 287 DL0	162
25 287 GL0	162
25 287 GN0	162
25 288 000	220
25 289 000	139
25 290 000	242
25 291 000	243

26

Reference no.	Page
26 030 000	382
26 044 001	398
26 050 001	398
26 052 000	389
26 056 000	387
26 060 000	46, 388
26 062 000	389
26 063 000	389
26 066 000	387
26 066 A00	387
26 066 AL0	387
26 066 DA0	387
26 066 DC0	387
26 066 DL0	387
26 066 GL0	387
26 066 GN0	387
26 067 000	388
26 067 A00	388
26 067 AL0	388
26 067 DA0	388
26 067 DC0	388
26 067 DL0	388
26 067 GL0	388
26 067 GN0	388
26 070 000	46, 388
26 071 000	46, 388
26 073 000	390
26 075 001	360
26 075 A00	360
26 075 AL0	360
26 075 DA0	360
26 075 DC0	360
26 075 DL0	360
26 075 GL0	360
26 075 GN0	360
26 087 000	365
26 088 001	392
26 114 002	364
26 145 000	400
26 146 000	400
26 146 LS0	400
26 161 003	423
26 161 2433	423
26 162 003	425
26 162 2433	425
26 163 003	426
26 163 2433	426
26 164 003	428
26 164 2433	428
26 171 000	389
26 187 000	366
26 241 001	363
26 250 000	349
26 250 LS0	349
26 254 000	383
26 254 LS0	383
26 256 000	387
26 257 000	387
26 259 000	388
26 264 001	351, 383
26 334 001	438
26 335 001	438
26 346 001	438
26 352 000	435
26 353 000	435
26 354 000	436
26 355 IL0	436
26 356 IL0	436
26 357 000	436
26 358 000	436
26 361 000	349
26 361 LS0	349
26 362 LN1	365, 381
26 370 000	447
26 370 A00	447
26 370 AL0	447
26 370 DA0	447
26 370 DC0	447
26 370 DL0	447
26 370 GL0	447
26 370 GN0	447
26 383 000	367
26 384 002	361
26 385 000	351, 381
26 404 000	420
26 405 000	421
26 406 003	429
26 406 2433	429
26 408 000	397
26 409 000	397
26 410 000	397
26 411 000	392
26 412 000	392
26 443 000	350
26 443 LS0	350
26 446 000	350
26 446 LS0	350
26 449 000	305, 351
26 450 000	383
26 450 LS0	383
26 455 000	395, 418
26 456 000	395, 418
26 457 000	395, 418
26 458 000	389, 417
26 459 000	389, 417
26 460 000	390, 417
26 461 000	390, 417
26 466 000	420
26 468 000	396
26 472 000	394
26 475 000	383
26 475 A00	383
26 475 AL0	383
26 475 DA0	383
26 475 DC0	383
26 475 DL0	383
26 475 GL0	383
26 475 GN0	383
26 475 LS0	383
26 477 000	384
26 477 A00	384
26 477 AL0	384
26 477 DA0	384
26 477 DC0	384
26 477 DL0	384
26 477 GL0	384
26 477 GN0	384
26 477 LS0	384
26 479 000	384
26 479 A00	384
26 479 AL0	384
26 479 DA0	384
26 479 DC0	384
26 479 DL0	384
26 479 GL0	384
26 479 GN0	384
26 479 LS0	384
26 481 000	384
26 481 A00	384
26 481 AL0	384
26 481 DC0	384
26 481 DL0	384
26 481 GL0	384

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
26 481 GN0	384
26 481 LS0	384
26 483 000	385
26 484 000	385
26 496 000	382
26 507 000	356
26 507 A00	356
26 507 AL0	356
26 507 DA0	356
26 507 DC0	356
26 507 DL0	356
26 507 GL0	356
26 507 GN0	356
26 507 LS0	356
26 508 000	357
26 508 A00	357
26 508 AL0	357
26 508 DA0	357
26 508 DC0	357
26 508 DL0	357
26 508 GL0	357
26 508 GN0	357
26 508 LS0	357
26 509 000	358
26 510 000	358
26 513 000	413
26 544 000	404
26 544 LS0	404
26 546 000	404
26 547 000	404
26 548 000	405
26 550 000	406
26 551 LS0	406
26 552 000	406
26 553 000	409
26 554 LS0	409
26 557 000	386
26 558 000	386
26 558 A00	386
26 558 AL0	386
26 558 DA0	386
26 558 DC0	386
26 558 DL0	386
26 558 GL0	386
26 558 GN0	386
26 559 000	386
26 560 000	386
26 560 A00	386
26 560 AL0	386
26 560 DA0	386
26 560 DC0	386
26 560 DL0	386
26 560 GL0	386
26 560 GN0	386
26 561 000	393
26 561 LS0	393
26 562 000	393
26 562 LS0	393
26 563 000	386
26 564 000	386
26 564 A00	386
26 564 AL0	386
26 564 DA0	386
26 564 DC0	386
26 564 DL0	386
26 564 GL0	386
26 564 GN0	386
26 565 000	387
26 566 000	387
26 566 A00	387
26 566 AL0	387
26 566 DA0	387
26 566 DC0	387
26 566 DL0	387
26 566 GL0	387
26 566 GN0	387
26 567 000	393
26 567 LS0	393
26 568 000	393
26 568 LS0	393
26 569 000	393
26 570 000	393
26 574 000	404
26 574 A00	404
26 574 AL0	404
26 574 DA0	404
26 574 DC0	404
26 574 DL0	404
26 574 GL0	404
26 574 GN0	404
26 574 LS0	404
26 575 000	404
26 576 LS0	405
26 577 LS0	405
26 578 000	405
26 578 LS0	405
26 579 LS0	405
26 580 000	406
26 580 LS0	406
26 581 000	406
26 581 LS0	406
26 582 000	406
26 582 A00	406
26 582 AL0	406
26 582 DA0	406
26 582 DC0	406
26 582 DL0	406
26 582 GL0	406
26 582 GN0	406
26 582 LS0	406
26 583 000	407
26 584 000	407
26 584 LS0	407
26 585 000	407
26 586 000	407
26 586 LS0	408
26 587 000	407
26 587 LS0	408
26 588 000	408
26 588 LS0	409
26 589 000	408
26 589 LS0	408
26 590 000	409
26 591 000	409
26 592 000	409
26 592 LS0	410
26 593 000	410
26 594 000	410
26 594 LS0	410
26 599 000	440
26 602 000	411, 440
26 603 000	411, 440
26 603 A00	411, 440
26 603 AL0	411, 440
26 603 DA0	411, 440
26 603 DC0	411, 440
26 603 DL0	411, 440
26 603 GL0	411, 440
26 603 GN0	411, 440
26 608 000	357
26 638 003	424
26 639 003	427
26 640 000	385
26 642 000	385
26 646 000	729
26 647 000	352
26 647 LS0	352
26 648 000	352
26 648 LS0	352
26 649 000	353
26 652 000	353
26 657 000	354
26 658 000	446
26 658 A00	446
26 658 AL0	446
26 658 DA0	446
26 658 DC0	446
26 658 DL0	446
26 658 GL0	446
26 658 GN0	446
26 659 000	447
26 659 A00	447
26 659 AL0	447
26 659 DA0	447
26 659 DC0	447
26 659 DL0	447
26 659 GL0	447
26 659 GN0	447
26 662 000	397
26 663 000	390
26 664 000	391
26 666 000	397
26 668 000	390
26 668 2430	390
26 669 000	391
26 669 2430	391
26 670 001	371
26 670 2431	371
26 672 001	372
26 672 2431	372
26 673 001	373
26 675 001	373
26 681 000	397
26 682 000	391
26 683 000	391
26 685 000	397
26 687 000	391
26 687 2430	391
26 688 000	391
26 688 2430	391
26 689 001	375
26 689 2431	375
26 691 001	376
26 691 2431	376
26 692 001	377
26 694 001	377
26 723 000	361
26 731 000	91
26 733 000	91
26 734 000	91
26 735 000	91
26 737 000	91
26 739 000	92
26 746 003	430
26 746 2433	430
26 748 003	431
26 748 2433	431
26 770 001	449
26 771 003	426
26 784 000	92
26 785 000	92
26 786 000	92
26 801 000	97
26 801 A00	97
26 801 AL0	97
26 801 DA0	97
26 801 DC0	97
26 801 DL0	97
26 801 GL0	97
26 801 GN0	97
26 802 000	47, 57
26 802 A00	97
26 802 AL0	47, 57
26 802 DC0	47, 57
26 802 DL0	47, 97
26 802 GN0	47, 97
26 811 001	371
26 828 000	89
26 836 A00	353
26 836 AL0	353
26 836 DA0	353
26 836 DC0	353
26 836 DL0	353
26 836 GL0	353
26 836 GN0	353
26 837 A00	353
26 837 AL0	353
26 837 DA0	353
26 837 DC0	353
26 837 DL0	353
26 837 GL0	353
26 837 GN0	353
26 840 000	100
26 842 000	100
26 847 000	58, 99
26 847 AL0	58, 99
26 847 DC0	58, 99
26 850 000	58, 99
26 850 AL0	58, 99
26 850 DC0	58, 99
26 852 000	74
26 852 IG0	74
26 853 000	74
26 853 IG0	74
26 854 000	76
26 855 000	94
26 856 000	57, 95
26 857 000	94
26 858 000	57, 95
26 859 000	57, 95
26 860 000	94
26 861 000	95
26 862 000	94
26 863 000	86
26 864 000	87
26 865 000	86
26 866 000	98
26 866 A00	98
26 866 AL0	98
26 866 DA0	98
26 866 DC0	98
26 866 DL0	98
26 866 GL0	98
26 866 GN0	98
26 867 000	99
26 868 000	96
26 871 000	95
26 872 000	95
26 873 000	92
26 874 000	93
26 876 000	96
26 877 000	96
26 878 000	102
26 879 000	101
26 880 000	102
26 883 000	93
26 884 000	58, 99
26 885 000	99
26 885 A00	99
26 885 AL0	99
26 885 DA0	99
26 885 DC0	99
26 885 DL0	99
26 885 GL0	99
26 885 GN0	99
26 886 000	99
26 887 000	94
26 888 000	93
26 889 000	98
26 890 000	94
26 891 000	98
26 892 000	98
26 893 000	98
26 894 000	98
26 895 000	23
26 895 AL0	23
26 895 DA0	23
26 895 DC0	23
26 895 DL0	23
26 895 GL0	23
26 895 GN0	23
26 896 000	76
26 896 DA0	76
26 896 IG0	76
26 897 000	76
26 897 DA0	76
26 897 IG0	76
26 898 000	75
26 898 DA0	75
26 898 IG0	75
26 899 000	75
26 900 000	75
26 900 DA0	75
26 900 IG0	75
26 901 000	74
26 901 IG0	74
26 902 003	430
26 902 2433	430
26 904 003	431
26 905 003	431
26 907 003	431
26 908 003	432
26 908 2433	432
26 909 003	432
26 910 003	433

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
26 914 003	423
26 915 003	425
26 915 2433	425
26 917 003	424
26 918 003	424
26 919 003	428
26 920 003	427
26 921 003	428
26 971 001	434, 441
26 975 001	376
26 976 001	378
26 976 2431	378
26 977 001	378
26 977 2431	378
26 978 001	372
26 979 001	374
26 979 2431	374
26 980 001	374
26 980 2431	374
26 981 001	375
27	
27 055 000	442
27 056 000	443
27 057 000	446
27 057 A00	446
27 057 AL0	446
27 057 DA0	446
27 057 DC0	446
27 057 DL0	446
27 057 GL0	446
27 057 GN0	446
27 057 LS0	446
27 058 000	355
27 062 000	395
27 067 000	403
27 074 000	443
27 074 A00	443
27 074 AL0	443
27 074 DA0	443
27 074 DC0	443
27 074 DL0	443
27 074 GL0	443
27 074 GN0	443
27 074 LS0	443
27 075 000	47, 443
27 075 A00	47, 443
27 075 AL0	47, 443
27 075 DA0	47, 443
27 075 DC0	47, 443
27 075 DL0	47, 443
27 075 GL0	47, 443
27 075 GN0	47, 443
27 075 LS0	443
27 076 000	47, 446
27 076 A00	47, 446
27 076 AL0	47, 446
27 076 DA0	47, 446
27 076 DC0	47, 446
27 076 DL0	47, 446
27 076 GL0	47, 446
27 076 GN0	47, 446
27 076 LS0	446
27 102 000	453
27 134 000	395
27 135 000	395
27 136 001	440
27 137 001	438
27 151 000	445
27 174 001	355
27 180 000	381
27 206 000	449
27 220 000	414
27 221 000	413
27 221 001	413
27 222 000	413
27 225 001	416
27 226 001	416
27 226 AL1	416
27 227 001	415
27 230 001	415
27 231 001	414
27 232 001	414
27 237 000	396, 418
27 238 000	414
27 239 000	413
27 239 001	413
27 242 001	415
27 243 001	414
27 265 000	414
27 265 00E	414
27 266 001	415
27 266 00E	415
27 267 001	416
27 296 001	367
27 296 003	362
27 354 000	417
27 355 000	416
27 367 000	420
27 368 000	420
27 369 000	420
27 400 000	420
27 406 000	401
27 421 002	370
27 473 002	364
27 475 001	368
27 475 002	363
27 477 000	394
27 478 000	394
27 484 000	401
27 485 000	401
27 488 000	400
27 492 000	396
27 499 000	417, 418
27 500 000	417, 441
27 512 001	435
27 513 001	435
27 513 A01	435
27 513 AL1	435
27 513 DA1	435
27 513 DC1	435
27 513 DL1	435
27 513 GL1	435
27 513 GN1	435
27 514 001	436
27 521 000	441
27 522 000	441
27 523 000	442
27 523 001	433, 441
27 523 2431	433, 441
27 524 000	442
27 524 001	433, 441
27 524 2431	433, 441
27 531 000	445
27 541 001	398
27 571 003	430
27 571 30E	430
27 572 003	430
27 574 003	430
27 576 003	430
27 578 003	431
27 578 30E	431
27 584 003	432
27 588 003	433
27 595 000	442
27 595 001	442
27 595 2431	442
27 596 000	419, 449
27 597 003	423
27 597 30E	423
27 598 003	425
27 598 30E	425
27 600 003	424
27 601 003	427
27 601 30E	427
27 606 001	398
27 615 002	362
27 615 KF2	362
27 618 000	101
27 619 000	101
27 644 003	425
27 646 003	426
27 646 30E	426
27 693 000	444
27 696 000	370
27 698 000	421
27 699 000	421
27 700 000	421
27 702 000	422
27 703 000	422
27 704 000	446
27 705 000	397
27 706 000	444
27 706 AL0	444
27 706 DC0	444
27 707 000	449
27 707 AL0	449
27 707 DC0	449
27 709 000	96, 400
27 711 000	96, 401
27 788 003	432
27 789 003	432
27 794 003	425
27 796 003	426
27 799 003	428
27 799 30E	428
27 803 30E	427
27 810 001	396, 418
27 812 IL1	436
27 841 000	422, 441
27 845 000	422, 450
27 849 003	427
27 852 003	423
27 853 003	426
27 854 003	426
27 870 001	392
27 892 000	422, 441
27 921 000	382
27 923 003	423
27 924 003	425
27 925 003	426
27 926 003	424
27 927 003	424
27 928 003	431
27 929 003	430
27 932 000	368
27 933 000	381
27 964 000	366
27 966 001	354
27 968 001	354
28	
28 002 000	399
28 020 L01	435
28 025 001	437
28 034 000	47
28 094 000	399
28 105 001	437
28 112 000	732
28 139 001	437
28 140 001	437
28 142 002	437
28 143 001	437
28 143 KS1	437
28 143 LS1	437
28 145 001	437
28 146 000	439
28 150 002	439
28 151 002	439
28 151 L02	439
28 154 002	439
28 155 002	439
28 158 001	439
28 198 000	403
28 233 000	396, 421
28 261 003	423
28 286 000	403
28 361 000	400
28 362 001	438
28 362 A01	438
28 362 DA1	438
28 362 DC1	438
28 362 GL1	438
28 362 KF1	438
28 364 001	438
28 368 000	394
28 368 00E	394
28 368 LS0	394
28 373 000	394
28 388 001	438
28 388 A01	438
28 388 DA1	438
28 388 DC1	438
28 388 GL1	438
28 388 KF1	438
28 389 000	452
28 401 000	442
28 403 000	444
28 404 000	399
28 405 000	447
28 406 000	448
28 409 002	438
28 410 002	438
28 413 002	438
28 417 001	437
28 419 003	423
28 429 000	402
28 497 000	401
28 541 000	401
28 576 000	400
28 605 000	444
28 605 001	444
28 620 000	440
28 621 000	440
28 622 000	444
28 623 000	442
28 626 000	443
28 628 001	448
28 628 2431	448
28 629 000	448
28 631 000	449
28 634 XX0	452, 738
28 635 XX0	452, 738
28 636 000	443
28 637 XX0	738
28 671 000	447
28 671 001	443
28 672 000	447
28 679 000	448
28 679 001	448
28 680 000	447
28 680 001	443
28 690 000	445
28 708 000	451
28 724 000	401
28 724 LS0	401
28 778 000	394
28 796 000	412
28 799 000	452
28 812 000	451
28 813 000	451
28 815 000	738
28 856 000	449
28 874 000	452, 564
28 900 000	725
28 910 000	725
28 910 2430	725
28 910 AL0	725
28 910 DC0	725
28 910 L00	725
28 912 000	726
28 912 A00	726
28 912 AL0	726
28 912 DA0	726
28 912 DC0	726
28 912 DL0	726
28 912 GL0	726
28 912 GN0	726
28 920 000	726
28 939 000	262
28 940 000	725
28 943 000	263, 592
28 946 000	726
28 947 000	726
28 948 000	399
28 957 000	725
28 961 000	726
28 963 000	262
28 964 001	412
28 982 000	400
28 990 000	261
28 990 A00	261
28 990 AL0	261
28 990 DA0	261
28 990 DC0	261

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
28 990 DL0	261
28 990 GL0	261
28 990 GN0	261
28 991 000	261, 592
28 993 000	261
28 995 000	261
29	
29 009 000	262
29 025 002	22
29 032 000	46, 57
29 033 000	46, 56
29 037 000	55, 68
29 037 001	44, 45
29 037 002	25
29 038 001	131, 140
29 039 001	243
29 040 001	241
29 041 001	248
29 042 001	247
29 043 000	254
29 047 000	251
29 048 000	251
29 078 001	241
29 079 001	242
29 080 001	247
29 081 001	248
29 086 000	56, 69
29 094 000	563
29 095 000	563
29 096 000	563
29 097 003	193
29 098 003	197
29 099 003	198
29 112 000	257
29 113 000	257
29 118 000	105, 296
29 118 A00	105, 296
29 118 AL0	105, 296
29 118 DA0	105, 296
29 118 DC0	105, 296
29 118 DL0	105, 296
29 118 GL0	105, 296
29 118 GN0	296
29 119 000	106, 297
29 119 A00	106, 297
29 119 AL0	106, 297
29 119 DA0	106, 297
29 119 DC0	106, 297
29 119 DL0	106, 297
29 119 GL0	106, 297
29 119 GN0	297
29 120 000	106, 297
29 121 000	107, 298
29 121 A00	107, 298
29 121 AL0	107, 298
29 121 DA0	107, 298
29 121 DC0	107, 298
29 121 DL0	107, 298
29 121 GL0	107, 298
29 121 GN0	298
29 122 000	107, 298
29 122 A00	107, 298
29 122 AL0	107, 298
29 122 DA0	107, 298
29 122 DC0	107, 298
29 122 DL0	107, 298
29 122 GL0	107, 298
29 122 GN0	298
29 123 000	103, 292
29 123 A00	103, 292
29 123 AL0	103, 292
29 123 DC0	103, 292
29 123 DL0	103, 292
29 123 GN0	103, 292
29 124 000	103, 292
29 124 A00	103, 292
29 124 AL0	103, 292
29 124 DA0	103, 292
29 124 DC0	103, 292
29 124 DL0	103, 292
29 124 GL0	103, 292
29 124 GN0	103, 292
29 125 000	104, 293
29 126 000	104, 293
29 126 A00	104, 293
29 126 AL0	104, 293
29 126 DA0	104, 293
29 126 DC0	104, 293
29 126 DL0	104, 293
29 126 GL0	104, 293
29 126 GN0	104, 293
29 127 000	105, 294
29 127 A00	105, 294
29 127 AL0	105, 294
29 127 DC0	105, 294
29 127 DL0	105, 294
29 127 GN0	105, 294
29 144 000	119
29 145 000	119
29 146 000	119
29 147 000	118
29 148 000	118
29 149 000	118
29 150 LS0	299
29 151 LS0	299
29 152 LS0	301
29 153 LS0	294
29 156 LS0	295
29 157 LS0	295
29 158 LS0	296
29 160 LS0	300
29 176 001	42
29 176 AL1	42
29 176 DA1	42
29 176 DC1	42
29 176 DL1	42
29 176 GL1	42
29 176 GN1	42
29 181 002	43
29 181 AL2	43
29 181 DA2	43
29 181 DC2	43
29 181 DL2	43
29 181 GL2	43
29 181 GN2	43
29 192 001	158
29 192 A01	158
29 192 AL1	158
29 192 DA1	158
29 192 DC1	158
29 192 DL1	158
29 192 GL1	158
29 192 GN1	158
29 192 KF1	158
29 193 001	159
29 193 A01	159
29 193 AL1	159
29 193 DA1	159
29 193 DC1	159
29 193 DL1	159
29 193 GL1	159
29 193 GN1	159
29 193 KF1	159
29 303 003	147
29 303 AL3	147
29 303 DC3	147
29 306 003	147
29 307 003	149
29 307 AL3	149
29 307 DC3	149
29 337 003	217
29 338 003	217
29 338 2433	217
29 353 001	243
29 387 001	236
29 392 001	236
29 396 000	24
29 396 AL0	24
29 396 DA0	24
29 396 DC0	24
29 396 DL0	24
29 396 GL0	24
29 396 GN0	24
29 397 000	24
29 397 AL0	24
29 397 DA0	24
29 397 DC0	24
29 397 DL0	24
29 397 GL0	24
29 397 GN0	24
29 398 000	57
29 398 AL0	57
29 398 DC0	57
29 399 000	56
29 399 AL0	56
29 399 DC0	56
29 402 000	53
29 402 AL0	53
29 402 DC0	53
29 403 000	54
29 403 AL0	54
29 403 DC0	54
29 405 000	55
29 405 AL0	55
29 405 DC0	55
29 406 000	16
29 406 AL0	16
29 406 DA0	16
29 406 DC0	16
29 406 DL0	16
29 406 GL0	16
29 406 GN0	16
29 407 000	25
29 407 AL0	25
29 407 DA0	25
29 407 DC0	25
29 407 DL0	25
29 407 GL0	25
29 407 GN0	25
29 408 000	25
29 408 AL0	25
29 408 DA0	25
29 408 DC0	25
29 408 DL0	25
29 408 GL0	25
29 408 GN0	25
29 410 000	16
29 410 AL0	16
29 410 DA0	16
29 410 DC0	16
29 410 DL0	16
29 410 GL0	16
29 410 GN0	16
29 412 000	89
29 413 000	88
29 414 000	89
29 415 000	73
29 415 00A	73
29 415 IG0	73
29 416 000	71
29 416 DA0	71
29 416 IG0	71
29 417 000	71
29 417 IG0	71
29 418 000	73
29 418 IG0	73
29 420 000	74
29 420 DA0	74
29 420 IG0	74
29 507 KF0	297
29 508 KF0	298
29 509 KF0	726
29 510 KF0	725
29 517 000	64
29 517 AL0	64
29 517 DC0	64
29 519 000	65
29 519 AL0	65
29 519 DC0	65
29 521 000	65
29 521 AL0	65
29 521 DC0	65
29 523 000	68
29 523 AL0	68
29 523 DC0	68
29 525 000	68
29 525 AL0	68
29 525 DC0	68
29 527 000	68
29 527 AL0	68
29 527 DC0	68
29 736 000	452
29 800 000	141, 260
29 800 002	141, 343
29 801 000	141, 343
29 802 000	76, 83
29 802 002	75, 141
29 803 000	141, 343
29 804 000	141, 343
29 805 000	141, 343
29 805 002	141, 343
29 811 000	76, 344
29 904 LS0	300
30	
30 026 002	490
30 026 DC2	490
30 079 001	482
30 079 DC1	482
30 080 001	484
30 083 001	483
30 083 AL1	483
30 083 DC1	483
30 083 DL1	483
30 083 KS1	483
30 085 001	484
30 085 AL1	484
30 085 DC1	484
30 085 DL1	484
30 193 000	505
30 193 DC0	505
30 194 000	505
30 208 000	567
30 219 002	489
30 219 DC2	489
30 221 002	504
30 260 003	509
30 273 001	501
30 273 DC1	501
30 274 000	495
30 274 A00	495
30 274 AL0	495
30 274 DA0	495
30 274 DC0	495
30 274 DL0	495
30 274 GN0	495
30 294 000	492
30 294 A00	492
30 294 AL0	492
30 294 DA0	492
30 294 DC0	492
30 294 DL0	492
30 294 GL0	492
30 294 GN0	492
30 305 001	507
30 305 2431	507
30 305 DC1	507
30 309 000	488
30 310 000	488
30 320 000	485
30 321 DG0	492
30 321 DP0	492
30 321 DU0	492
30 321 GE0	492
30 321 HG0	492
30 321 MW0	492
30 321 TY0	492
30 321 XC0	492
30 321 YF0	492
30 321 YR0	492
30 325 001	482
30 325 DC1	482
30 327 001	483
30 327 AL1	483
30 327 DC1	483
30 327 DL1	483
30 327 KS1	483
30 339 001	485
30 339 DC1	485
30 362 000	28
30 463 000	508
30 463 2430	508
30 463 DC0	508
30 503 000	491

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
30 503 DC0	491
30 503 KF0	491
30 504 000	492
30 504 A00	492
30 504 AL0	492
30 504 DA0	492
30 504 DC0	492
30 504 DL0	492
30 504 GL0	492
30 504 GN0	492
30 504 KF0	492
30 505 000	493
30 505 A00	493
30 505 AL0	493
30 505 DA0	493
30 505 DC0	493
30 505 DL0	493
30 505 GL0	493
30 505 GN0	493
30 505 KF0	493
30 506 000	509
30 536 000	513
30 543 000	512
30 547 000	514
30 549 000	516
30 560 000	471
30 567 000	508
30 567 2430	508
30 567 DC0	508
30 580 000	471
30 581 000	471
30 582 000	471
30 583 000	472
30 583 DC0	472
30 584 000	472
30 586 000	472
30 587 000	473
30 588 000	473
30 589 000	473
30 590 000	474
30 590 DC0	474
30 590 KF0	474
30 591 000	474
30 609 000	28
30 609 AL0	28
30 609 DC0	28
30 609 DL0	28
30 609 GN0	28
30 617 000	507
30 618 000	508
30 619 000	507
30 619 2430	507
30 619 DC0	507

31

Reference no.	Page
31 128 001	502
31 128 DC1	502
31 129 001	502
31 129 DC1	502
31 161 000	506
31 170 000	506
31 210 001	502
31 212 003	501
31 230 001	516
31 231 001	514
31 232 001	512
31 233 001	513
31 255 000	499
31 255 DC0	499
31 302 002	460
31 302 DC2	460
31 323 002	456
31 323 DC2	456
31 325 002	458
31 325 DC2	458
31 326 002	459
31 326 DC2	459
31 347 003	457
31 347 DC3	457
31 358 002	494
31 358 DC2	494
31 360 001	494
31 360 DC1	494
31 367 001	513
31 368 001	512
31 375 000	497
31 375 AL0	497
31 375 DC0	497
31 375 DL0	497
31 375 GN0	497
31 379 000	487
31 379 DC0	487
31 391 003	510
31 395 000	499
31 395 DC0	499
31 397 000	496
31 454 001	465
31 454 AL1	465
31 454 DC1	465
31 454 DL1	465
31 454 KS1	465
31 455 001	462
31 455 AL1	462
31 455 DC1	462
31 455 DL1	462
31 455 KS1	462
31 456 001	467
31 456 DC1	467
31 481 001	505
31 483 002	500
31 483 DC2	500
31 491 000	500
31 491 DC0	500
31 498 001	469
31 498 AL1	469
31 498 DC1	469
31 498 DL1	469
31 509 003	510
31 536 001	514
31 538 001	516
31 539 000	466
31 539 DC0	466
31 539 KS0	466
31 541 000	464
31 541 DC0	464
31 541 KS0	464
31 543 000	468
31 543 DC0	468
31 545 001	463
31 552 SD1	525
31 558 000	497
31 558 AL0	497
31 558 GN0	497
31 562 SD1	525
31 563 SD1	523
31 564 SD1	524
31 565 SD1	524
31 571 SD1	522
31 572 SD1	523
31 573 SD1	524
31 574 SD1	520
31 575 SD1	520
31 576 SD1	520
31 577 SD1	521
31 578 SD1	521
31 580 SD1	522
31 581 SD1	518
31 582 SD1	518
31 583 SD1	518
31 584 SD1	519
31 585 SD1	519
31 586 SD1	519
31 588 SD1	523
31 593 002	489
31 593 DC2	489
31 613 000	495
31 613 A00	495
31 613 DC0	495
31 615 000	491
31 615 A00	491
31 615 AL0	491
31 615 DA0	491
31 615 DC0	491
31 615 DL0	491
31 615 GL0	491
31 615 GN0	491
31 639 AP0	532
31 640 AP0	532
31 641 AP0	532
31 641 AT0	532
31 642 AP0	533
31 643 AP0	533
31 644 AP0	530
31 645 AP0	530
31 646 AP0	530
31 647 AP0	531
31 648 AP0	531
31 649 AP0	531
31 650 AP0	527
31 651 AP0	527
31 652 AP0	527
31 652 AT0	527
31 653 AP0	529
31 654 AP0	529
31 655 AP0	529
31 655 AT0	529
31 656 AP0	533
31 657 AP0	528
31 658 AP0	528
31 680 000	516
31 693 000	513
31 696 000	514
31 706 000	512
31 713 000	513
31 715 000	515
31 719 SD0	526
31 720 SD0	526
31 726 SD0	521
31 855 SD0	522
31 886 000	489
31 886 DC0	489
31 889 000	494
31 889 DC0	494
31 892 000	491
31 892 DC0	491
31 892 KF0	491
31 916 000	496
31 928 KF0	491

32

Reference no.	Page
32 067 000	497
32 109 001	121
32 109 AL1	121
32 109 DC1	121
32 114 001	121
32 114 AL1	121
32 114 DC1	121
32 146 001	38
32 146 AL1	38
32 146 DA1	38
32 146 DC1	38
32 146 DL1	38
32 146 GL1	38
32 146 GN1	38
32 154 003	213
32 168 000	496
32 168 DC0	496
32 204 001	173
32 204 10E	173
32 206 10E	174
32 207 001	173
32 208 001	177
32 210 001	177
32 211 001	177
32 212 001	177
32 213 001	178
32 214 001	179
32 215 001	154
32 224 003	510
32 240 10E	174
32 253 001	174
32 294 002	490
32 294 DC2	490
32 321 002	495
32 321 AL2	495
32 321 DC2	495
32 321 DL2	495
32 321 GN2	495
32 322 002	496
32 322 AL2	496
32 322 DC2	496
32 322 DL2	496
32 467 003	211
32 467 2433	211
32 468 003	191
32 468 20E	182
32 469 20E	168
32 482 003	510
32 488 000	498
32 488 AL0	498
32 488 DC0	498
32 488 DL0	498
32 553 002	490
32 553 DC2	490
32 612 003	143
32 612 AL3	143
32 612 DC3	143
32 618 003	146
32 618 AL3	146
32 618 DC3	146
32 629 002	176
32 659 001	502
32 661 003	501
32 661 DC3	501
32 662 003	501
32 663 003	500
32 663 DC3	500
32 667 001	503
32 734 001	227
32 740 001	231
32 742 001	232
32 743 001	232
32 747 001	232
32 750 000	511
32 752 000	511
32 757 001	38
32 757 AL1	38
32 757 DA1	38
32 757 DC1	38
32 757 DL1	38
32 757 GL1	38
32 757 GN1	38
32 762 000	567
32 763 000	567
32 765 000	567
32 766 000	567
32 767 000	568
32 768 000	568
32 770 000	568
32 771 000	568
32 772 000	569
32 773 000	569
32 774 000	569
32 775 000	569
32 776 000	567
32 778 000	568
32 779 000	568
32 786 000	511
32 787 000	511
32 788 000	570
32 789 000	570
32 790 000	570
32 792 000	571
32 793 000	571
32 795 000	570
32 805 000	253
32 823 000	570
32 824 000	200
32 825 00E	199
32 826 001	41
32 826 AL1	41
32 826 DA1	41
32 826 DC1	41
32 826 DL1	41
32 826 GL1	41
32 826 GN1	41
32 827 00E	199
32 830 001	203
32 831 000	206
32 832 000	207
32 836 000	206
32 837 000	205
32 838 000	205
32 839 000	205
32 840 000	205

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
32 842 000	506
32 843 002	505
32 843 20E	505
32 843 DC2	505
32 846 001	40
32 846 AL1	40
32 846 DA1	40
32 846 DC1	40
32 846 DL1	40
32 846 GL1	40
32 846 GN1	40
32 847 000	207
32 848 000	253
32 861 001	237
32 862 000	250
32 863 000	250
32 864 000	251
32 865 000	251
32 867 000	251
32 868 000	250
32 879 000	209
32 880 000	208
32 882 001	231
32 917 000	498
32 917 AL0	498
32 917 DC0	498
32 917 DL0	498
32 917 GN0	498
32 917 KS0	498
32 918 000	497
32 918 00E	497
32 918 DC0	497
32 926 003	213
32 926 2433	213
32 927 003	218
32 928 003	218
32 929 003	217
32 929 2433	217
32 934 001	159
32 950 000	487
32 950 DC0	487
33	
33 155 002	151
33 163 003	144
33 178 20E	168
33 183 002	167
33 188 003	212
33 190 20E	167
33 202 003	508
33 202 2433	508
33 241 003	147
33 241 AL3	147
33 241 DC3	147
33 244 002	170
33 265 003	211
33 265 2433	211
33 281 003	509
33 281 2433	509
33 281 30E	509
33 281 DC3	509
33 300 003	218
33 300 2433	218
33 302 003	219
33 305 003	221
33 390 002	171
33 395 002	171
33 547 003	148
33 552 20E	181
33 553 003	148
33 553 AL3	148
33 553 DC3	148
33 555 003	218
33 555 2433	218
33 556 003	221
33 557 003	191
33 557 20E	182
33 558 003	189
33 558 LS3	189
33 561 002	182
33 565 002	184
33 565 003	193
33 565 LS3	193
33 566 002	184
33 569 002	171
33 577 003	147
33 577 AL3	147
33 577 DC3	147
33 590 002	184
33 590 003	194
33 590 LS3	194
33 591 002	184
33 591 003	194
33 591 LS3	194
33 592 20A	185
33 592 30A	195
33 614 002	184
33 635 002	186
33 635 003	197
33 637 002	186
33 637 003	198
33 848 001	124
33 848 AL1	124
33 848 DC1	124
33 849 001	125
33 849 AL1	125
33 849 DC1	125
33 850 001	125
33 865 001	124
33 865 AL1	124
33 865 DC1	124
33 963 000	220, 221
33 964 000	220
34	
34 020 001	562
34 065 A02	321
34 065 AL2	321
34 065 DC2	321
34 065 GN2	321
34 156 003	323
34 169 001	314
34 170 001	314
34 174 001	315
34 195 001	316
34 281 001	316
34 464 001	315
34 469 001	314
34 482 001	315
34 487 000	560
34 488 000	135, 317
34 491 000	317
34 497 000	136, 318
34 502 000	317
34 508 000	318
34 550 000	322
34 558 000	330
34 561 000	330
34 565 002	333
34 566 002	332
34 567 000	331
34 568 000	332
34 576 000	332
34 665 000	225, 561
34 666 000	562
34 667 000	226, 561
34 671 000	562
34 681 000	561
34 705 000	303
34 706 000	303
34 709 000	120
34 712 000	120
34 718 000	304
34 719 000	304
34 720 000	304
34 721 000	304
34 726 000	310
34 727 000	311
34 728 000	307
34 729 000	308
34 730 000	308
34 731 000	311
34 732 000	311
34 734 000	308
34 735 000	311
34 741 000	139, 313
34 742 000	302
34 743 000	303
34 744 000	303
34 754 000	331
34 755 000	330
34 765 000	328
34 766 000	328
34 767 000	328
34 768 001	329
34 769 001	329
34 770 000	329
34 793 000	256, 334
34 793 2430	334
34 794 000	256, 334
34 796 001	334
34 797 001	335
34 804 000	302
34 813 001	153
34 814 003	322
34 814 2433	322
34 816 003	323
34 816 2433	323
34 817 003	322
34 819 005	324
34 820 005	324
34 823 003	323
34 824 005	323
34 825 002	324
34 827 000	325
34 827 KF0	325
34 828 000	325
34 830 000	325
34 831 000	326
34 834 001	326
34 835 001	326
34 836 001	327
34 863 000	302
34 863 AL0	302
34 863 DA0	302
34 863 DC0	302
34 863 DL0	302
34 863 GL0	302
34 863 GN0	302
34 863 KF0	302
34 864 000	301
34 864 AL0	301
34 864 DA0	301
34 864 DC0	301
34 864 DL0	301
34 864 GL0	301
34 864 GN0	301
34 865 000	301
34 865 KF0	301
34 866 000	302
34 867 000	301
34 868 000	138, 313
34 869 000	310
34 870 000	307
34 871 000	307
34 872 000	310
34 873 000	120
35	
35 028 000	24
35 085 000	565
35 087 000	565
35 107 000	102
35 500 000	101, 563
35 501 000	220, 221
35 601 000	300, 341
35 604 000	17
36	
36 015 001	543
36 016 001	543
36 078 000	348
36 133 000	721
36 194 000	517
36 207 001	543
36 208 001	543
36 264 001	538, 541
36 265 000	573
36 266 000	573
36 267 000	573
36 268 000	573
36 269 000	554
36 271 000	554
36 272 000	554
36 273 000	555
36 274 000	555
36 309 000	348
36 315 000	549
36 316 000	573
36 317 000	572
36 318 000	572
36 320 000	572
36 321 000	572
36 322 001	572, 575
36 325 002	546
36 327 002	204, 545
36 330 002	547
36 331 001	545
36 332 000	548
36 333 000	548
36 334 SD0	549
36 335 SD0	549
36 338 000	539, 542
36 340 000	539, 542
36 341 000	539, 542
36 356 000	348
36 376 000	549
36 384 000	555
36 386 001	547
36 407 001	539, 541
36 421 001	546
36 422 001	545
36 439 001	546
36 440 000	538
36 441 000	134, 538
36 441 AL0	134, 538
36 441 DC0	134, 538
36 442 000	538
36 444 000	540
36 445 000	157, 540
36 445 A00	157, 540
36 445 AL0	157, 540
36 445 DA0	157, 540
36 445 DC0	157, 540
36 445 DL0	157, 540
36 445 GL0	157, 540
36 445 GN0	157, 540
36 446 000	541
36 447 000	541
36 452 000	558
36 453 000	558
36 454 000	548
36 455 000	548
36 456 000	550
36 457 000	550
36 458 000	550, 574
36 459 000	550, 574
36 463 000	551
36 464 000	551
36 472 000	88
36 473 000	88
36 474 000	88
36 475 000	87
36 476 000	87
36 500 000	610
36 501 000	601
36 503 000	601
36 504 000	611
36 508 SH0	578
37	
37 018 000	693
37 018 P00	693
37 018 SH0	693
37 035 000	678
37 037 000	678
37 038 000	678
37 039 000	678
37 040 000	678
37 042 000	679
37 043 000	678
37 044 000	678
37 048 000	665
37 059 000	669, 687
37 060 000	669, 688

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
37 063 000	691
37 063 SH0	691
37 069 000	691
37 078 PI0	653
37 085 PI0	654
37 088 PI0	654
37 092 000	652
37 093 000	652
37 095 000	652, 753
37 102 SH0	666
37 103 SH0	657
37 104 K00	657
37 105 K00	657
37 107 000	663
37 108 000	663
37 112 000	663
37 114 000	663
37 119 000	657, 749
37 131 000	639, 658
37 132 000	663
37 133 000	663
37 135 000	664
37 139 000	662
37 141 000	662
37 153 000	665
37 157 000	665
37 304 000	647
37 311 K00	657
37 320 PI0	654
37 321 001	673
37 321 SD1	673
37 321 SH1	673
37 324 001	674
37 324 SD1	674
37 336 001	673
37 337 001	673
37 338 000	575, 675
37 339 000	677
37 342 000	677
37 345 000	677
37 346 000	677
37 347 000	662
37 349 000	662
37 355 SH0	650
37 396 000	678
37 419 000	667
37 419 SD0	667
37 421 000	671
37 426 000	671
37 427 000	671
37 428 000	672
37 437 000	677
37 489 000	657
37 494 PI0	653
37 502 000	652
37 503 000	674
37 504 000	668
37 521 PI0	653
37 522 PI0	653
37 535 000	682
37 535 A00	682
37 535 AL0	682
37 535 DA0	682
37 535 DC0	682
37 535 DL0	682
37 535 GL0	682
37 535 GN0	682
37 535 KF0	682
37 535 P00	682
37 535 SH0	682
37 547 000	691
37 547 P00	691
37 547 SH0	691
37 578 001	646
37 601 000	682
37 601 A00	682
37 601 AL0	682
37 601 DA0	682
37 601 DC0	682
37 601 DL0	682
37 601 GL0	682
37 601 GN0	682
37 601 KF0	682
37 601 P00	682
37 601 SH0	682
37 624 000	683
37 624 A00	683
37 624 AL0	683
37 624 DA0	683
37 624 DC0	683
37 624 DL0	683
37 624 GL0	683
37 624 GN0	683
37 624 KF0	683
37 624 P00	683
37 624 SH0	683
37 636 000	662
37 751 001	674
37 761 000	689
37 965 000	683
37 973 000	683
37 976 000	647
38	
38 061 000	654
38 338 000	640
38 393 SD1	668
38 415 001	646
38 422 000	651
38 445 SD0	691
38 488 000	688
38 496 000	688
38 505 000	685
38 505 KF0	685
38 505 P00	685
38 505 SH0	685
38 506 000	685
38 506 P00	685
38 506 SH0	685
38 519 001	632
38 525 001	631
38 526 000	631
38 528 001	622
38 536 001	629
38 540 000	686
38 543 000	636
38 553 001	636
38 554 001	635
38 557 001	635
38 558 00M	632, 639
38 564 000	687
38 564 SH0	687
38 565 000	687
38 565 SH0	687
38 573 000	687
38 573 SH0	687
38 574 000	687
38 588 001	630
38 595 000	693
38 595 P00	693
38 595 SH0	693
38 625 001	636
38 642 001	644
38 643 001	643
38 661 000	650
38 672 SD0	687
38 698 SD1	667
38 699 001	667
38 703 000	647
38 714 000	660, 689
38 719 001	627
38 721 001	628
38 722 001	628
38 723 001	642
38 724 001	643
38 729 000	645
38 732 000	685
38 732 A00	685
38 732 AL0	685
38 732 BR0	685
38 732 DA0	685
38 732 DC0	685
38 732 DL0	685
38 732 GL0	685
38 732 GN0	685
38 732 KF0	685
38 732 P00	685
38 732 SD0	684
38 732 SH0	685
38 733 000	639
38 735 000	655
38 736 000	655
38 745 001	628
38 750 001	625
38 759 SD0	637
38 763 001	626
38 764 001	629
38 765 000	684
38 765 KF0	684
38 765 P00	684
38 765 SH0	684
38 771 000	651, 689
38 772 001	628
38 772 SH0	629
38 775 001	625
38 776 SD0	684
38 778 000	638
38 779 000	639
38 784 000	692
38 784 P00	692
38 784 SD0	692
38 784 SH0	692
38 785 000	646
38 786 001	634
38 787 000	675
38 796 000	690
38 803 001	634
38 804 000	692
38 804 P00	692
38 804 SH0	692
38 805 000	690
38 808 000	693
38 808 P00	693
38 808 SH0	693
38 809 000	682
38 813 001	626
38 815 000	653
38 821 000	684
38 825 000	643
38 827 000	624
38 844 000	685
38 844 KF0	685
38 844 P00	685
38 844 SH0	685
38 845 KS0	684
38 845 LS0	684
38 845 MF0	684
38 846 KS0	692
38 846 LS0	692
38 857 000	693
38 857 P00	693
38 857 SH0	693
38 858 000	685
38 858 P00	685
38 858 SH0	685
38 861 000	686
38 862 000	686
38 862 P00	686
38 862 SD0	686
38 862 SH0	686
38 863 000	650
38 882 000	690
38 915 KS0	688
38 915 LS0	688
38 916 0A0	688
38 929 000	626
38 934 SD0	638
38 948 000	629
38 957 000	684
38 994 000	630
39	
39 002 000	623
39 052 000	635
39 069 000	623
39 140 000	637
39 141 000	638
39 165 000	644
39 201 000	597
39 202 000	597
39 206 000	599
39 208 000	600
39 245 00H	595
39 300 000	613
39 301 000	613
39 302 000	613
39 306 000	613
39 323 000	596
39 324 000	596
39 325 000	597
39 327 000	597
39 328 000	599
39 330 002	600
39 331 002	600
39 332 000	599
39 333 000	600
39 335 000	596
39 336 000	596
39 337 000	596
39 338 000	599
39 339 000	600
39 340 000	601
39 346 000	610
39 347 000	609
39 349 000	605
39 351 000	609
39 354 SH1	581
39 367 000	676
39 368 000	675
39 369 000	676
39 374 KS0	621
39 374 LS0	621
39 376 000	634
39 386 00H	593
39 420 000	603
39 421 000	603
39 422 000	603
39 423 000	596, 603
39 424 000	603
39 425 000	604
39 426 000	604
39 427 000	605
39 428 000	605
39 429 000	606
39 430 000	606
39 431 000	606
39 432 000	608
39 433 000	607
39 436 000	606
39 437 000	606
39 438 000	608
39 439 000	608
39 440 000	603
39 448 000	625
39 449 000	625
39 452 000	642
39 453 000	602, 612
39 454 000	602, 612
39 457 000	602, 612
39 462 00H	598
39 469 00H	593
39 473 00H	593
39 474 00H	593
39 475 00H	593
39 476 00H	593
39 477 00H	594
39 478 00H	594
39 479 00H	594
39 480 00H	594
39 481 00H	594
39 482 00H	594
39 483 00H	595
39 488 000	595
39 491 000	605
39 492 000	607
39 493 000	607
39 494 000	606
39 495 000	609
39 496 000	610
39 500 000	624
39 501 000	626
39 503 000	627
39 504 000	627
39 538 000	599
39 551 000	602, 612

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
39 554 000	598
39 564 00H	588
39 565 00H	588
39 566 00H	588
39 567 00H	588
39 568 00H	588
39 570 000	589
39 571 00H	589
39 572 00H	589
39 573 00H	589
39 574 00H	590
39 575 00H	590
39 577 001	590
39 578 000	590
39 579 000	590
39 581 000	627
39 596 000	579, 582
39 598 000	579, 582
39 602 000	619
39 603 000	619
39 607 000	620, 639
39 608 00H	588
39 609 00H	589
39 617 000	591
39 620 00H	591
39 622 000	591
39 648 SH0	585
39 683 000	645
39 687 000	624
39 693 000	598
39 699 000	632, 639
39 703 000	598
39 729 000	590
39 732 000	608
39 733 000	608
39 839 000	597
39 840 000	642
39 863 000	622
39 881 000	668
39 881 KF0	668
39 881 SH0	668
39 882 000	669
39 882 KF0	669
39 882 SH0	669
39 898 000	607
39 910 000	604
39 911 000	604
39 912 000	604
39 913 000	605
39 923 000	607
39 958 00H	79
39 966 00H	79
39 972 000	80
39 980 KS0	80
39 980 LS0	80
40	
40 212 000	741
40 278 001	48
40 278 AL1	48
40 278 DA1	48
40 278 DC1	48
40 278 DL1	48
40 278 GL1	48
40 278 GN1	48
40 279 001	50
40 279 AL1	50
40 279 DA1	50
40 279 DC1	50
40 279 DL1	50
40 279 GL1	50
40 279 GN1	50
40 284 001	49
40 284 AL1	49
40 284 DA1	49
40 284 DC1	49
40 284 DL1	49
40 284 GL1	49
40 284 GN1	49
40 339 001	49
40 339 AL1	49
40 339 DA1	49
40 339 DC1	49
40 339 DL1	49
40 339 GL1	49
40 339 GN1	49
40 340 001	50
40 340 AL1	50
40 340 DA1	50
40 340 DC1	50
40 340 DL1	50
40 340 GL1	50
40 340 GN1	50
40 341 001	49
40 341 AL1	49
40 341 DA1	49
40 341 DC1	49
40 341 DL1	49
40 341 GL1	49
40 341 GN1	49
40 342 001	49
40 342 AL1	49
40 342 DA1	49
40 342 DC1	49
40 342 DL1	49
40 342 GL1	49
40 342 GN1	49
40 344 001	279
40 364 001	275
40 364 A01	275
40 364 AL1	275
40 364 DA1	275
40 364 DC1	275
40 364 DL1	275
40 364 GL1	275
40 364 GN1	275
40 365 001	273
40 365 A01	273
40 365 AL1	273
40 365 DA1	273
40 365 DC1	273
40 365 DL1	273
40 365 GL1	273
40 365 GN1	273
40 366 001	274
40 366 A01	274
40 366 AL1	274
40 366 DA1	274
40 366 DC1	274
40 366 DL1	274
40 366 GL1	274
40 366 GN1	274
40 367 001	277
40 367 A01	277
40 367 AL1	277
40 367 DA1	277
40 367 DC1	277
40 367 DL1	277
40 367 GL1	277
40 367 GN1	277
40 368 001	272, 280
40 369 001	272
40 369 A01	272
40 369 AL1	272
40 369 DA1	272
40 369 DC1	272
40 369 DL1	272
40 369 GL1	272
40 369 GN1	272
40 371 001	274
40 371 A01	274
40 371 AL1	274
40 371 DA1	274
40 371 DC1	274
40 371 DL1	274
40 371 GL1	274
40 371 GN1	274
40 372 001	272, 280
40 374 001	278
40 374 A01	278
40 374 AL1	278
40 374 DA1	278
40 374 DC1	278
40 374 DL1	278
40 374 GL1	278
40 374 GN1	278
40 385 001	277
40 385 A01	277
40 385 AL1	277
40 385 DA1	277
40 385 DC1	277
40 385 DL1	277
40 385 GL1	277
40 385 GN1	277
40 386 001	275
40 386 A01	275
40 386 AL1	275
40 386 DA1	275
40 386 DC1	275
40 386 DL1	275
40 386 GL1	275
40 386 GN1	275
40 392 000	278, 282
40 392 AL0	282
40 392 DC0	278, 282
40 393 000	278, 282
40 394 001	272, 280
40 394 A01	272
40 394 AL1	272, 280
40 394 DA1	272
40 394 DC1	272, 280
40 394 DL1	272
40 394 GL1	272
40 394 GN1	272
40 400 AL0	534
40 400 DL0	534
40 400 GN0	534
40 402 000	517
40 404 001	477
40 405 001	475
40 407 001	278
40 407 DC1	278
40 412 001	477
40 421 001	276
40 421 A01	276
40 421 AL1	276
40 421 DA1	276
40 421 DC1	276
40 421 DL1	276
40 421 GL1	276
40 421 GN1	276
40 422 000	478
40 423 000	479
40 423 024	479
40 423 063	479
40 423 100	480
40 430 001	477
40 432 000	486
40 434 001	478
40 437 000	475
40 438 001	476
40 444 001	273
40 444 DC1	273
40 447 001	273
40 447 DC1	273
40 448 001	273
40 448 DC1	273
40 452 000	480
40 457 001	285
40 459 001	284
40 460 001	284
40 461 001	285
40 462 001	285
40 463 001	285
40 507 001	282
40 507 AL1	282
40 507 DC1	282
40 508 001	280
40 508 AL1	280
40 508 DC1	280
40 509 001	281
40 509 AL1	281
40 509 DC1	281
40 510 001	281
40 510 AL1	281
40 510 DC1	281
40 511 001	281
40 511 AL1	281
40 511 DC1	281
40 512 001	281
40 512 AL1	281
40 512 DC1	281
40 513 001	282
40 513 AL1	282
40 513 DC1	282
40 514 001	282
40 514 AL1	282
40 514 DC1	282
40 530 000	719
40 531 000	719
40 532 000	719
40 535 000	517
40 535 A00	517
40 535 AL0	517
40 535 DA0	517
40 535 DC0	517
40 535 DL0	517
40 535 GL0	517
40 535 GN0	517
40 536 000	517
40 536 DC0	517
40 547 001	477
40 554 002	461
40 564 000	58, 726
40 564 A00	726
40 564 AL0	58, 726
40 564 DC0	58, 726
40 565 000	58, 725
40 565 AL0	58, 725
40 565 DC0	58, 725
40 575 002	477
40 582 000	741
40 585 001	284
40 623 001	282
40 623 AL1	282
40 623 DC1	282
40 624 001	281
40 624 AL1	281
40 624 DC1	281
40 635 000	741
40 636 SD0	475
40 649 000	517
40 649 DC0	517
40 651 000	480
40 652 001	287
40 653 001	287
40 654 001	288
40 655 001	287
40 656 001	288
40 657 001	288
40 658 001	288
40 659 001	289
40 660 001	288
40 663 001	285
40 664 001	286
40 687 000	479
40 688 001	274
40 688 A01	274
40 688 AL1	274
40 688 DA1	274
40 688 DC1	274
40 688 DL1	274
40 688 GL1	274
40 688 GN1	274
40 689 001	277
40 689 A01	277
40 689 AL1	277
40 689 DA1	277
40 689 DC1	277
40 689 DL1	277
40 689 GL1	277
40 689 GN1	277
40 691 002	477
40 694 000	478
40 696 000	278
40 696 AL0	278
40 696 DA0	278
40 696 DC0	278
40 696 GL0	278
40 709 000	498
40 711 001	470
40 743 000	741
40 744 K00	741
40 745 K00	741
40 752 L00	535

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
40 754 001	281
40 755 001	280
40 756 001	280
40 757 001	282
40 758 001	283
40 766 000	269
40 767 000	270
40 768 000	269
40 775 001	279
40 775 DC1	279
40 776 001	279
40 777 001	283
40 778 001	283
40 781 000	270
40 782 000	270
40 783 000	269
40 784 000	270
40 791 001	28, 268
40 791 KS1	28, 268
40 793 001	276
40 793 DC1	276
40 794 001	276
40 794 DC1	276
40 797 001	276
40 799 001	276
40 799 DC1	276
40 800 001	275
40 800 A01	275
40 800 AL1	275
40 800 DA1	275
40 800 DC1	275
40 800 DL1	275
40 800 GL1	275
40 800 GN1	275
40 802 001	275
40 802 A01	275
40 802 AL1	275
40 802 DA1	275
40 802 DC1	275
40 802 DL1	275
40 802 GL1	275
40 802 GN1	275
40 804 000	270
40 805 000	269
40 806 000	269
40 807 000	270
40 808 000	271
40 809 000	271
40 824 000	725
40 830 001	486
40 831 001	486
40 841 001	485
40 843 000	480
40 846 001	279
40 848 AL0	475
40 848 DL0	475
40 848 GN0	475
40 848 SD0	475
40 849 000	479
40 852 AL0	535
40 852 DL0	535
40 852 GN0	535
40 852 SD0	535
40 853 AL0	535
40 853 DL0	535
40 853 GN0	535
40 853 SD0	535
40 854 AL0	535
40 854 DL0	535
40 854 GN0	535
40 854 SD0	535
40 856 AL0	535
40 856 DL0	535
40 856 GN0	535
40 856 SD0	535
40 857 000	271
40 865 000	269
40 867 000	271
40 868 000	271
40 870 000	271
40 875 000	476
40 876 000	476
40 877 000	476
40 878 000	477
40 880 001	478
40 881 001	478
40 882 000	26, 48
40 883 000	26, 48
40 884 000	26
40 884 AL0	26
40 884 DA0	26
40 884 DC0	26
40 884 DL0	26
40 884 GL0	26
40 884 GN0	26
40 885 000	26
40 885 AL0	26
40 885 DA0	26
40 885 DC0	26
40 885 DL0	26
40 885 GL0	26
40 885 GN0	26
40 886 000	26, 48
40 886 A00	26, 48
40 886 AL0	26, 48
40 886 DA0	26, 48
40 886 DC0	26, 48
40 886 DL0	26, 48
40 886 GL0	26, 48
40 886 GN0	26, 48
40 887 000	27
40 887 AL0	27
40 887 DA0	27
40 887 DC0	27
40 887 DL0	27
40 887 GL0	27
40 888 000	27
40 888 AL0	27
40 888 DA0	27
40 888 DC0	27
40 888 DL0	27
40 888 GL0	27
40 888 GN0	27
40 889 000	27
40 889 AL0	27
40 889 DA0	27
40 889 DC0	27
40 889 DL0	27
40 889 GL0	27
40 890 000	27
40 890 AL0	27
40 890 DA0	27
40 890 DC0	27
40 890 DL0	27
40 890 GL0	27
40 891 000	28
40 891 AL0	28
40 891 DA0	28
40 891 DC0	28
40 891 DL0	28
40 891 GL0	28
40 892 000	28
40 892 AL0	28
40 892 DA0	28
40 892 DC0	28
40 892 DL0	28
40 892 GL0	28
40 892 GN0	28
40 893 000	59
40 894 000	59
40 895 000	59
40 896 000	59
40 897 000	60
40 898 000	60
40 899 000	582
40 900 000	60
40 906 000	59
40 907 000	59
40 908 000	78
40 908 IG0	78
40 909 000	77
40 909 IG0	77
40 910 000	77
40 910 IG0	77
40 911 000	640, 647
40 915 000	279, 286
40 920 000	479
40 920 018	479
40 923 000	77
40 923 IG0	77
40 928 000	77
40 928 IG0	77
40 929 000	77
40 929 IG0	77
40 930 000	77
40 930 IG0	77
40 946 000	78
40 946 IG0	78
40 949 000	640, 660
40 950 000	640, 660
40 951 000	268, 741
40 951 A00	268, 741
40 951 AL0	268, 741
40 951 DA0	268, 741
40 951 DC0	268, 741
40 951 DL0	268, 741
40 951 GL0	268, 741
40 951 GN0	268, 741
40 951 KF0	741
40 952 000	741
40 954 000	148
40 955 001	50
40 955 AL1	50
40 955 DA1	50
40 955 DC1	50
40 955 DL1	50
40 955 GL1	50
40 955 GN1	50
40 956 001	50
40 956 AL1	50
40 956 DA1	50
40 956 DC1	50
40 956 DL1	50
40 956 GL1	50
40 956 GN1	50
40 960 000	78
40 960 IG0	78
40 962 000	480
40 963 001	48
40 963 AL1	48
40 963 DA1	48
40 963 DC1	48
40 963 DL1	48
40 963 GL1	48
40 963 GN1	48
40 964 001	27, 49
40 965 001	50
40 965 AL1	50
40 965 DA1	50
40 965 DC1	50
40 965 DL1	50
40 965 GL1	50
40 965 GN1	50
40 966 001	51
40 966 AL1	51
40 966 DA1	51
40 966 DC1	51
40 966 DL1	51
40 966 GL1	51
40 966 GN1	51
40 967 001	51
40 967 AL1	51
40 967 DA1	51
40 967 DC1	51
40 967 DL1	51
40 967 GL1	51
40 967 GN1	51
40 986 AL0	534
40 986 DL0	534
40 986 GN0	534
40 986 SD0	534
40 993 000	268, 741
40 994 000	265, 741
40 996 AL0	534
40 996 DL0	534
40 996 GN0	534
40 997 AL0	534
40 997 DL0	534
40 997 GN0	534
40 998 AL0	534
40 998 DL0	534
40 998 GN0	534
40 999 AL0	534
40 999 DL0	534
40 999 GN0	534
41	
41 010 000	701
41 015 000	701
41 027 000	264
41 027 A00	264
41 027 AL0	264
41 027 DA0	264
41 027 DC0	264
41 027 DL0	264
41 027 GL0	264
41 027 GN0	264
41 028 000	264
41 028 A00	264
41 028 AL0	264
41 028 DA0	264
41 028 DC0	264
41 028 DL0	264
41 028 GL0	264
41 028 GN0	264
41 029 000	264
41 030 000	700
41 031 000	701
41 033 000	701
41 035 000	264
41 035 A00	264
41 035 AL0	264
41 035 DA0	264
41 035 DC0	264
41 035 DL0	264
41 035 GL0	264
41 035 GN0	264
41 036 000	264
41 037 000	265
41 038 000	265
41 038 A00	265
41 038 AL0	265
41 038 DA0	265
41 038 DC0	265
41 038 DL0	265
41 038 GL0	265
41 038 GN0	265
41 039 000	265
41 039 A00	265
41 039 AL0	265
41 039 DA0	265
41 039 DC0	265
41 039 DL0	265
41 039 GL0	265
41 039 GN0	265
41 040 000	701
41 043 000	701
41 049 000	265
41 049 A00	265
41 049 AL0	265
41 049 DA0	265
41 049 DC0	265
41 049 DL0	265
41 049 GL0	265
41 049 GN0	265
41 056 000	265
41 056 A00	265
41 056 AL0	265
41 056 DA0	265
41 056 DC0	265
41 056 DL0	265
41 056 GL0	265
41 056 GN0	265
41 057 000	266
41 058 000	266
41 058 A00	266
41 058 AL0	266
41 058 DA0	266
41 058 DC0	266
41 058 DL0	266
41 058 GL0	266
41 058 GN0	266
41 059 000	266
41 059 A00	266
41 059 AL0	266

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
41 059 DA0	266
41 059 DC0	266
41 059 DL0	266
41 059 GL0	266
41 059 GN0	266
41 063 000	266
41 063 A00	266
41 063 AL0	266
41 063 DA0	266
41 063 DC0	266
41 063 DL0	266
41 063 GL0	266
41 063 GN0	266
41 064 000	266
41 064 A00	266
41 064 AL0	266
41 064 DA0	266
41 064 DC0	266
41 064 DL0	266
41 064 GL0	266
41 064 GN0	266
41 066 000	267
41 066 A00	267
41 066 AL0	267
41 066 DA0	267
41 066 DC0	267
41 066 DL0	267
41 066 GL0	267
41 066 GN0	267
41 067 000	267
41 067 A00	267
41 067 AL0	267
41 067 DA0	267
41 067 DC0	267
41 067 DL0	267
41 067 GL0	267
41 067 GN0	267
41 068 000	267
41 068 A00	267
41 068 AL0	267
41 068 DA0	267
41 068 DC0	267
41 068 DL0	267
41 068 GL0	267
41 068 GN0	267
41 069 000	267
41 069 A00	267
41 069 AL0	267
41 069 DA0	267
41 069 DC0	267
41 069 DL0	267
41 069 GL0	267
41 069 GN0	267
41 070 000	700
41 073 000	700
41 076 000	268
41 076 A00	268
41 076 AL0	268
41 076 DA0	268
41 076 DC0	268
41 076 DL0	268
41 076 GL0	268
41 076 GN0	268
41 077 000	268
41 077 A00	268
41 077 AL0	268
41 077 DA0	268
41 077 DC0	268
41 077 DL0	268
41 077 GL0	268
41 077 GN0	268
41 082 000	700
41 136 000	476
41 154 000	701
41 190 000	701
41 215 KF0	268
41 216 KF0	265
41 217 KF0	264
41 218 KF0	264
41 219 KF0	266
41 220 KF0	267
41 263 000	699
41 816 000	702
41 818 000	702

42

Reference no.	Page
42 041 000	664
42 075 000	659
42 077 00M	749
42 137 000	655
42 177 00M	544, 552
42 229 000	729
42 233 000	656
42 242 000	659
42 253 000	656
42 265 000	656
42 300 000	660
42 302 000	748
42 302 SH0	748
42 303 000	748
42 303 SH0	748
42 304 000	748
42 304 P00	748
42 304 SH0	748
42 305 000	748
42 305 P00	748
42 305 SH0	748
42 310 000	749
42 314 000	655
42 315 000	658, 748
42 320 000	655
42 325 000	647
42 333 000	632, 658
42 383 000	707
42 384 000	707
42 388 000	539, 542
42 393 000	539, 542
42 394 000	729
42 396 000	749
42 397 000	640
42 408 000	552
42 413 00M	751
42 464 000	552
42 471 000	729
42 475 000	729
42 479 000	729
42 572 00M	727
42 573 SD0	734
42 574 SD0	734
42 575 SD0	734
42 576 SD0	734
42 577 SD0	734
42 578 SD0	734
42 579 SD0	734
42 580 SD0	734
42 586 SD0	734
42 587 SD0	734
42 588 SD0	734
42 593 000	633, 660
42 595 SD0	735
42 597 000	729
42 598 000	652
42 599 000	748
42 601 000	727
42 622 000	723
42 632 00M	641
42 633 000	88
42 634 000	89
42 635 000	89
42 636 000	90
42 637 000	90
42 690 000	656
42 740 000	748
42 764 00M	749
42 766 000	640
42 773 000	658
42 774 000	656
42 775 000	749
42 886 000	729
42 901 000	666
42 902 000	666
42 909 000	666
42 961 000	654

43

Reference no.	Page
43 040 000	679
43 056 000	748
43 193 000	691
43 310 000	679
43 352 000	657, 749
43 405 000	748
43 451 000	748
43 486 000	656
43 506 000	748
43 533 000	749
43 536 000	654
43 537 000	652
43 542 000	658
43 617 000	637
43 722 000	658, 749
43 733 000	654
43 734 000	659
43 735 000	659
43 758 00M	654, 749
43 770 00M	659
43 781 000	664
43 813 000	707
43 818 000	679
43 880 00M	749
43 897 000	741
43 907 PI0	652
43 959 000	745
43 976 000	659
43 991 000	652
43 996 000	665
43 997 000	665

45

Reference no.	Page
45 044 000	744
45 044 2430	744
45 044 KF0	744
45 048 000	730
45 052 000	744
45 120 000	560
45 202 000	344, 714
45 203 000	344, 714
45 282 000	739
45 342 000	712
45 346 000	712
45 352 000	733
45 388 000	55, 68
45 459 000	450
45 484 000	732
45 650 IP0	739
45 654 000	745
45 656 XX0	740
45 704 000	557, 560
45 869 000	712
45 882 000	712
45 883 000	712
45 885 000	712
45 888 000	712
45 899 000	738
45 914 XE0	450
45 937 000	747
45 951 000	712
45 956 000	712
45 959 000	712
45 964 000	712
45 971 001	439
45 973 001	439
45 978 000	712
45 984 001	20, 24
45 988 000	714
45 992 001	439

46

Reference no.	Page
46 048 000	706
46 056 000	730
46 058 000	730
46 090 000	742
46 092 000	732
46 103 000	718
46 104 000	732
46 173 IE0	735
46 173 KH0	735
46 174 000	732
46 246 000	736
46 246 SD0	736
46 249 000	743
46 255 000	732
46 308 000	706
46 312 IE0	735
46 312 KH0	735
46 312 LC0	735
46 312 SD0	735
46 312 UU0	735
46 315 000	737
46 322 000	732
46 338 000	737
46 345 000	743
46 374 000	706
46 375 000	706
46 386 000	706
46 409 000	706
46 429 K00	742
46 519 000	737
46 558 000	706
46 575 000	735
46 575 DC0	735
46 576 000	736
46 580 000	706
46 588 000	706
46 590 000	736
46 592 000	735
46 627 000	339, 344
46 645 000	743
46 686 000	571
46 687 000	571
46 688 000	569
46 689 000	569
46 710 000	736
46 711 000	723
46 717 000	480
46 731 000	736
46 731 AL0	736
46 739 000	743
46 739 AL0	743
46 757 000	736
46 765 000	722
46 769 000	736
46 837 000	721
46 837 2430	721
46 837 AL0	721
46 837 DC0	721
46 837 G00	721
46 857 000	736
46 857 DC0	736
46 858 000	736
46 858 DC0	736
46 863 000	706
46 895 000	723
46 895 AL0	723
46 895 DC0	723
46 901 000	81, 130
46 907 000	706
46 920 000	730
46 920 AL0	730
46 920 DC0	730
46 920 KF0	730
46 924 000	737
46 924 DC0	737
46 925 000	736
46 925 DC0	736
46 926 000	736
46 926 A00	736
46 926 DC0	736
46 926 GN0	736
46 926 KF0	736
46 943 000	81, 259
46 944 001	580
46 947 000	730
46 947 AL0	730
46 947 DC0	730
46 956 000	736
46 956 2430	736
46 956 DC0	736
46 963 000	706
46 967 000	737
46 967 DC0	737
46 977 00M	580
46 978 001	583
46 979 000	583
46 989 000	707
46 999 000	737

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
46 999 DC0	737
46 999 KF0	737
46 999 KS0	737
47	
47 010 000	708
47 012 000	708
47 019 000	708
47 024 000	709
47 025 000	708
47 050 000	709
47 111 000	708
47 167 000	710
47 175 000	305, 316
47 186 000	709
47 189 000	727
47 189 2430	727
47 189 AL0	727
47 217 000	708
47 220 000	708
47 238 000	730
47 262 000	711
47 282 000	708
47 310 000	708
47 327 000	716
47 349 000	708
47 364 000	711
47 373 000	727
47 379 000	708
47 386 000	709
47 439 000	709
47 450 000	708
47 483 000	709
47 532 000	709
47 533 000	560
47 565 000	708
47 569 000	566
47 574 000	708
47 598 000	709
47 600 000	709
47 657 000	708
47 658 000	708
47 727 000	348
47 780 000	550
47 790 000	341
47 885 000	709
47 979 000	563
47 994 000	564
48	
48 021 000	745
48 051 000	418, 450
48 053 000	380
48 054 000	380
48 099 000	739
48 099 AL0	739
48 099 DC0	739
48 159 000	721
48 159 2430	721
48 159 AL0	721
48 159 DC0	721
48 166 000	747
48 177 000	739
48 177 AL0	739
48 177 DC0	739
48 177 GL0	739
48 177 KF0	739
48 189 000	720
48 190 000	720
48 191 000	720
48 194 000	724
48 194 AL0	724
48 194 DC0	724
48 194 KF0	724
48 194 KS0	724
48 196 000	724
48 196 DC0	724
48 213 000	729
48 270 000	723
48 277 000	727
48 279 000	738
48 279 2430	738
48 279 A00	738
48 279 AL0	738
48 279 DA0	738
48 279 DL0	738
48 279 GN0	738
48 279 KF0	738
48 293 000	732
48 297 000	706
48 333 000	738
48 343 000	724
48 343 AL0	724
48 343 DC0	724
48 343 KS0	724
48 348 000	86, 351
48 349 000	351, 379
48 350 000	351, 379
48 355 000	732
48 359 000	707
48 370 000	724
48 370 AL0	724
48 370 DC0	724
48 370 KS0	724
48 376 000	722
48 378 000	732
48 379 000	724
48 379 DC0	724
48 379 KS0	724
48 380 000	737
48 380 DC0	737
48 384 000	744
48 405 000	731
48 405 AL0	731
48 405 DC0	731
48 407 000	730
48 407 AL0	730
48 407 DC0	730
48 408 000	722
48 411 000	731
48 411 AL0	731
48 411 DC0	731
48 416 000	737
48 416 AL0	737
48 416 DC0	737
48 417 000	720
48 418 000	720
48 418 DC0	720
48 419 000	720
48 419 2430	720
48 423 000	738
48 424 000	739
48 424 A00	739
48 424 AL0	739
48 424 DA0	739
48 424 DC0	739
48 424 DL0	739
48 424 GL0	739
48 424 GN0	739
48 425 000	738
48 425 AL0	738
48 425 DC0	738
48 426 000	450, 739
48 427 000	737
48 427 DC0	737
48 427 KS0	737
48 442 000	731
48 442 AL0	731
48 442 DC0	731
48 444 000	731
48 444 AL0	731
48 444 DC0	731
48 445 000	731
48 445 AL0	731
48 445 DC0	731
48 447 000	731
48 447 AL0	731
48 447 DC0	731
48 448 000	730
48 449 000	723
48 451 000	731
48 451 AL0	731
48 451 DC0	731
48 453 000	715
48 453 AL0	715
48 453 DC0	715
48 454 000	718
48 454 AL0	718
48 454 DC0	718
48 456 000	29
48 457 000	29
48 458 000	35
48 458 AL0	35
48 458 DA0	35
48 458 DC0	35
48 458 DL0	35
48 458 GL0	35
48 458 GN0	35
48 459 000	36
48 459 AL0	36
48 459 DA0	36
48 459 DC0	36
48 459 DL0	36
48 459 GL0	36
48 459 GN0	36
48 460 000	31
48 461 000	31
48 462 000	32
48 463 000	32
48 464 000	37
48 464 AL0	37
48 464 DA0	37
48 464 DC0	37
48 464 DL0	37
48 464 GL0	37
48 464 GN0	37
48 465 000	37
48 465 AL0	37
48 465 DA0	37
48 465 DC0	37
48 465 DL0	37
48 465 GL0	37
48 465 GN0	37
48 466 000	33
48 467 000	33
48 470 000	722
48 471 000	738
48 472 000	732
48 473 000	735
48 473 DC0	735
48 474 000	735
48 474 DC0	735
48 475 000	735
48 475 DC0	735
48 477 000	743
48 481 000	461, 481
48 487 000	735
48 487 A00	735
48 487 AL0	735
48 487 DA0	735
48 487 DC0	735
48 487 DL0	735
48 487 GL0	735
48 487 GN0	735
48 488 000	732
48 494 000	731
48 494 AL0	731
48 494 DC0	731
48 497 000	359, 379
48 498 000	359, 380
48 499 000	359, 380
48 509 000	712
48 514 000	379
48 515 000	379
48 516 000	743
48 518 000	706
48 519 000	735
48 519 DC0	735
48 523 000	723
48 526 000	723
48 532 000	735
48 532 DC0	735
48 543 001	450
48 544 000	735
48 545 000	728
48 547 000	722
48 552 000	723
48 552 2430	723
48 557 000	720
48 557 2430	720
48 557 DC0	720
48 599 000	727
48 599 2430	727
48 607 000	738
48 607 2430	738
48 609 000	739
48 619 000	738
48 619 2430	738
48 638 000	718
48 638 A00	718
48 638 AL0	718
48 638 DA0	718
48 638 DC0	718
48 638 DL0	718
48 638 GL0	718
48 638 GN0	718
48 639 000	718
48 639 A00	718
48 639 AL0	718
48 639 DA0	718
48 639 DC0	718
48 639 DL0	718
48 639 GL0	718
48 639 GN0	718
48 646 000	36
48 646 AL0	36
48 646 DA0	36
48 646 DC0	36
48 646 DL0	36
48 646 GL0	36
48 646 GN0	36
48 651 000	37
48 651 AL0	37
48 651 DA0	37
48 651 DC0	37
48 651 DL0	37
48 651 GL0	37
48 651 GN0	37
49	
49 002 00M	743
49 003 000	342
49 015 000	721
49 016 000	754
49 018 000	753
49 019 000	754
49 020 000	753
49 021 000	754
49 022 000	752
49 023 000	753
49 024 000	752
49 025 000	752
49 027 000	752
49 028 000	709
49 059 000	745
49 061 000	753
49 066 000	753
49 069 000	728
49 084 000	711
49 085 000	728
49 088 000	707
49 111 000	731
49 111 AL0	731
49 111 DC0	731
49 112 000	731
49 112 AL0	731
49 112 DC0	731
49 114 000	592
49 115 000	592
49 119 000	754
49 120 000	753
49 174 000	713
49 175 000	709
49 179 000	727
49 179 2430	727
49 509 000	752
49 510 000	752
49 512 000	752
49 516 000	752
49 518 000	752
49 522 000	602, 753
49 526 000	754
49 528 000	753
49 529 000	752
49 530 000	754

GROHE
SURVEY OF CONTENTS

Reference no.	Page
49 532 000	602, 612
49 533 000	614
49 533 SH0	614
49 534 000	614
49 534 SH0	614
49 535 000	754
49 536 000	754
49 538 000	754
49 539 000	753
49 540 000	753
49 541 000	754
49 542 SH0	754
49 614 000	752
49 618 000	752
64	
64 156 DC0	737
64 309 000	731
64 309 A00	731
64 309 AL0	731
64 309 DC0	731
64 309 GL0	731
64 309 LS0	731
64 374 000	724
64 374 DC0	724
64 451 000	721
64 451 AL0	721
64 451 DC0	721
64 508 001	478
65	
65 655 000	730
65 655 AL0	730
65 655 DC0	730
65 790 000	348
65 807 000	725
65 807 2430	725
65 807 A00	725
65 807 AL0	725
65 807 DA0	725
65 807 DC0	725
65 807 DL0	725
65 807 GL0	725
65 807 GN0	725
65 807 KF0	725
65 807 LS0	725
65 808 000	725
65 912 000	348
66	
66 558 000	655
66 791 000	641, 661

Visit us:

PLEASE CONTACT OUR LOCAL OFFICES BELOW:

Grohe International RO S.R.L.
6th Matei Millo St.
Building Millo, 1st floor,
District 1
010145 Bucharest
Romania
Tel.: +40 21 212 50 50
Fax: +40 21 212 50 48
info-ro@grohe.com
www.grohe.ro

Grohe Adria d.o.o.
Štefanovečka 10
HR - 10000 Zagreb
Croatia
Tel.: +385 (0)1 29 11 470
Fax: +385 (0)1 29 10 962
adria-hr@grohe.com
www.grohe.hr
www.grohe.si
www.grohe.rs

Grohe Hellas Ltd.
Ethnikis Antistaseos 73,
15231, Chalandri
Greece
Tel: +30 210 6107620
info-gr@grohe.com
www.grohe.gr

Grohe AG
Feldmühleplatz 15
D - 40545 Düsseldorf
Germany

CEE_05/2024 - Copyright by GROHE

PART OF LIXIL